PORTWEST®

PEAK PROTECTION

PORTWEST®

PEAK PROTECTION

For over 120 years of peak protection we've possessed an unrelenting ambition to produce the world's most trusted and requested protective wear. Through the decades, we have continuously proven our dedication to quality, producing world beating safety garments, foot protection, hand protection and PPE, while pushing the boundaries in protection technologies. Technologies that make the workplace a safer place.

OVER 120 YEARS
EXPERIENCE IN INNOVATION, CUSTOMER FOCUS, SERVICE AND VALUE.

13
GLOBAL WAREHOUSES IN UK, IRELAND, ITALY, POLAND, SLOVENIA, SPAIN, TURKEY, UAE, CHINA, USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

5
FULLY OWNED MANUFACTURING FACILITIES IN BANGLADESH, MYANMAR, ITALY, ALBANIA AND TANZANIA.

22,000+
INDIVIDUAL PRODUCT SKUS.

5,800
STAFF GLOBALLY.

1904-2026

CONTENTS

RANGE OVERVIEW 12
PORTWEST PLANET 16
WOMEN'S 22
COLLECTIONS 24
EV4™ 26
DX4™ 32
KX3™ 36
KA3™ 40
WX3™ 44
PW3™ 48
WX2™ 54
WX1™ 56
HIGH VISIBILITY 58
OUTERWEAR 71
Multi-Way Jackets 72
Insulated Waterproof Jackets 86
Waterproof Jackets 103
Multi-Way Bomber Jackets 113
Bomber Jackets 115
Insulated Bodywarmers 117
Coveralls, Bib and Braces 118
Waterproof Trousers 126
Rainwear Essentials 130
Softshell Jackets 137
Baffle Jackets 142
Heated Jacket 144
Hybrid Baffle Jackets 145
Gilets and Bodywarmers 147
Pilot Jackets 148
Fleeces 151
WORKWEAR 154
EV4™ Trousers 156
DX4™ Trousers and Shorts 158
PW3™ Trousers and Jacket 163
WX2™ Trousers and Jacket 172
Portwest Texo™ 179
Jackets, Trousers and Shorts 180
Lightweight Workwear 184
Bib and Braces, Coverall 186
LEISUREWEAR 187
Hoodies and Sweatshirts 190
Polo Shirts and T-Shirts Long Sleeved 198
Polo Shirts and T-Shirts Short Sleeved 201
Tool Vest 208
Executive Vests 209
Vests 213
FLAME RESISTANT 216
MODAFLAME™ 244
Modaflame™ Rain+ HV 244
Modaflame™ Softshell 250
Modaflame™ Work HV 254
Modaflame™ Work HVO 260
Modaflame™ Work 269
Modaflame™ Knit HV 272
Modaflame™ Knit HVO 274
Modaflame™ Fleece HV 275
Modaflame™ Knit 280
Modaflame™ Fleece 282
Modaflame™ Knit Accessories 289
ARAFLAME™ 290
Araflame™ Work 290
ALUFLAME™ 292
Aluflame™ Work 292
BIZFLAME™ 294
Bizflame™ Rain+ HV 294
Bizflame™ Rain HV 298
Bizflame™ Rain 303
Sealtex™ Flame HV 306
Sealtex™ Flame 307
Bizflame™ Work HV 308
Bizflame™ Work+ 311
Bizflame™ Industry 312
Bizflame™ Work 320
Bizflame™ 88/12 HV 338
Bizflame™ 88/12 338
Bizflame™ 88/12 Stretch 339
Bizflame™ Knit 342
Bizflame™ Vest HV 342
BIZWELD™ 344
Bizweld™ Work 344
Welding, Welding Accessories 352
Bizflame™ Wildland Fire 354
Structural Fire Suits 356
ALL WEATHER PROTECTION 360
Multi-Way Jackets 368
Insulated Waterproof Jackets 373
Waterproof Jackets 381
Packable Jackets 388
Bomber Jackets 391
Waterproof trousers 394
Waterproof Coveralls 400
FlexaTex™ Chem 402
Sealtex™ 405
Classic Rainwear 410
Enhanced Visibility Rainwear 412
Pilot Jackets 414
Softshell Jackets and Gilets 417
Baffle Jackets 428
Heated Jackets 430
Bodywarmers 439
Fleeces 444
Base Layers 451
Socks 456
Cold Store 458
WORKWEAR 460
Holster Trousers 468
Work Trousers 478
Painters trousers 491
Service Trousers 492
Industrial Wash Trousers 496
Combat and Action Trousers 498
Joggers 501
Work Leggings 505
Shorts 506
Bib and Brace, Coveralls 512
Jackets 522
ES1 Essentials Workwear 526
Chainsaw 528
Cut Resistant Workwear 529
LEISUREWEAR 530
Mid Layers, Hoodies and Sweatshirts 532
Portwest Branded Products 543
Shirts 544
Polo Shirts and T-Shirts 546
ESD Workwear 556
ACCESSORIES 562
Cooling Vests 565
Cooling Accessories 568
Accessories 570
LED Beanies and Lights 574
Knee Protection 576
Ergonomic Supports 578
Luggage 581
FOOD, HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR 587
MeshAir™ Pro Chefswear 590
Chefs' Jackets 598
Chefs' Trousers 600
Catering Industry Accessories 602
Food Industry 604
Disposable Accessories 606
Healthcare Tunics 610
Lab Coats 612
HAND PROTECTION 614
Cut Protection 629
Impact Protection 654
Mechanic 662
Pro Protection 665
ESD Protection 669
Cold Protection 670
Food Safe 674
Grip Performance 676
Liner 697
Leather 698
Weld 700
Chemical 702
Disposable 707
Vend Ready 623
FOOT PROTECTION 708
Safety Trainers 726
Safety Boot and Shoes 736
ESD Safety Footwear 745
Rigger Boots 773
Microfibre 779
Wellingtons and Waders 784
Occupational 787
Insoles and Accessories 791
BASE PROTECTION 792
Overview 792
PPE 807
HAZARD PROTECTION 808
BizTex™ Pro 809
BizTex™ SMS 812
BizTex™ SMS Flame Resistant 813
Biztex™ Micro SMS 814
BizTex™ Micro 815
Biztex™ Accessories 817
HEAD PROTECTION 818
Face Protection and Visors 830
Bump Caps 832
HEARING PROTECTION 836
EYE PROTECTION 849
RESPIRATORY PROTECTION 874
RETAIL STANDS 884
SIZE AND FIT 886
KEY SYMBOLS 888
ES1 ESSENTIALS WORKWEAR 890
RETAIL READY INDEX 891
INDEX 892

THERMOREGULATION IN EXTREME CONDITIONS

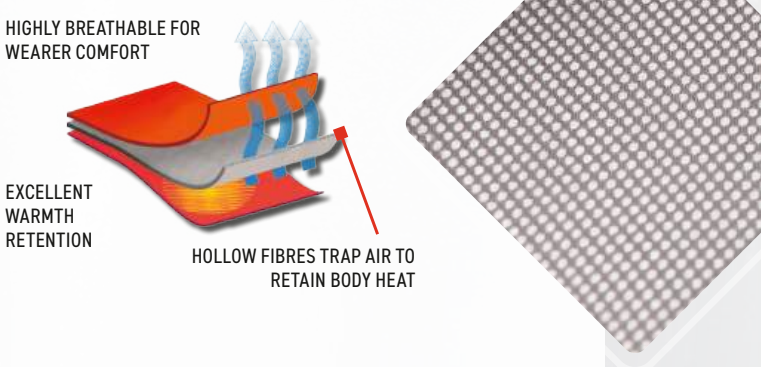
COLD TEMPERATURES

Without appropriate protection to maintain body heat, workers may experience impaired cognitive functions, heightening the risk of accidents and mistakes. Prolonged exposure to freezing temperatures and cold winds can lead to severe health issues, including frostbite and hypothermia.

PORTWEST SOLUTIONS

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION PRO

Insulatex™Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with a supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat, offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. It provides superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



WORKING IN EXTREME COLD

EN 342

EN 342 STANDARD AND THERMAL MANIKIN TESTING

EN342 protection against cold is the most comprehensive standard test method for clothing designed to protect you in cold conditions.

The principle test uses a heated manikin, a thermal insulation value is determined from the power required to maintain the manikin at a constant temperature.

This value is used to classify the performance of the garment.

This insulation value of the clothing, the activity level of the wearer and the temperature of the environment can be used to estimate the maximum duration of wear.

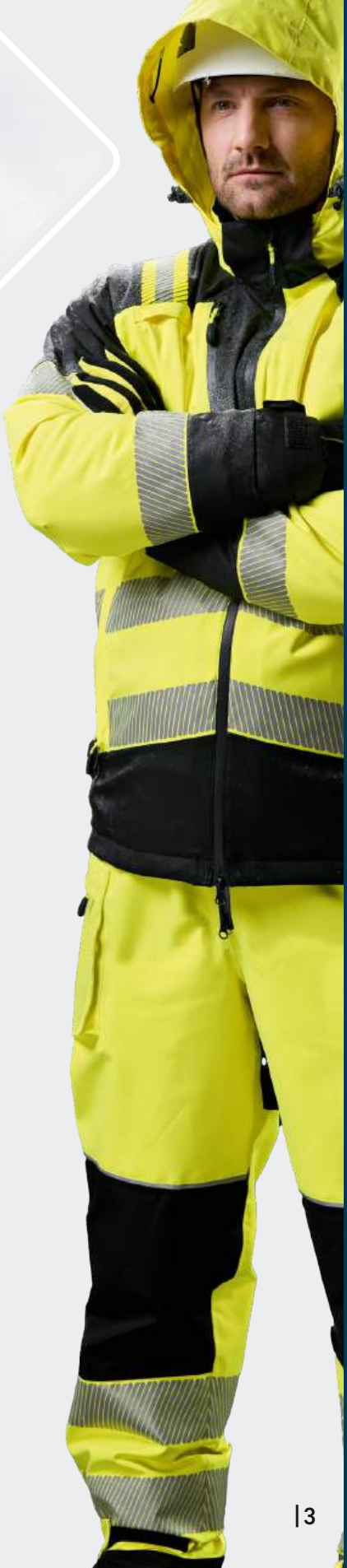
Temperature ranges of utility
according to annex C of EN 342:2017 at air velocity 0.4m/s

Thermal Insulation icler m²·K/W	Light activity		Medium activity	
	Exposure of 8 hours	Exposure of 1 hour	Exposure of 8 hours	Exposure of 1 hour
0.265	3°C	-12°C	-12°C	-28°C
0.310	-2°C	-18°C	-18°C	-36°C
0.390	-9°C	-28°C	-29°C	-49°C
0.470	-17°C	-38°C	-40°C	-60°C
0.540	-24°C	-45°C	-49°C	-71°C
0.620	-31°C	-55°C	-60°C	-84°C
PW369 0.356	-6°C	-24°C	-24°C	-43°C

0.356 Icler(m².K/W
2
X

EN 342:2017

Clothing that meets the requirement of EN342 will have the pictogram on the label.



RAIN AND WET CONDITIONS

Getting wet can hinder workers' performance and result in illness. Getting the right levels of waterproofness and breathability will make sure the wearer stays comfortable during long working days in unpredictable conditions.

PORTWEST SOLUTIONS:

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Portwest Extreme™ waterproof and breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric, that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 20,000 MM + and breathable to 20,000 g/m2/24hrs +.

TEXPEL™ SPLASH ECO

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

2xPU COATING

2xPU Coating The double coating of polyurethane (PU) makes the fabric highly durable and waterproof. And the outer has a water and stain repellent finish.

RAIN PROTECTION:

- HIGH VISIBILITY 71
- FLAME RESISTANT 244
- ALL WEATHER PROTECTION 360

RAIN PROTECTION

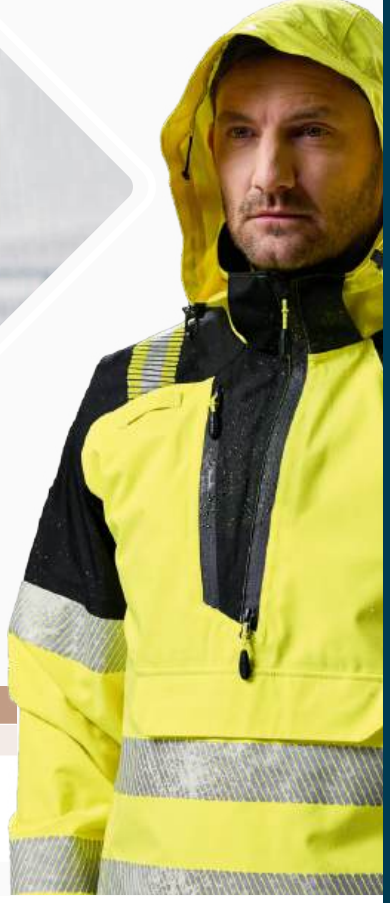
EN343 PROTECTION AGAINST RAIN

EN343 protection against rain sets out the requirements for clothing, materials and seams to protect against rain, and also snowflakes, fog and ground humidity.

The standard uses 2 performance parameters: water resistance and breathability. There is an optional rain tower test (EN 14360) where clothing is exposed to the impact of high energy droplets (450litres/m²/hr).

The performance is shown as e.g., **EN343 Class 4:4:X**, where 4 is the water resistance, 4 the breathability and X indicates the optional rain tower test was not undertaken.

EN 343



4:4:X

4	3	X
WATER RESISTANCE LEVEL	BREATHABILITY LEVEL	RAIN TOWER TEST (EN14360)
1. ENTRY	1. ENTRY	INDICATED BY THE LETTER R OR X WHEN NOT UNDERTAKEN
2. INTERMEDIATE	2. INTERMEDIATE	
3. HIGH	3. HIGH	
4. HIGHEST	4. HIGHEST	

MM WATERPROOF LEVEL

Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm. For example 10,000mm indicates that a fabric can withstand the pressure of a 10 metre tall column of water pushing on it before it starts to let any water through.

3,000 MM - 10,000 MM

The minimum rating for a garment to be called waterproof, suitable for working in light to moderate rain.

10,000 MM - 20, 000 MM

Will withstand moderate to heavy rain but may soak through if subjected to pressure such as kneeling in very wet conditions.

20, 000 MM - 20,000+

Suitable for those working outdoors in extreme weather conditions, wind and heavy rain.

MVP BREATHABILITY LEVEL

MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability expressed as g/m²/24 hours, it is the number of grams (g) of water vapour that can pass through a square metre (m²) of fabric from the inside to the outside in 24 hours. The larger the number, the more breathable the fabric.

3,000 - 10,000 g/m²/24hrs

Suitable for light physical activity, which causes minimal perspiration.

10,000 - 20,000 g/m²/24hrs

Suitable for moderate to heavy physical activity, where breathable rainwear is necessary to maintain a comfortable body temperature.

20,000+ g/m²/24hrs

Suitable for heavy physical activity, which results in significant perspiration, where breathable rainwear is necessary to maintain a comfortable body temperature.

THERMOREGULATION IN
EXTREME CONDITIONS

SUN AND UV RAYS

Working under direct sunlight exposes workers to harmful ultraviolet (UV) rays, which can cause skin damage, including sun burn, premature aging and increase risk of skin cancer. Prolonged exposure to sunlight can cause impaired vision, potentially leading to workplace errors and ocular damage over time.

PORTWEST SOLUTIONS:

40+ UPF

We offer **UPF40+** clothing to protect skin from UV rays. Ultraviolet Protection Factor (UPF) is the measure we use to indicate how effectively an unstretched dry fabric blocks UV radiation; the higher the UPF, the better the fabric is at protecting the skin from UV rays.

We provide eye protection to filter ultraviolet radiation and sun glare. Portwest indicates the UV filters and visible light performances to help when making a selection.

- Light mirror lenses ease the transition between indoor and outdoor reducing squinting and preventing eye fatigue.
- Smoke lenses offer essential protection from bright light and effective sun coverage..
- Polarised lenses are particularly suited to block glare when working near water or other wet surfaces.

LIGHTWEIGHT BESTSELLERS

S175 — 203

PW303 — 165

PW304 — 484

EV446 — 469

L049 — 185

DX416 — 198

L043 — 185

CD882 — 510

EV444 — 506

Scan QR code to view our lightweight styles online

HOT TEMPERATURES OR HIGH HUMIDITY

Prolonged exposure to extreme heat and humidity without proper protection can cause serious health issues like dehydration, heat exhaustion, heatstroke, and impaired function, increasing the risk of accidents. Portwest addresses heat and humidity challenges with innovative solutions to keep workers cool, dry, and safe in demanding conditions.

PORTWEST SOLUTIONS:

COTTON COMFORT

Cotton Comfort™ fabric is manufactured from a cotton rich fabric with cotton on the inside for comfort and polyester on the outside for maximum durability. The cotton polyester mix ensures that the fabric is highly breathable and that a comfortable temperature is maintained at all times.

TEXPEL WICKING

Texpel™ Wicking is a premium fabric finish which wicks moisture away from the skin to keep you fresh and comfortable. Offering powerful protection from stains, the fabric blocks bad odours and provides enhanced breathability.

EZEECOOL

Ezeecool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry and cool when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for the best comfort in warm conditions.

MeshAir PRO

Our **MeshAir™** is an advanced open knit fabric construction which provides full airflow around the body and excellent ventilation. It is lightweight and fully breathable, making it ideal for working in warmer conditions.

LIGHTWEIGHT

Heat load is often further increased from the use of protective clothing. At Portwest we have developed lighter-weight clothing suitable for use in hot environments and warm climates.

PORTWEST COOLING 360°

Portwest evaporative cooling products use **Cooling 360°** fabric technology with unique polymer chemistry. Activate by soaking in water, allowing the fabric to retain moisture, and keeping the body cool in hot weather.

FR21
327

FR720
336

NEW
HA23
570

NEW
HA22
570

PORTWEST COOLING 360°

NEW
CV28
565

NEW
CV24
569

NEW
CV25
568

CV04
568

CV06
569

CV05
569

PROTECTION AGAINST HAZARDS

LOW VISIBILITY

Workers who operate in low light and poor visibility conditions, especially those working in medium to high-risk environments are required to wear clothing that increases their visibility. At Portwest, we design and manufacture the most comprehensive range of certified enhanced and high visibility clothing on the market.

410+ STYLES

RAIN

Exposure to rain without adequate protective clothing can have a serious affect on worker's health. Potential workplace hazards can also be exacerbated in the rain, making surfaces slippery and dangerous. We develop high performance clothing, PPE, hand and foot protection that protects in wet weather conditions.

200+ STYLES

EXTREME COLD WEATHER

Extremely cold or wet weather conditions present a serious work place hazard. Frostbite and hypothermia are real concerns for many industrial workers. Portwest provides workwear and PPE solutions for all climatic conditions.

110+ STYLES

HEAT AND FLAME

Workers in the toughest industries regularly encounter heat and flame. Whether it is radiant, convective or conductive heat, serious injuries and even fatalities are caused by heat and flame hazards. Workers deserve the powerful protection offered by Portwest's innovative flame resistant range of products.

280+ STYLES

ELECTRIC ARC

An electric arc is a rapid and instantaneous electric discharge of high current between conductors generating very bright light and intensive heat. If a worker is in close proximity to an Arc flash, serious injury and even death can occur.

130+ STYLES

CHEMICAL

Industrial workers face dangers posed by chemicals every day. Chemicals present danger in many forms. As liquids, sprays, dry particles or in pressurised form chemicals pose a serious threat. Portwest offers powerful chemical protection solutions across the range.

90+ STYLES

EXTREME HOT WEATHER

The harmful effects of the sun seriously compromise workers' health. Heat related fatigue and illness cost employers serious time and money. The Portwest design team have developed innovative cooling products that keep workers cool and protected from extreme heat and sun exposure.

70+ STYLES

ELECTROSTATIC - ESD

Electrostatic discharge, or ESD as it is more commonly known, is the rapid, spontaneous transfer of electrostatic charge induced by a high electrostatic field. Failure to protect against the dangers of ESD cost industries millions every year.

100+
STYLES

CUT

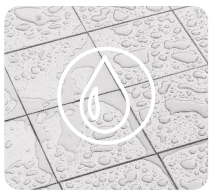
Cut injury is one of the most frequent types of accidents reported in working environments. Portwest has a range of garments and hand protection to safeguard against the risk of cuts and lacerations.

90+
STYLES

IMPACT

Head, hand or foot, impact is a serious workplace hazard. Portwest's team of experts utilise the latest research in materials technology to offer protective equipment that absorbs the maximum amount of force from impacts.

160+
STYLES



SLIPPERY SURFACES

Slips, trips, and falls are the most common cause of workplace injury in sectors ranging from heavy manufacturing to the pharmaceutical sector. The provision of slip-resistant footwear is key to protecting workers from this hazard.

130+
STYLES

NUCLEAR PARTICLE

Radioactive contamination is a real risk for workers in many industries. Garments that help prevent contamination to skin and hair are a must for workers potentially exposed to this type of hazard.

14+
STYLES

EYE INJURY

Every day workers across the globe lose valuable working hours or suffer potentially life changing injuries due to eye accidents. Portwest eye protection range offers 50+ innovative products that provide powerful optical protection against workplace hazards.

60+
STYLES

NOISE LEVELS

Frequent exposure to loud noise is one of the most common work place hazards. Exposure to loud noise can kill the nerve endings in the inner ear and over time the result can be permanent hearing loss that cannot be corrected.

30+
STYLES

RESPIRATORY DANGERS

Respiratory protective equipment is used to protect the individual wearer against inhalation of hazardous substances in workplace air. At worst these hazards may cause cancer, lung impairment, diseases, or death.

35+
STYLES

AS A GLOBAL MANUFACTURER OF PROTECTIVE WEAR, PORTWEST PRODUCTS ARE RIGOROUSLY AND INDEPENDENTLY TESTED.

The internationally recognised CE Marking indicates compliance with the health and safety requirements under PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425, and Portwest products display this where applicable.

Portwest products are tested to UKCA, ANSI, NFPA, and ASTM in the United States, AS and AS/NZS in Australia and New Zealand, and other region-specific compliance standards.

Each year, hundreds of Portwest products are certified to international standards by accredited test houses and notified bodies.

TESTING GLOBAL CERTIFICATION

1165
CE STYLES

CE **82**
ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

CE **213**
HAND PROTECTION

CE **281**
HIGH VISIBILITY

CE **64**
WORKWEAR

CE **200**
PPE

CE **188**
FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM

CE **117**
FOOT PROTECTION

CE **20**
ACCESSORIES

DESIGNERS AT WORK

INNOVATIVE DESIGN, MAXIMUM FUNCTIONALITY

OUR DEVELOPMENT PROCESS STARTS BY TAKING THE TIME TO UNDERSTAND THE EVOLVING NEEDS OF PROFESSIONALS WORKING ACROSS MULTIPLE INDUSTRIES.

Our designers are focused on creating innovative solutions that will offer maximum functionality in the workplace. We consider each material used one element at a time. Always working with the very latest of fabrics and component technologies we piece together styles that balance comfort, durability with the highest level of protection achievable. Because we own and manage our own factories, we have full control over the manufacturing process which gives us complete confidence that our products are manufactured to the highest quality, guaranteeing exceptional products that perform to the highest standards.

WE CALL THIS PEAK PROTECTION

2022 Winner- **BX321**

2025 Winner - **BX323**

reddot winner 2025

AWARD WINNING DESIGNS

Innovation is in our DNA and our passion for designing groundbreaking products has been recognised with the International Red Dot Award for design and innovation. This prestigious award is an exciting development for Portwest and represents international recognition of our talented design team and the innovative products they develop.

BX323 81
BX321 472
Scan this QR code

A listing of our registered community designs can be found at:
www.portwest.com/registereddesigns

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED FROM TOP TO TOE

HIGH VISIBILITY

281 STYLES

FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM

188 STYLES

DISCOVER A ONE STOP SHOP FOR SAFETY:

HEIGHT SAFETY - FIRST AID - SPILL CONTROL - KNIVES - LIGHTS

EXCLUSIVELY ON **PORTWEST.COM**

Scan QR code to view **Height Safety** online.

Scan QR code to view **Equipment** online.

WORKWEAR
497 STYLES

HAND PROTECTION
213
STYLES

FOOT PROTECTION
123
STYLES

BASE PROTECTION
170 STYLES

PPE
200
STYLES

PEAK PROTECTION THAT FITS

INCLUSIVE SIZING FOR A SAFER WORK PLACE

AT PORTWEST, WE RECOGNISE THAT ONE SIZE DOESN'T FIT ALL WHEN IT COMES TO SAFETY AND COMFORT.

That's why we provide an extended range of protective workwear and PPE sizes and fits. Every worker, regardless of gender, height, or body type, deserves reliable protection on the job.

Our inclusive range includes women's fit, short, regular, and tall options, as well as sizes from XXS to 8XL. Workers wearing garments that fit properly, benefit from improved mobility and compliance with safety standards, making it easier to outfit your entire team with confidence.

PEAK PROTECTION, MADE FOR EVERYBODY

XS AND SMALLER

6XL AND ABOVE

UNLEASHING THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE SIZE RANGE IN OUR INDUSTRY: **XXS-8XL.**

The addition of adjustable leg lengths on many styles ensures every body is covered.

SHORT

TALL

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

REGULAR TO TALL

PLANET

PORTWEST PLANET IS OUR SUSTAINABILITY STRATEGY,

defining our commitment to reducing environmental impact and promoting a safe and equitable workplace.

OUR SUSTAINABILITY STRATEGY IS DEFINED BY 5 STRATEGIC PILLARS:

OUR PLANET

Portwest is committed to implementing more sustainable activities into our operations and reducing our impact on the environment.

Portwest has achieved ISO 14001 certification at sites covering 75% of employees, which demonstrates our hard work to set up fully integrated and proactive environmental management systems. This system enables us to measure resource efficiency and effectively manage the environmental impact of our operational activities. We are working towards global certification.

At Portwest, we are dedicated to increasing the use of certified sustainable and recycled materials in the manufacturing and packaging of our products.

OEKO-TEX®
INSPIRING CONFIDENCE
STeP

We have achieved the highest Level in STeP by OEKO-TEX® (level 3) for ecological and socially responsible textile production in our Bangladesh manufacturing facility.

BEST PRACTICE OPERATIONS

ISO 14001

OUR PRODUCTS

At Portwest, we are dedicated to increasing the use of certified sustainable and recycled materials in the manufacturing and packaging of our products.

65% of our garments carry the OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 label, guaranteeing that every component of this product has been tested for harmful substances.

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100

OUR PEOPLE

Portwest fully owns six state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities. This gives us full control over production and enables us to offer healthy and safe working environments for our 4,500+ production colleagues.

Sedex | SMETA

BEST PRACTICE OPERATIONS

ISO 9001

ISO 14001 & ISO 45001

OUR PLACE

Supporting local communities has been at the heart of Portwest's ethos since our founding over 120 years ago. Portwest has also achieved the WRAP Gold Standard, the world's largest, independent, factory-based compliance programme for responsible production in the sewn product sector, at our largest manufacturing facility in Bangladesh.

Certified manufacturing facility

U.S. GREEN BUILDING COUNCIL – LEED PLATINUM – USGBC

PLATINUM LEED

WORLDWIDE RESPONSIBLE ACCREDITED PRODUCTION – WRAP

WRAP GOLD STANDARD

OUR PRINCIPLES

CONDUCTING OUR BUSINESS IN A MANNER THAT RESPECTS THE RIGHTS AND DIGNITY OF ALL

CSRD

Portwest is working towards aligning with the corporate sustainability reporting directive (CSRD) framework.

CSRD

OUR UN SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS

Portwest participates in the UN Global Compact and lead initiatives that support seven of the UN sustainable development goals.

WE SUPPORT UN GLOBAL COMPACT

3 GOOD HEALTH AND WELL-BEING

5 GENDER EQUALITY

8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH

12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION

13 CLIMATE ACTION

16 PEACE, JUSTICE AND STRONG INSTITUTIONS

17 PARTNERSHIPS FOR THE GOALS

SCAN THIS QR CODE

to access our **Portwest Planet** booklet and read more about our sustainability actions and results.

> **“We are incredibly proud to be placed in the top 5% of companies rated by EcoVadis within our industry”**
>
> **Niamh Martin,**
> Sustainability Programme Manager.

OUR RESULTS

TOP 5%
OF COMPANIES WITHIN OUR INDUSTRY

TOP 9%
OF ALL 130,000 RATED COMPANIES GLOBALLY

PORTWEST EARNS ECOVADIS SILVER

EcoVadis assess and rate the environmental and social performance of more than 130,000 companies worldwide, across various industries.

Portwest scored 72 out of 100, putting us in the top 5% of companies within our industry, as well as within the top 9% of all rated companies globally.

We are committed to responsible business practices that deliver long-term value for you, and our awarded score is a testament to the strength and continuous improvement of our sustainability practices.

SILVER | Top 15%
ecovadis
Sustainability Rating
MAY 2025

NEW AUTOMATED WAREHOUSE POWERED BY SOLAR

PORTWEST HAS INVESTED IN AN EXTENSIVE NETWORK OF STATE OF THE ART WAREHOUSING FACILITIES, ACROSS THE GLOBE.

All of our newer warehouses rely on solar energy, typically through rooftop photovoltaic (PV) panels, to generate electricity for our operations.

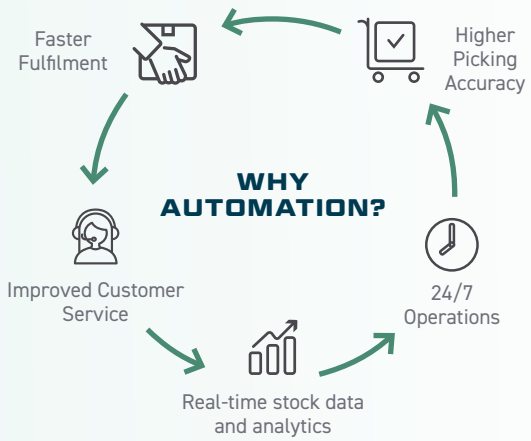
Using solar panels helps to reduce or eliminate our reliance on grid electricity, and helps us reduce carbon footprint and greenhouse gas emissions, contributing towards our corporate social responsibility (CSR) goals and sustainability targets.

AUTOMATION

IN 2024, A ROBOTIC PICKING SYSTEMS WAS INTRODUCED INTO OUR UK WAREHOUSE.

Portwest is delighted to see our customers experiencing the full benefits of our investment into these state of the art management systems. We plan to roll out warehouse automation to all of our new warehouses by 2030.

INVESTING IN EFFICIENCY, ACCURACY, AND SCALABILITY



PLANET

OUR GARMENT PRODUCTION PROCESS METICULOUSLY DESIGNS AND TESTS FABRICS, MATERIALS, AND FINISHES TO ENSURE LONGEVITY AND REDUCE WASTE.

High-quality, durable materials are selected and rigorously tested. Testing includes stress tests, abrasion resistance, and colourfastness assessments, which guarantee they maintain their integrity over time. Most of our garments are tested to 50+ washes for a longer life.

TEXPEL™ SPLASH ECO

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant fabric finish that is **COMPLETELY FREE OF PFAS** (per-and polyfluoroalkylated substances), offering exceptional water and dirt repellency.

Portwest produce the equivalent of **1 MILLION GARMENTS** via the globally recognised sustainable cotton initiative Cotton Made in Africa..

For more information on Cotton Made in Africa please see:

www.cottonmadeinafrica.org

OEKO TEX®
STANDARD 100

85% OF GARMENTS MEET OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

50,000 METRES OF GRS POLYESTER USED ANNUALLY

Global Recycled Standard

Committed to eliminating single use plastic, 98% of polybags are recycled and recyclable and 74% of all packaging is recyclable

THE UK PLASTICS PACT

LEISUREWEAR

CD813 540

CD812 540

CD811 554

EC300 541

EC210 540

EC195 555

HAND PROTECTION

AP12 602

AP18 647

FOOT PROTECTION

FC08 731

FC06 731

ACCESSORIES

SK05 457

SCAN TO VIEW OUR **PORTWEST PLANET PRODUCTS ONLINE**

HIGH VISIBILITY

CD860 110 | CD875 141 | CD863 146 | CD807 151 | CD861 172 | CD809 141 | CD898 148 | CD805 195

CD889 173 | CD848 175 | CD857 176 | CD858 174 | CD888 176 | CD847 173 | CD899 175 | CD852 177 | CD855 177

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

CD864 376 | CD867 386 | CD874 422 | CD870 422 | CD876 426 | T753 421 | CD872 432 | CD869 441

CD802 414 | CD885 524 | CD871 448 | F407 449 | F408 449 | F409 448 | F417 448

WORKWEAR

T706 472 | CD840 397 | CD883 477 | CD845 477 | CD846 487 | CD825 488 | CD886 493 | CD887 493

CD881 488 | CD844 492 | CD882 510 | CD850 514 | CD891 516

*SEE EACH STYLE CODE PAGE FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THEIR **ECO-CONSCIOUS CREDENTIALS.**

New | Women's | Planet | EN342 Cold Protection | EN343 Rain Protection

MADE FOR WOMEN

FIT FOR PURPOSE

When creating protective wear for women, our designers are focused on reducing risk and increasing comfort, allowing workers to do their job unhindered.

Garments are carefully designed to reduce the risk of tripping or snagging, ensuring enhanced comfort and protection while working.

MADE FOR WOMEN

HIGH VISIBILITY

T162 95

PW382 97

LW74 101

PW389 110

LW70 112

PW386 126

T171 145

PW381 139

T173 192

LW72 202

T141 163

PW385 165

CD847 173

FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM

FR715 255

FR409 255

FR759 281

FR758 284

FR808 285

FR740 332

FR445 333

FR51 328

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

S574 371

S612 377

S614 387

S352 408

S613 433

S607 442

DX486 420

TK42 423

TK41 423

TK21 425

F408 449

WORKWEAR

DX452 471

PW380 484

KX383 504

KX380 505

KX381 505

CD887 493

S233 495

S235 495

S687 499

S797 511

C099 498

LW97 500

AS12 561

C184 519

S234 495

BASELAYERS

B136 454

B126 454

B135 454

B125 454

LEISUREWEAR

B330 541

B194 551

DX409 547

B209 549

CHEFSWEAR, FOOD INDUSTRY, HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

C736 595

C071 600

C824 610

LW17 611

LW18 611

LW12 611

LW20 610

LW63 613

FOOT PROTECTION

FW39 735

B0323 804

B0168D 804

B0677C 804

B1212C 804

B0240B 804

B0241B 804

New | Maternity Fit | EN342 Cold Protection | EN343 Rain Protection

MEET THE COLLECTIONS

ENDURANCE

EV4™

ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

26 STYLES

- HIGH VISIBILITY
- ALL WEATHER/ WORKWEAR

Stretch

AUTHENTIC

KA3™

ACTIVE AUTHENTIC WORKWEAR

7 STYLES

- ALL WEATHER/ WORKWEAR

Stretch

PERFORMANCE

PW3™

PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR

127 STYLES

- HIGH VISIBILITY
- ALL WEATHER/ WORKWEAR
- FLAME RESISTANT
- WOMEN'S STYLES

Stretch

DX4™

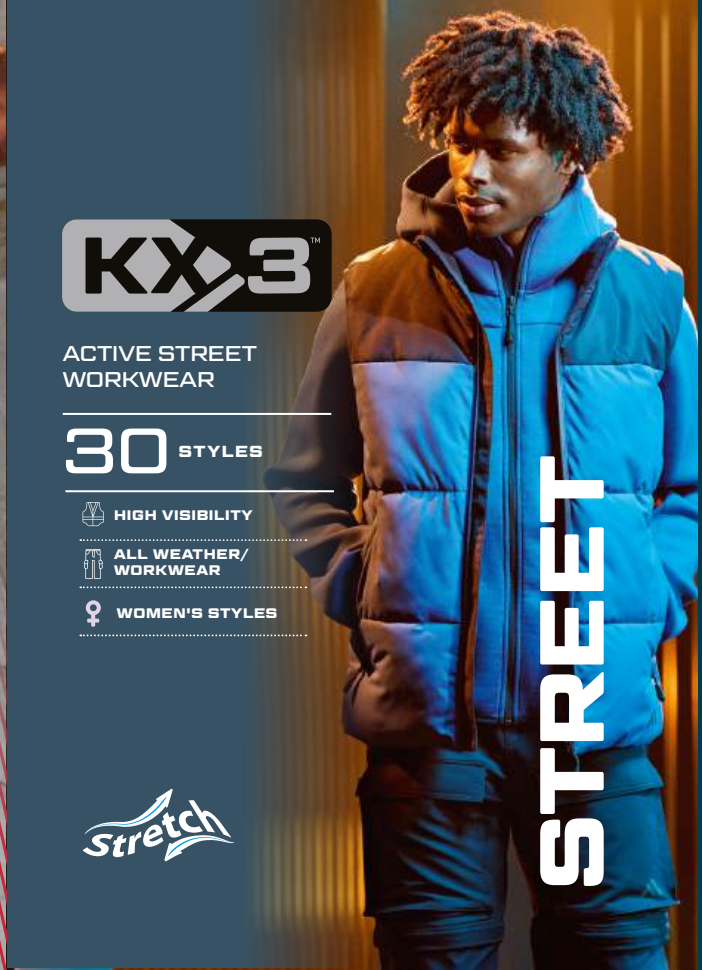
DYNAMIC 4X STRETCH

64 STYLES

- HIGH VISIBILITY
- ALL WEATHER/ WORKWEAR
- WOMEN'S STYLES

Stretch

DYNAMIC



KX3™

ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

30 STYLES

- HIGH VISIBILITY
- ALL WEATHER/ WORKWEAR
- WOMEN'S STYLES

Stretch

STREET

WX3™

DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR

27 STYLES

- PLANET
- FLAME RESISTANT
- ALL WEATHER/ WORKWEAR

Stretch

DURABLE

WX2™

PROFESSIONAL STRETCH WORKWEAR

47 STYLES

- PLANET
- HIGH VISIBILITY
- ALL WEATHER/ WORKWEAR
- WOMEN'S STYLES

Stretch

STRETCH

EV>4
DESIGNED FOR
DEMANDING
WORKING
CONDITIONS

ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

When it comes to facing tough working conditions, your workwear is your first line of defence. That's why we have developed EV4™, a groundbreaking workwear collection designed to provide unparalleled protection in extreme weather.

This advanced collection is ergonomically designed using high performance fabrics, minimal seams and articulated sleeves allowing for increased mobility as you layer. The garments move with the body during active work, providing the perfect balance between protection and comfort.

This is workwear, elevated.

EV4™

ADAPTABLE LAYERING SYSTEM

LAYER FRIENDLY STYLES FOR YEAR-ROUND ADAPTABILITY

EV4™

RELIABLE PROTECTION IN **EXTREME ENVIRONMENTS**

High performing fabrics combined with advanced technical features EV4™ styles bring a whole new level of performance, breathability and durability.

Certified to 20,000 mm waterproof protection and offering cold protection down to -50°C, the EV4™ collection includes styles designed to withstand the most extreme weather conditions.

ULTIMATE WEATHER PROTECTION

ENHANCED MOVEMENT

25+ STYLES

5 COLOURWAYS

IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY AND RETAIL MERCHANDISING

ADVANCED **FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES**

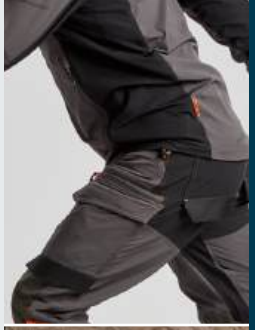
Precision design and construction techniques combined with high performance fabrics and trims keep you protected from the outside while feeling comfortable on the inside.

Reinforced panels in key abrasion areas add extra durability. Innovative panel construction increases mobility, while laser ventilation and under arm zips provide optimal comfort during work.

EV4™, TITANMILL™, COREPRO™, PORTWEST EXTREME™, ACTI-REACH™, FLEXIHEM™ AND FLOTECH™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

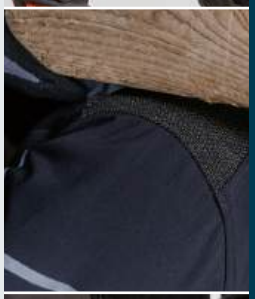
TITANMILL™ ULTRA STRETCH

Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric, technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high-performing and durable nylon fibres.



COREPRO™ ARMOUR

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.

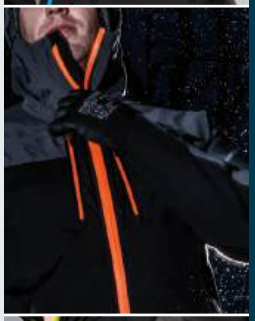


FLEXIHEM™

Flexihem™ is our innovative hem adjuster designed for and tested by workers who climb. This neat adjuster secures the trousers at the ankle.

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Extremely waterproof and breathable fabric, ultimate wet weather protection.

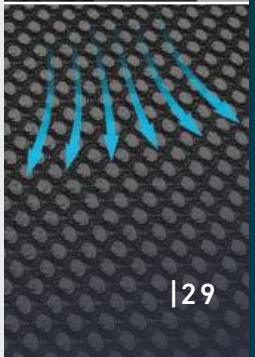


ACTI-REACH™

Acti-Reach™ panel construction with minimal seams allow increased torso mobility when reaching, turning or twisting.

FLOTECH™

Flotech™ is a temperature regulation system that allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity.



EV4™ ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

HIGH VISIBILITY

EV401 86

EV402 87

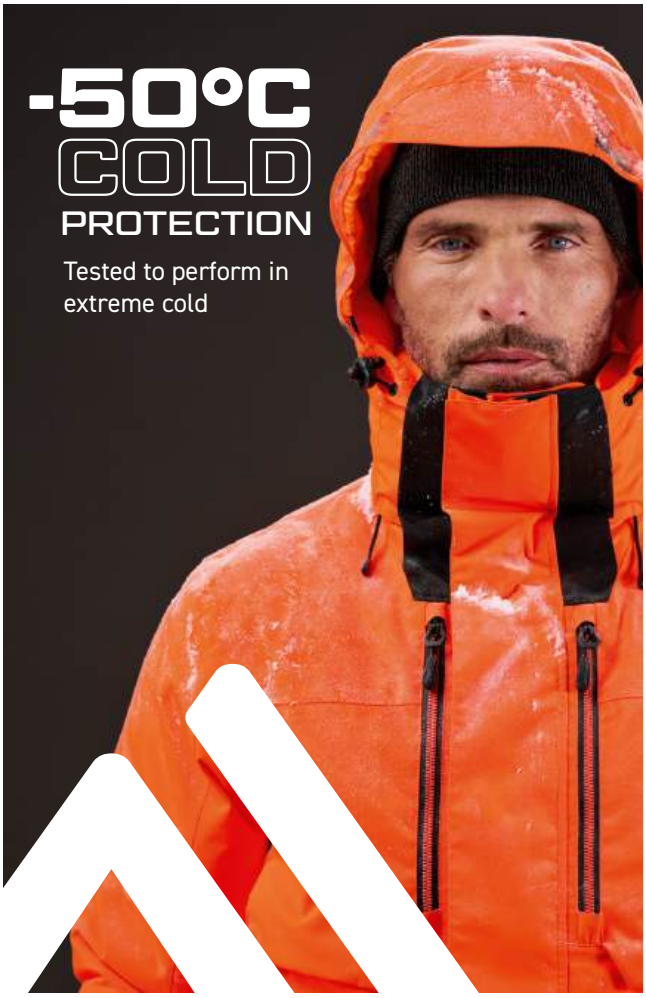
EV467 89

EV465 103

EV468 137

EV448 156

EV442 157



New ❄ EN342 Cold Protection 💧 EN343 Rain Protection

EV4

ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

EV461 373

EV460 381

EV443 394

EV466 388

EV469 389

EV464 417

EV470 435

EV471 434

EV476 444

EV480 445

EV473 532

WORKWEAR

EV475 523

EV440 469

EV441 478

EV447 468

LIGHTWEIGHT WORKWEAR

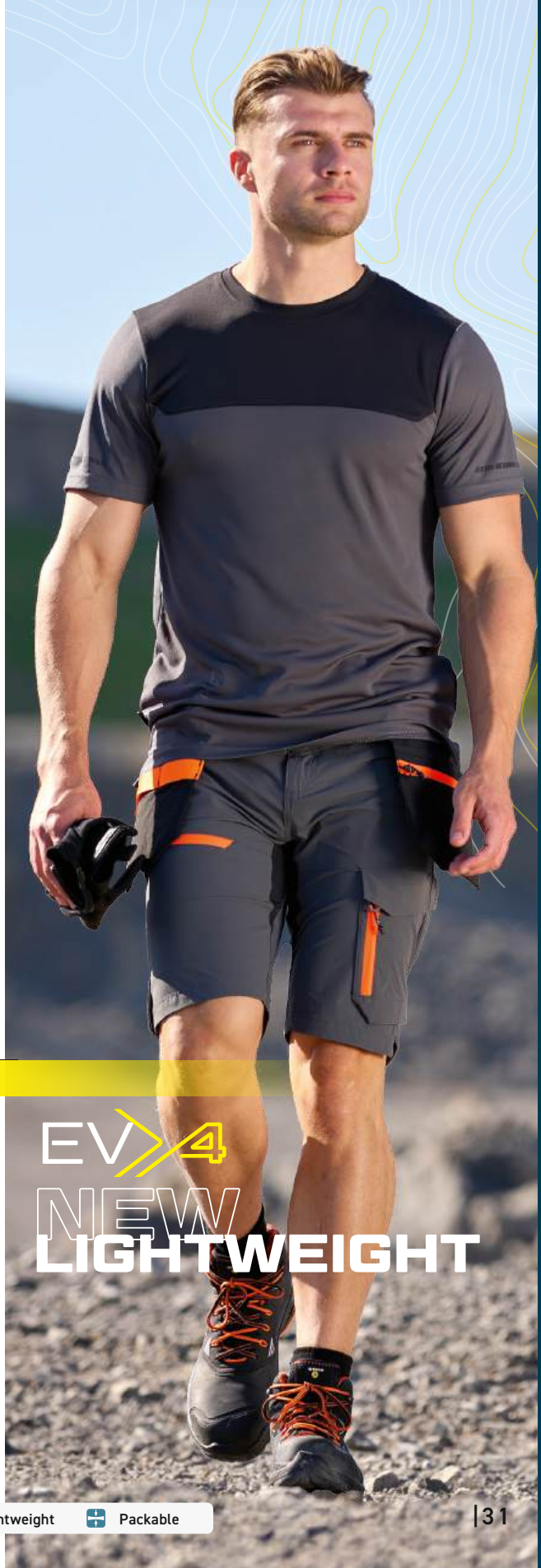
EV446 469

EV444 506

EV410 546

EV411 552

REDEFINE YOUR WORKING EXPERIENCE WITH ELEVATED COMFORT IN WARM CONDITIONS



New | EN342 Cold Protection | EN343 Rain Protection | Lightweight | Packable

FEEL THE POWER OF FULL STRETCH, MINIMISE RESTRICTIONS AND MAXIMISE COMFORT

LIMITLESS POSSIBILITIES

65+ STYLES

8 COLOURWAYS

MEN'S AND WOMEN'S OPTIONS

IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY AND RETAIL MERCHANDISING

DX4™

What defines this collection is its cutting-edge, slim fit design. High performance stretch fabrics and clever innovations ensure the wearer achieves maximum function, comfort and style.

HIGH PERFORMING TECHNICAL FABRICS THAT **WICK, MOVE AND BREATHE**

DX4™ products use high performance stretch panels with robust oxford weave panels to provide **exceptional ease of movement** while ensuring longevity and durability.

TITANMILL™ PRO STRETCH

Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns. Technically woven to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

TITANMILL™ PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

COREPRO™ INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.

DX4™, TITANMILL™, COREPRO™ AND PORTWEST EXTREME™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR

DX466 | 79

DX461 | 92

DX430 | 91

DX437 | 120

DX438 | 118

DX462 | 105

DX448 | 125

DX475 | 138

HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

DX473 | 142

DX479 | 147

DX481 | 190

DX484 | 190

DX482 | 191

DX483 | 191

DX477 | 191

DX490 | 191

DX419 | 198

DX412 | 201

DX435 | 201

DX416 | 198

DX413 | 204

DX434 | 204

HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR

DX442 | 158

DX454 | 160

DX445 | 158

DX457 | 161

DX402 | 159

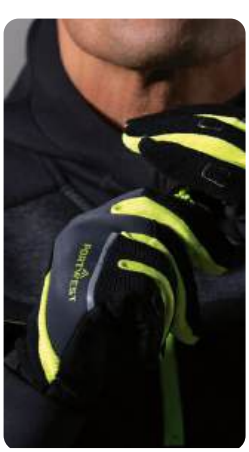
DX446 | 159

DX453 | 161

HAND PROTECTION

A774 | 663

STRETCH YOUR LIMITS AND YOUR COMFORT ZONE



New | EN342 Cold Protection | EN343 Rain Protection | Lightweight

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

DX465 368

DX460 374

DX458 395

DX463 382

DX433 396

DX431 418

DX474 419

DX486 420

DX476 426

DX450 397

DX432 438

DX468 428

DX470 436

DX471 436

DX417 446

LEISUREWEAR

DX472 534

DX467 536

DX480 533

DX414 547

DX415 550

DX410 547

DX409 547

DX411 554

WORKWEAR

DX440 470

DX452 471

DX444 507

DX456 470

DX451 507

DX423 486

DX421 480

DX420 509

DX408 479

DX449 478

DX441 512

DX443 492

New ♀ Women's EN342 Cold Protection EN343 Rain Protection Lightweight

KX3™
ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR
TREND-LED
TECHNICAL
WORKWEAR

KX3™

ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

TRANSITION EFFORTLESSLY FROM WORK TO PLAY

KX3™ garments not only meet the demands of physical work but also allow wearers to switch from the worksite to other social or leisure settings without sacrificing functionality or style.

This premium collection finds the balance between style, comfort, functionality and durability, offering sports inspired design that endures in even the toughest worksite conditions.

STRONG, DURABLE FASHION-LED DESIGNS

30+ STYLES

7+ COLOURWAYS

IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY AND RETAIL MERCHANDISING

KX3, TITANMILL AND SERATEX ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

MULTI-WAY STRETCH FABRICS

FOR UNLIMITED FLEXIBILITY AND MOVEMENT.

TITANMILL™ PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

SERATEX™ STRETCH

Seratex™ Stretch is our fabric that strikes the right balance between comfort and flexibility while delivering unrivalled freedom of movement.

KX3 NEW EXTENSION

HIGH VISIBILITY

KX315 116

KX303 193

KX302 201

KX301 205

KX348 171

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

KX364 385

KX366 369

KX306 429

KX305 439

KX378 446

WORKWEAR

KX372 535

KX377 540

KX376 537

KX352 503

KX317 502

KX304 502

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

KX361 393

T832 437

T830 447

KX374 441

WORKWEAR

KX310 510

T801 494

T803 501

KX343 471

T802 481

KX312 481

KX380 505

KX381 505

KX383 504

B966 582

New ♀ Women's EN343 Rain Protection

KA3™
ACTIVE AUTHENTIC WORKWEAR
NEW
COLLECTION

ACTIVE AUTHENTIC WORKWEAR

CRAFTSMANSHIP MEETS MODERN PERFORMANCE

The KA3™ workwear collection blends rugged functionality, classic design with exceptional durability. Designed for those who value quality, authenticity, and enduring comfort.

Developed using durable fabrics, reinforced stitching and time-tested construction techniques. Gear up and get to work with the collection that never quits.

EFFORTLESS VERSATILITY

THOUGHTFUL POCKET PLACEMENT AND PRACTICAL DESIGN DETAILS

PROVEN PERFORMANCE

7 STYLES

WEATHER-READY

FUNCTIONAL DESIGN

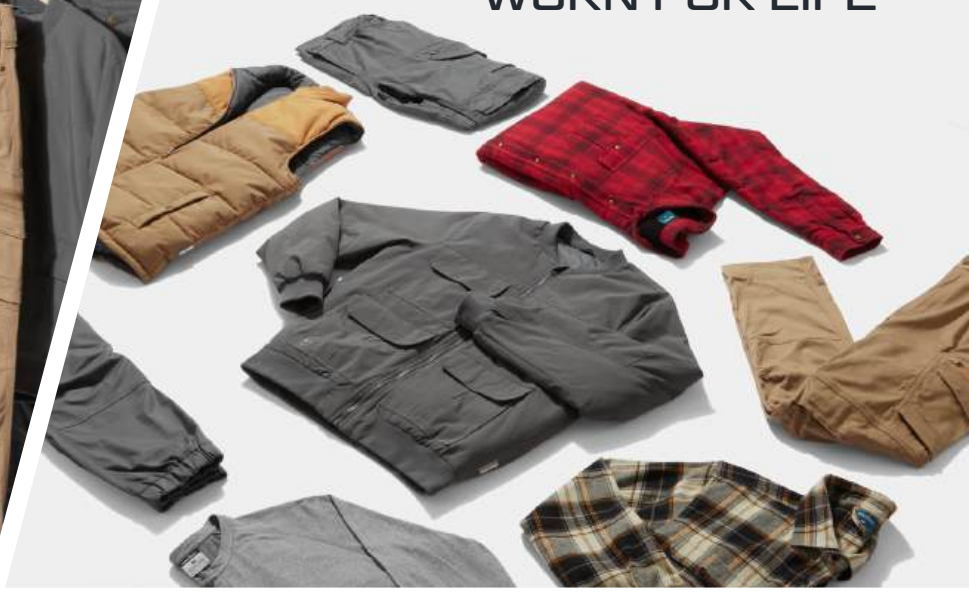
IDEAL FOR RETAIL MERCHANDISING

WEATHER-READY

WATER-RESISTANT FINISHES AND WINDPROOF LAYERS FOR YEAR-ROUND WEAR

KA3™, TITANMILL™, SERATEX™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®

RUGGED DURABILITY, WORN FOR LIFE



TITANMILL™ ECO STRETCH

Titanmill Eco Stretch has been engineered using bio-based Elastomulitiester made from renewable sources alongside hardwearing polyester and the softest cotton fibres. To produce high-performance stretch fabrics that are comfortable and durable with excellent shape recovery.

SERATEX™ STRETCH

Seratex™ Stretch is our fabric that strikes the right balance between comfort and flexibility while delivering unrivalled freedom of movement.

EXPERIENCE WORKWEAR THAT FEELS LIKE IT WAS **MADE JUST FOR YOU**

KA3 NEW COLLECTION

KA360 391

KA361 440

SHERPA LINING

KA313 545

KA307 545

KA370 545

KA323 483

KA322 483

WX3™
DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR

DURABLE TECHNICAL WORKWEAR

RELIABLE PROTECTION WHATEVER THE INDUSTRY

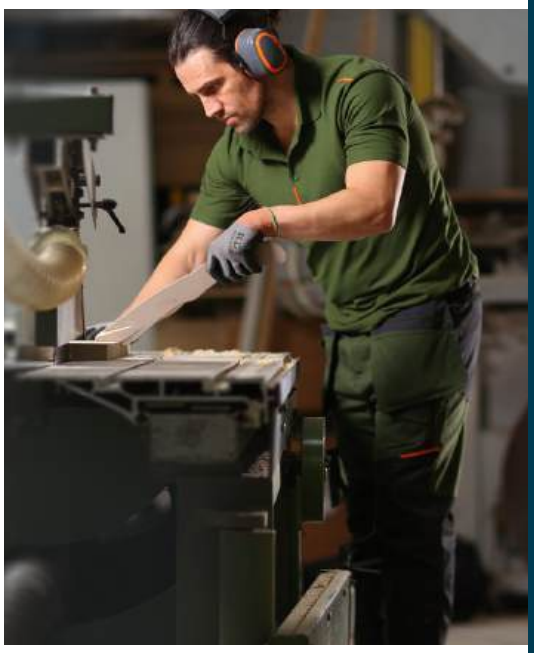
Work environments can be tough on clothing, WX3™ workwear is designed to withstand tough conditions, combining reinforced stitching, abrasion-resistant panels, and our most durable fabrics. This combination of durable and robust fabrics, improved fit and better stretchability allows the wearer to move more freely, enhancing comfort and flexibility.

27 ROBUST DURABLE STYLES

4 INDUSTRIAL WASH STYLES

8 FLAME RESISTANT STYLES

TROUSERS OPTIONS AVAILABLE IN **SLIM AND STANDARD FIT** TO GIVE MAXIMUM WEARER CHOICE.



WX3™, TITANMILL™ AND COREPRO™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

DEMANDED BY INDUSTRY

WORKWEAR, INDUSTRIAL WASH AND FLAME RESISTANT SOLUTIONS

WX3™ offers a uniform look to your workforce across all job functions. With inner and outer pieces that can be layered up or down, WX3™ delivers exceptional versatility to suit any climate or industry.

TITANMILL™ PLUS CANVAS

Titanmill™ Plus Canvas is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish.

COREPRO™ INDESTRUCTIBLE

Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

WX3™

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

T740 375

T750 421

T753 421

T752 437

T756 447

T755 447

WORKWEAR

T703 523

T720 548

T702 474

T719 474

T701 480

T718 480

T710 509

T704 512

T706 475

INDUSTRIAL WASH WORKWEAR

T745 523

T747 496

T748 509

T746 513

FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM

FR704 253

FR602 269

FR710 280

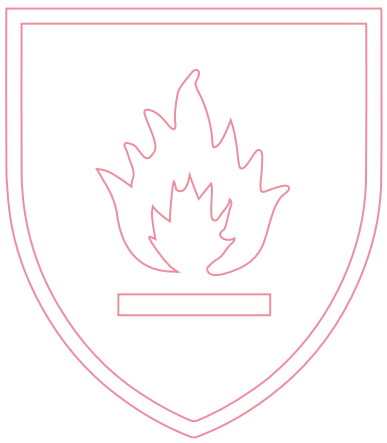
FR711 282

FR712 283

FR402 269

FR405 270

FR503 270



Planet EN343 Rain Protection

PW3™

PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR

HIGH PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR DESIGNED TO WORK HARD IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS.

Blending sports and lifestyle trends the PW3™ collection is designed to deliver maximum performance. Now the largest workwear collection on the market, PW3™ has an offer to keep wearers protected, dry and comfortable whatever their working environment.

125+ STYLES, WITH AN OPTION FOR ANY CLIMATIC CONDITION

MULTI-NORM FLAME RESISTANT PROTECTION

ROBUST AND STRONG WORKWEAR

CO-ORDINATED **WOMEN'S AND MEN'S** STYLES

COMPLEMENTARY **HAND PROTECTION AND ACCESSORIES**

PW3™, PORTWEST EXTREME™, HIVISTEX™, COTTON COMFORT™, TITANMILL™ AND TEXPEL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

125+

PREMIUM SAFETY STYLES
IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY AND RETAIL MERCHANDISING

PORTWEST EXTREME™
WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

Extremely waterproof and breathable fabric, ultimate wet weather protection.

HiVisTex™ PRO

Lightweight flexible HiVisTex Pro segmented reflective tape for increased visibility

COTTON™ COMFORT

Technically knitted, the cotton is next to the skin for comfort and breathability with robust polyester yarns on the outside for durability.

TEXPEL™ SPLASH ECO

This premium PFAS free fabric finish repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

HIGH VISIBILITY

PW367 75

PW365 82

PW369 93

T400 96

PW382 97

PW352 119

PW351 121

PW360 108

PW342 126

PW389 110

PW386 126

PW356 123

PW355 122

T402 138

PW381 139

PW325 147

T165 142

PW371 143

PW374 147

PW302 148

T500 168

PW335 151

PW321 192

PW327 192

PW326 194

PW370 194

PW379 194

T184 199

T185 199

T180 201

T181 205

PW310 204

PW309 208

PW306 164

T501 166

PW303 165

PW385 165

PW340 166

KX346 170

PW344 167

PW364 96

PW368 108

PW375 139

PW377 192

PW376 195

PW312 199

PW311 204

PW308 208

PW307 167

KX341 170

INTRODUCING **THE NEXT GENERATION OF PW3™**, A NEW CAPSULE COLLECTION THAT FITS SEAMLESSLY WITH THE EXISTING PW3™ COLLECTION.

ENGINEERED FOR SEAMLESS FLEXIBILITY

RAIN PROTECTION REDEFINED

HELMET COMPATIBLE

LAYERING MADE EASY

HARNESS-FRIENDLY POCKETING

IDEAL FOR INDUSTRY AND RETAIL MERCHANDISING

PW3™

NEW EVOLUTION

HIGH VISIBILITY - NEW EXTENSION

T160 | 94

T162 | 95

T166 | 106

T161 | 107

T150 | 123

T170 | 145

T171 | 145

T172 | 193

T173 | 193

T140 | 163

T141 | 163

T142 | 164

Planet EN343 Rain Protection

PW3™ PERFORMANCE WORKWEAR

ROBUST AND STRONG WORKWEAR

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

PW362 375

PW359 400

PW353 400

T604 399

PW378 421

PW328 437

PW339 431

PW329 431

WORKWEAR

PW337 538

T603 524

PW357 476

PW358 485

PW305 475

PW304 484

PW380 484

PW347 476

T602 476

PW345 508

T601 485

PW399 501

PW346 513

HAND PROTECTION

A770 664

A771 664

A776 663

ACCESSORIES

HA25 572

HA26 572

B965 581

FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM

FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM

FR714 254

FR715 255

FR722 260

FR406 254

FR409 255

FR414 260

FR450 257

FR451 262

FR407 256

FR415 261

FR416 256

FR452 262

FR420 259

FR453 263

FR507 259

FR509 263

FR433 257

FR438 261

FR716 274

FR737 274

FR732 286

FR702 276

FR734 276

FR733 286

FR701 279

FR736 279

NEW EVOLUTION

PW3 NEW EXTENSION

FR606 245

FR426 247

FR427 245

FR516 246

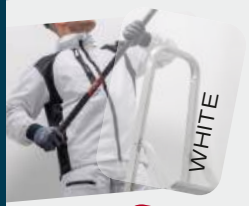
FR718 251

FR719 251

FR717 273

FR707 273

New Women's EN342 Cold Protection EN343 Rain Protection



WX2™

PROFESSIONAL STRETCH WORKWEAR

ECO-CONSCIOUS WORKWEAR COLLECTION

WX2 has been developed to meet the specific needs of craftsmen and other industrial workers. Distinctive multi-functional pockets and chunky robust zips complement a slim and low-profile design.

COMPLEMENTARY **HIGH VISIBILITY AND WORKWEAR** STYLES

9 CORE INDUSTRIAL COLOURS FOR CORPORATE CONSISTENCY

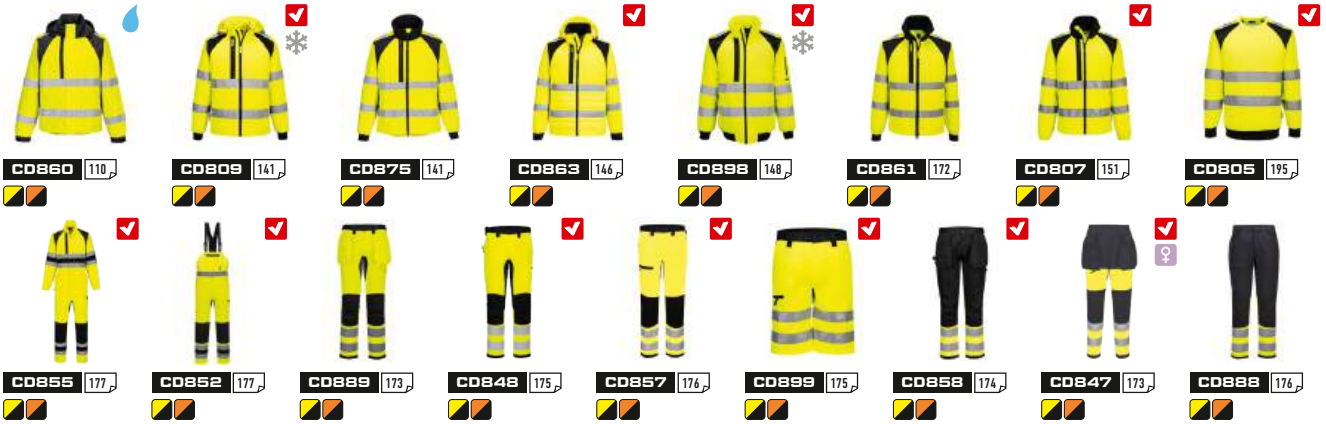
INNER AND OUTER LAYERING OPTIONS FOR A MULTI SEASON VERSATILITY

WOMEN'S AND MEN'S STYLES

PLANET

WX2™ AND KINGSMILL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

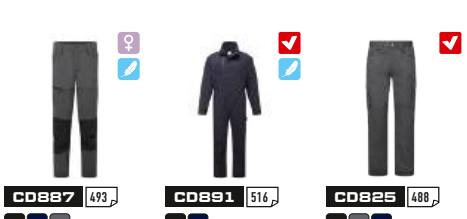
HIGH VISIBILITY



ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

LEISUREWEAR

WORKWEAR



4x Stretch

STRETCH FABRICS FOR **UNRESTRICTED MOVEMENT**

KINGSMILL™ POLYESTER ECO

New · Women's · EN342 Cold Protection · EN343 Rain Protection · Lightweight

SMART FUNCTIONAL DESIGN - BUILT TO LAST

WX1 is a capsule collection of well-designed, functional workwear at an exceptional price point. Build to last even in the most demanding environments and packed with clever design features to ensure the wearer is protected and comfortable while going about their work.

- ☑ **Great value styles**
- ☑ **Cotton tough - Comfort fit**
- ☑ **Timeless and versatile design**
- ☑ **Reinforced stitching for extra durability**
- ☑ **Secure pockets for everyday essentials**
- ☑ **Water and wind-resistant styles for added protection**

KINGSMILL™ COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton is a twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability. This fabric has a UPF rating of 40+ to block 98% of UV rays. Kingsmill™ Cotton is fully pre shrunk and has excellent dye retention properties. The long staple fibres used in the construction process provide strength, pilling resistance and a quality finish.

WX1™ AND KINGSMILL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®

100% COTTON

DURABLE, BREATHABLE COMFORT

INSULATED

CD118 525

CD117 514

TWO TONE

CD110 525

CD111 489

CD114 511

CD112 514

LIGHTWEIGHT

CD130 525

CD131 489

NEW COLLECTION

New Lightweight

PORTWEST

HIGH VISIBILITY PROTECTION

OUTSTANDING RANGE OF HIGH PERFORMING HIGH VISIBILITY PRODUCTS

WHEN WORKING IN LOW LIGHT OR HIGH-RISK WORK ENVIRONMENTS HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR IS VITAL IN KEEPING WORKERS SEEN AND SAFE.

We are proud to have one of the most comprehensive ranges of high visibility products in the market, constructed using a variety of robust, high-performance fabrics. Our products meet or exceed the stringent test requirements of international high visibility standards EN ISO 20471, ANSI/ISEA 107 and AS/NZS 4602.1

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

OUTERWEAR

JACKETS
72

COVERALLS, BIB AND BRACES
118

TROUSERS
126

ESSENTIALS
130

SOFTSHELL JACKETS
137

BAFFLE JACKETS
142

GILETS
147

FLEECES
151

WORKWEAR
154

TROUSERS, SHORTS AND JACKETS
156

COVERALLS, BIB AND BRACES
177

CONTRAST WORKWEAR
179

LIGHTWEIGHT
184

LEISUREWEAR
188

VESTS
208

CLASSIC FABRICS

HIGH VISIBILITY - ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance. Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.

RipShell™ is our technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and is durable enough to endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining is warm and comfortable, while the addition of a breathable membrane enhances dryness, especially during active tasks.

Made with 300 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D 190g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double coating of polyurethane (PU) on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof. And the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean. 300D Oxford Weave is available with both a breathable (300D Breathable) and non-breathable (300D Industry) double polyurethane coating.

Made using 300 denier 100% GRS certified recycled polyester yarn, this is an eco-conscious and tough fabric. Double PU coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof.

Made with 100% polyester 190T yarn, this plain weave fabric is durable and hard wearing for tough conditions. This fabric is lightweight and has superb abrasion and tear resistance. It has a PVC coating inside which makes the fabric waterproof and has a water repellent coating on the outside which helps keep the garment clean.

Made with 150 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 150D fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The PVC coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof and the outer has a water repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.

Sealtex™ Ultra is a highly breathable, high technology PU coated fabric, on a flexible 100% polyester tricot knit, 185g. Sealtex Ultra meets high visibility standard EN ISO 20471.

PORTWEST EXTREME™, RIPSHELL™, SEALTEX™, TITANMILL™, COTTON COMFORT™, EZEECOOL™ AND MESHAIR™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

HIGH VISIBILITY - WORKWEAR

Titanmill™ Ultra is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Titanmill Ultra is the best choice for withstanding the harshest environments while providing outstanding comfort to the wearer.

Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.

Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Using our technical weave, pattern durable nylon fibres and flexible elastane, these garments provide incomparable tear and abrasion resistance and freedom of movement.

Titanmill™ Pro is our premium fabric formulated with hardwearing polyester yarns in a technical weave to create high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns. Technically woven to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

Titanmill™ Plus is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date. Our own formulated fabric balances exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Formulated for exceptional freedom of movement, exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

The optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish.

Engineered using GRS-certified, recycled polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date for exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

HIGH VISIBILITY - LEISUREWEAR

Cotton Comfort™ is our softest cotton rich knit fabric to date, constructed by our mills with absolute comfort in mind. Technically knitted, the cotton is next to the skin for comfort and breathability with robust polyester yarns on the outer side for durability. Our Cotton Comfort knit blend creates unparalleled performance for our leisurewear garments.

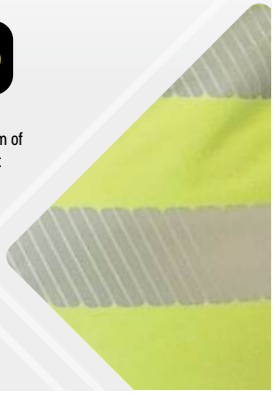
EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for superior comfort.

Portwest MeshAir™ fabric is lightweight and fully breathable making it ideal for working in warmer conditions. The open mesh fabric uses an advanced open knit construction which provides full airflow around the body and excellent ventilation. MeshAir fabric is fully tested and certified to EN ISO 20471.

TECHNOLOGIES

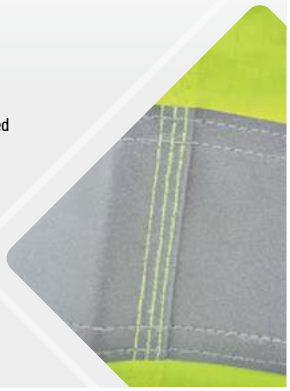
HiVisTex™ PRO

HiVisTex™ Pro retroreflective tape offers excellent freedom of movement due to its segmented construction. Lightweight and flexible this high performance heat applied tape has thousands of glass beads per centimetre squared which work like thousands of tiny mirrors reflecting light back towards its source.



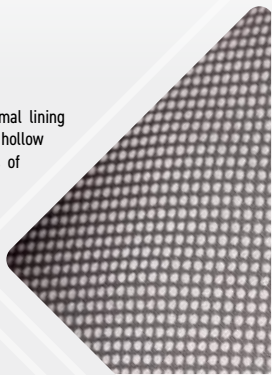
HiVisTex™

HiVisTex™ is an innovative reflective tape material constructed from thousands of premium, wide angle, glass beads, placed per centimetre squared. These beads work like thousands of tiny mirrors, reflecting light back towards its source as a brilliant white glow. Perfect for use in the protective clothing industries HiVisTex™ tape ensures the wearer ultimate visibility in low light conditions.



INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION PRO

Insulatex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

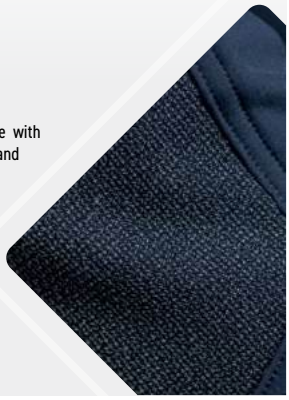


INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

Constructed using hollow fibre technology, Insulatex™ provides a lighter and warmer thermal lining. The unique fabric technology locks in the body's warmth to create a thermal barrier with the high performance material offering superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

COREPRO™ ARMOUR

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.



COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with CorePro™ stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

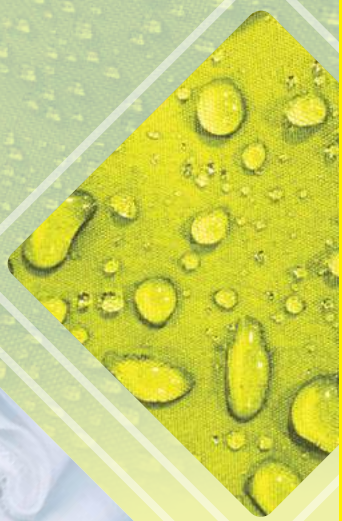
FLEXIHEM

FlexiHem™ is an innovative hem adjuster designed for and tested by workers who climb. This neat adjuster secures the trouser at the ankle, holding it firmly in place to reduce entrapment and give clearer sight of ladder rungs.

ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.

WHAT MAKES TEXPEL™ SPLASH ECO-CONSCIOUS?

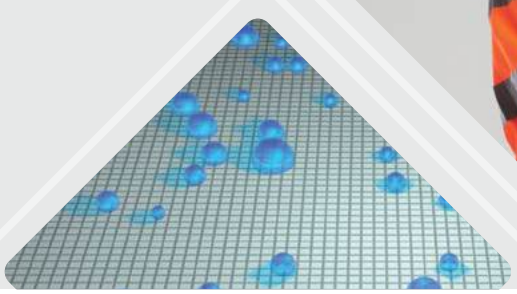


Texpel™ Splash Eco was developed to offer an eco-conscious waterproof finish, completely free of PFAS (per- and polyfluoroalkylated substance). PFAS coatings have historically been used in waterproof garments for their long-lasting water and dirt repellent qualities but are known to be harmful as they persist in the environment. Texpel Eco was developed to remove these environmentally harmful PFAS, but not compromise product performance or longevity.

After extensive wear trials, our team have developed Texpel Eco splash, which offers the same exceptional water and dirt repellency as traditional water resistant treatments, keeping wearers dry and comfortable whilst being kinder to the environment

Texpel™ Stain Eco is a premium fabric finish that repels grime and allows water to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. This fabric finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.

Texpel™ Wicking is a premium fabric finish which wicks moisture away from the skin to keep you fresh and comfortable. Offering powerful protection from stains, the fabric blocks bad odours and provides enhanced breathability.



HIVISTEX™, INSULATEX™, COREPRO™, FLEXIHEM™ AND TEXPEL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

HIGH VISIBILITY

Portwest's high visibility clothing is designed and manufactured to comply with EN ISO 20471 (EU and internationally recognised), ANSI/ISEA 107 (US) and AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 and AS 4602.1:2024 (Australia and New Zealand).

WHAT'S THE RISK?

Working in low light conditions in proximity to moving vehicles or machinery is one of the most common causes of workplace accidents.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Incidents involving vehicles and machinery and low light conditions occur across a wide range of industries including agriculture, transportation, construction and vehicle repair.

INJURIES

Injuries suffered include amputations, dislocations, complex fractures and worse. The consequences are catastrophic for individuals affected.

EN ISO 20471

HIGH VISIBILITY CLOTHING

ISO 20471:2013 specifies requirements for high visibility clothing which is capable of visually signalling the user's presence. The high visibility clothing is intended to provide conspicuity of the wearer in any light condition when viewed by operators of vehicles or other mechanized equipment during daylight conditions and under illumination of headlights in the dark.

Performance requirements are included for colour and retroreflection as well as for the minimum areas and for the placement of the materials in protective clothing.

EN ISO 20471 has three classes which provide different complicity in daylight and in night-time. The testing assesses the design. The class is determined by the amount of fluorescent material and reflective tape used on the garment.

1

CLASS 1

Minimum level of protection required for any persons working on a private road or to be used in conjunction with a higher classed garment. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.14m² of background material and 0.10m² of retro-reflective material. (2 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)

2

CLASS 2

Intermediate level of protection - Required for any persons working on or near A and B class roads, also for delivery drivers. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.50m2 of background material and 0.13m² of retro-reflective material. (2.60 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)

3

CLASS 3

Highest level of protection - required for any persons working on or near motorways or dual-carriage ways or airports. Must incorporate a minimum of 0.80m2 of background material and 0.20m2 of retro-reflective materials. (4 metres of 5cm wide reflective tape)

ANSI/ISEA 107

ANSI/ISEA 107 is the American National Standard for High Visibility Safety Apparel and Headwear. The industry standard developed by the American National Standards Institute provides a uniform, authoritative guide for the design, performance specifications and use of high visibility and reflective apparel including vests, jackets, bib/jumpsuit coveralls, pants and harnesses. Garments that meet this standard can be worn 24 hours a day to provide users with a high level of conspicuity through the use of combined fluorescent and retro-reflective materials.

ANSI/ISEA 107 has 3 garment types indicated below:

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1 for Off-Road Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 for Roadway Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 for Roadway Use

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2 for Public Safety

ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3 for Public Safety

AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 AS 4602.1:2024

The AS/NZS 4602.1:2011 and the updated AS 4602.1:2024 standards specify the visual requirements for high visibility safety garments for occupational wear by people who may be exposed to the hazard of moving traffic, moving plant or equipment in high risk situations. The standard covers garments suitable for daytime wear, night-time wear where they will be seen by retroreflected light or for wear under both conditions but excludes garments for use by fire services.

Class D
A garment designed for daytime use.

Class N
A garment designed for night use using retro reflected light.

Class D/N
A garment designed for day and night use.

AS/NZS 1906.4

This Standard specifies the requirements for high visibility materials and reflective tape to be used on industrial safety garments for outdoor daytime use and for use at night or in other dark conditions where the wearer needs to be highly visible.

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 ENSEMBLES

There are two ways to attain EN ISO 20471 Class 3 at Portwest. Either choose an EN ISO 20471 product that is rated Class 3 on its own or choose two products that together are Class 3 certified.

Class 1 + Class 2 = Class 3 Ensemble

PW3

PW379 PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

+

T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

or

PW340 PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

PW371 PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

+

T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

or

PW340 PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

T180 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

or

T181 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

+

T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

PW382 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

+

PW386 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS

or

PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

PW381 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

+

PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

LW72 HI-VIS WOMEN'S COTTON COMFORT PRO POLO SHIRT S/S

+

PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR

MULTI-WAY JACKETS

CLASS 3

DX466 79

PW367 75

PW365 82

CD898 148

BX323 81

S427 72

S426 73

RT27 73

S768 76

S765 77

S766 77

S468 80

S471 80

C469 83

S162 83

R461 84

R460 85

C467 113

C466 114

C465 113

S365 114

C468 114

C464 115

CLASS 1

S769 149

WINTER JACKETS

CLASS 3

EV401 86

EV467 89

DX461 92

T400 96

PW369 93

S466 99

S467 98

S460 100

S461 100

RT30 101

LW74 101

CLASS 2

DX430 91

T162 95

T160 94

PW382 97

PW261 98

CLASS 1

PW364 96

New | Women's | Planet | EN342 Cold Protection | EN343 Rain Protection

RAIN JACKETS

CLASS 3

DX462 105

PW360 108

CD860 110

H443 131

H442 133

S599 109

S590 109

RT63 111

RT60 111

S160 111

S760 112

S166 112

LW70 112

S164 130

H440 132

H446 133

H445 133

S490 134

S491 134

RT50 134

CLASS 2

EV465 103

T166 106

T161 107

PW389 110

CLASS 1

PW368 108

BOMBER JACKETS

CLASS 3

KX315 116

S463 115

RT32 116

S266 116

RT62 117

BODYWARMERS

CLASS 2

PW302 148

PJ50 149

S469 117

S267 117

New · Women's · Planet · EN342 Cold Protection · EN343 Rain Protection

HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR

RAIN TROUSERS/ COVERALL/ BIB AND BRACE

CLASS 3

PW355 122

S485 119

S593 122

H448 132

S495 135

CLASS 2

DX448 125

DX438 118

PW352 119

PW351 121

PW356 123

T150 123

PW342 126

PW386 126

S489 121

S388 124

S488 124

S597 127

S595 128

S480 128

RT31 129

RT61 129

S598 129

S165 130

RT51 135

CLASS 1

DX437 120

EV402 135

S487 128

H444 131

H441 132

S493 135

SOFTSHELL JACKETS

CLASS 3

DX475 138

T402 138

CD875 141

CD809 141

S424 140

S425 140

S429 140

S428 140

CLASS 2

EV468 137

PW325 147

PW381 139

CLASS 1

PW375 139

New Women's Planet EN342 Cold Protection EN343 Rain Protection

BAFFLE JACKETS

CLASS 3

DX473 142

PW371 143

T165 142

CD863 146

S617 143

S548 144

CLASS 2

DX479 147

T170 145

PW374 147

CLASS 1

T171 145

FLEECE JACKETS

CLASS 3

PW335 151

CD807 151

F250 153

F303 152

F300 152

F301 153

F302 153

New | Women's | Planet | EN342 Cold Protection | EN343 Rain Protection

EN 17353

EN 17353 - ENHANCED VISIBILITY EQUIPMENT FOR MEDIUM RISK SITUATIONS

The **EN 17353** standard is applicable to clothing and devices worn in medium risk situations such as working with slow-moving vehicles and in areas of work where high risk (EN ISO 20471) high visibility clothing is not required. Garments and devices are permitted for use in daylight (day) conditions only, dark (night) conditions only, or for both daylight and dark conditions.

TYPE A: EQUIPMENT FOR DAYLIGHT

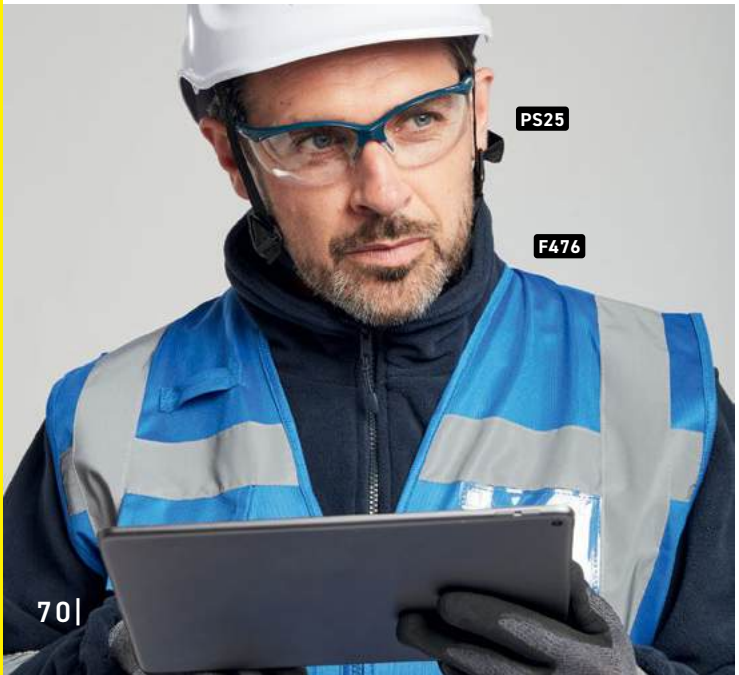
Equipment is worn by users where the risk of not being seen exists only in daylight conditions. This equipment uses only the fluorescent material as an enhanced visibility component

TYPE B: EQUIPMENT FOR DARK CONDITIONS

Equipment worn by users where risk of not being seen exists only in dark conditions. This equipment uses only the retroreflective material as an enhanced visibility component

TYPE AB: EQUIPMENT FOR DAYLIGHT, TWILIGHT AND DARK CONDITIONS

Equipment is worn by users where the risk of not being seen exists only in daylight conditions. This equipment uses only the fluorescent material as an enhanced visibility component



VESTS

F476 210

F474 215

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

S431 370

S433 378

S435 392

S434 392

S482 398

S481 398

F442 412

F443 412

F440 412

F437 413

F438 413

F441 413

TK54 424

F433 450

WORKWEAR

S917 500

F813 521

C814 521

KX381 505

COOLING

CV01 567

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

New
Women's
EN342 Cold Protection
EN343 Rain Protection

PORTWEST

HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR

STAY WARM AND PROTECTED IN HARSH WEATHER ENVIRONMENTS WITH OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF HIGH VISIBILITY OUTERWEAR PRODUCTS

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

7-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

7x1

EN 342

INSULATED

S427 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 3, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 160g
Yellow XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth

1 OUTER JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES

5 INNER JACKET REVERSED

6 BODYWARMER REVERSE

7 BODYWARMER

XS 6XL 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE

2xPU COATING TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

	10,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

7-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

7x1

EN 342

INSULATED

RT27 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.355 (M².K/W), 3, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C

	10,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

XS · 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE · 2xPU COATING · TEXPEL SPLASH ECO · RIS

S426 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 7-IN-1 CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.343 (M².K/W), 3, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 70g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C

	10,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

XS · 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE · 2xPU COATING · TEXPEL SPLASH ECO · RIS

PW3™

PW367

B955

1 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

1 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET

3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES

5 BODYWARMER

PW3 5-IN-1 BREATHABLE JACKET

5x1
EN 342
INSULATED

PW367 PW3 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 5-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM,
MVP 10,000 G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.399 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece, 400g
Inner Jacket Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 100g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips

YELLOW/BLACK

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
RIS

	10,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-30°C / 8 hr -50°C / 1 hr

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

PW389 110

PW356 123

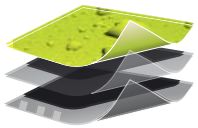
PW355 122

5-IN-1 EXECUTIVE JACKET

5x1
EN 342
LINED

2xPU COATING

Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness.



S768 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 CONTRAST EXECUTIVE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL
Red/Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Two lower pockets

BACK

	REG
	XS-5XL
	S-4XL
	S-3XL
	XS-5XL
	XS-3XL

1 OUTER JACKET

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 OUTER JACKET WITH SLEEVELESS INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET WITH SLEEVES

5 BODYWARMER

5-IN-1 ESSENTIAL JACKET

5x1
EN 342
INSULATED

S765 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 ESSENTIAL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Two lower pockets

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

5x1
EN 342
LINED

S766 HI-VIS 5-IN-1 CONTRAST ESSENTIAL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.352 (M².K/W), 2, X
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Polar Fleece, 280g
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Two lower pockets
- Inner chest pocket

XS

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

1 OUTER JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 INNER JACKET

4 INNER JACKET REVERSED

EV448

4-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1
EN 342
INSULATED

DX466 DX4 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS
EN 342 0.331 (M².K/W), 2, X

Outer Jacket: Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 2 Layer, 150D PU Transfer Membrane, 160g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Ripstop Pongee, 90g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Ripstop Pongee, 90g
100% Polyester, 220g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem

ORANGE/BLACK

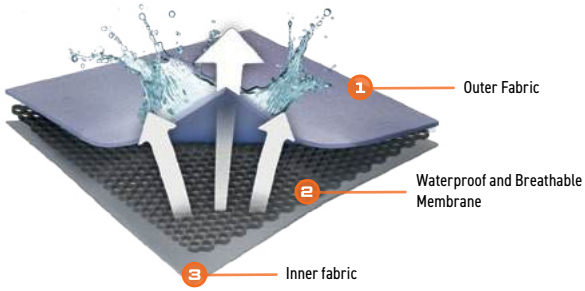
YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

WORN WITH

EV448 156

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE 3-LAYER FABRIC



PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
RIS

	20,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-21°C / 8 hr -39°C / 1 hr

4-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

S468 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g Inner Bodywarmer: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Inner Bodywarmer: 100% Polyester, 200g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Two lower pockets
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM

S471 HI-VIS 4-IN-1 CONTRAST TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer Jacket: 100% Polyester, 60g
Inner Bodywarmer: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Inner Bodywarmer: 100% Polyester, 200g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Silver reflective hood provides enhanced visibility
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Internal chest pocket

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1 LINED

NEW

BX323 ULTIMATE MODULAR HI-VIS 3-IN-1 RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 JACKET ONLY
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 VEST ONLY
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 JACKET AND VEST TOGETHER
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 2L with PU Membrane, 170g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve Lining: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vest packs into the jacket pocket and can be worn separately
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

20,000 MM
15,000 MVP

BACK WITH VEST

BACK

MULTIPLE TASKS ONE SMART SOLUTION

reddot winner 2025

JACKET & VEST (CLASS 3)

JACKET (CLASS 1)

VEST (CLASS 1)

PW3 3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1 LINED

PW365 PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

YELLOW/BLACK

1 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

GET THE COLLECTION

PW342 126

PW355 122

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

2 OUTER JACKET

3 INNER JACKET

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

C469 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST WINTER PRO JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Inner knitted cuff

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

S162 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST LITE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 280g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

150D OXFORD WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 5,000 MM

ROAD AND RAIL 3-IN-1 JACKET

3x1 LINED

RWS COMPLIANT

R461 RWS HI-VIS 3-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 OUTER
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 INNER
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Outer & Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 300g
Orange S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Two lower patch pockets

GET RWS PROTECTION

SCAN QR TO VIEW THE FULL RWS COLLECTION ONLINE

R477 195

R440 178

R476 212

R413 206

BACK

INNER JACKET

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

ROAD AND RAIL 2-IN-1 JACKET

RWS COMPLIANT

2x1

EN 342

INSULATED

R460 RWS HI-VIS 2-IN-1 WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M^2.K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange S-4XL

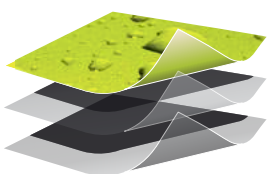
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Two lower pockets

BACK

DETACHABLE LINING

2xPU COATING

Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness.



300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

2xPU COATING

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

15,000 MM

-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

EV4 INSULATED EXPEDITION JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

EV401 EV4 HI-VIS EXPEDITION PARKA JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.398 (M^2.K/W), 2, X

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
Body Lining: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
Sleeve and Hood Lining: 100% Polyester Downproof, 63g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 500g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -50°C
- Snow Skirt to create a barrier around the hips that seals out rain, snow and wind keeping inner layers dry.

NEW

Laser cut holes for added ventilation

Vision hood with clear panels to increase peripheral vision

Internal braces

Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

Double storm flap to protect against the elements

Snow Skirt to create a barrier around the hips that seals out rain, snow and wind keeping inner layers dry.

ThermaPocket™ for safe storage of electronic devices, saving battery life in cold environments.

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 26
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

BACK YELLOW/BLACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO
RIS

	20,000 MM
	-30°C / 8 hr
	-50°C / 1 hr

EV4 INSULATED TROUSERS

EN 342
INSULATED

Laser cut holes for added ventilation

NEW

hook and loop adjustable waist

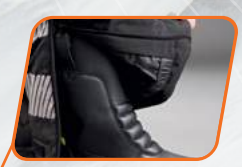
Hammer loop with stud to extend

YELLOW/BLACK

Zipped vent with mesh insert

Reinforced back and thigh pocket

BACK



inner elasticated hem gaiter with long zips for easy fitting over work boots

EV402 EV4 HI-VIS EXPEDITION TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.398 (M².K/W), 2, X

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
Insulatex™ Pro: 100% Polyester, 290g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex™ Pro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

RIS

	20,000 MM
	-30°C / 8 hr
	-50°C / 1 hr

Laser cut holes for added ventilation

Insulatex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with a supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat, offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. It provides superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

GET THE COLLECTION

EV448 156

EV447 468

SEE PAGE 26
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

EV467

EV443

WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342
LINED

EV467 EV4 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.376 (M².K/W), 2, X

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
Back body, hood and sleeve lining: 100% Polyester downproof, 63g
Front body lining: 100% Polyester sherpa knit, 340g Back yoke: 100% Polyester mesh, 190g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 500g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Sherpa lined inner side panels for maximum warmth

NEW

Sherpa lining

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 26
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE
INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
RIS
20,000 MM
-27°C / 8 hr
-47°C / 1 hr

GET THE COLLECTION

DX473 142

DX483 191

DX416 198

DX479 147

DX457 161

DX448 125

DX438 118

DX437 120

SEE PAGE 32

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

DX4 WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342 INSULATED

INSULATEX™ PRO THERMAL INSULATION

Insulatex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

4X Stretch

ORANGE/BLACK

DX430 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 2 WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.334 (M².K/W), 3, X

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

INSULATEX™ PRO THERMAL INSULATION

RIS

TEXPEL™ SPLASH ECO

	20,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-21°C / 8 hr -40°C / 1 hr

WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION PRO

Insulatex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with a supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat, offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. It provides superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

4X Stretch

DX461 DX4 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.378 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

ORANGE/BLACK

YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

	20,000 MM
	10,000 MVP
	-27°C / 8 hr -47°C / 1 hr

6XL

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

PW3 WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

INSULATEX™ THERMAL INSULATION

INSULATEX™

Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort

YELLOW/BLACK

PW369 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER PARKA JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.356 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-22°C / 8 hr
-41°C / 1 hr

PW3 WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

T160 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.357 (M².K/W)

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 2L with PU Membrane, 170g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage

NEW

Seamless shoulders ensure continuous water resistance

Helmet compatible adjustable hood

Detachable hood with a 3-point adjustment system

Articulated sleeve allows 90 degree upward movement

Harness-Friendly Pocketing

YELLOW/BLACK

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO
ACTI-REACH
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
RIS

	20,000 MM
	-24°C / 8 hr
	-43°C / 1 hr

PW3 WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN 342 INSULATED

T162 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE XS AND S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
SIZE M UPWARDS
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.343(M².K/W)

NEW

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 2L with PU Membrane, 170g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black XS-3XL,
Yellow/Black XS-3XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage

ORANGE/BLACK

MADE FOR WOMEN

YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.

XS | PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

	20,000 MM
	-23°C / 8 hr -41°C / 1 hr

PW3 WATERPROOF WINTER JACKET

T400 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.323 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Black XS-4XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL, Orange/Navy S-4XL, Red/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-6XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips

XS 6XL 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY 2xPU COATING

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

PW364 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 WINTER JACKET

NEW

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.323 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips

XS 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

2xPU COATING TEXPEL SPLASH ECO INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

PW3 WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN 342 INSULATED

PW382 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.323 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips

MADE FOR WOMEN

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

XS

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

2xPU COATING

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION

RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

ORANGE/BLACK

CONTRAST WINTER JACKET

EN 342 INSULATED

S467 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Orange/Black S-3XL, Orange/Grey S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Two lower pockets

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

PW261 HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Body: 100% Polyester, 190g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester, 120g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

CONTRAST WINTER JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

S466 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
X Yellow/Navy XS-6XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Green S-3XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Royal XS-4XL
Y Red/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

YELLOW/NAVY

BACK

RED/NAVY

YELLOW/BLACK

YELLOW/GREEN

YELLOW/BLUE

YELLOW/GREY

XS 6XL 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY 2xPU COATING TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

S460 HI-VIS WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-8XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Two lower pockets

XXS 8XL 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY
2xPU COATING TEXPEL SPLASH ECO RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

S461 HI-VIS BREATHABLE WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Two lower pockets
- Internal chest pocket

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE 2xPU COATING TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

WINTER JACKET

RT30 HI-VIS WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Two lower pockets
- Internal chest pocket

XS
300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

LW74 HI-VIS WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.345 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Inner chest pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

XS
300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

EV4™

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.

EV4 EXTREME RAIN JACKET

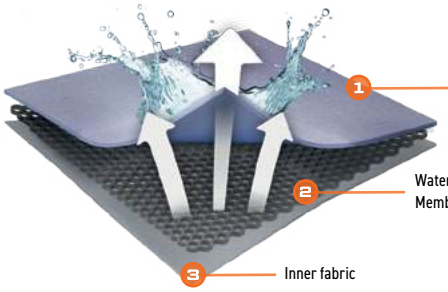
EV465 EV4 HI-VIS SHELL JACKET (3L)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 150g
Elbow patch: 100% Nylon, 500D Taslan 290g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Narrow triple storm flap for enhanced zip protection and added rain protection
- CorePro Armour provides ultimate abrasion resistance to the elbow area

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE 3-LAYER FABRIC



PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 20,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

DX4

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium eco-conscious fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

EXTREME WATERPROOF JACKET

LINED

DX462 DX4 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Drawcord adjustable hem

4X Stretch

ORANGE/BLACK

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 32
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

6XL | PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 20,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

PW3 EXTREME WATERPROOF JACKET

T166 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 160g

Orange/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Narrow triple storm flap for enhanced zip protection and added rain protection

NEW

Seamless shoulders ensure continuous water resistance

Detachable hood with a 3-point adjustment system

Helmet Compatible

Harness compatible zips

Narrow triple storm flap for enhanced zip protection and added rain protection

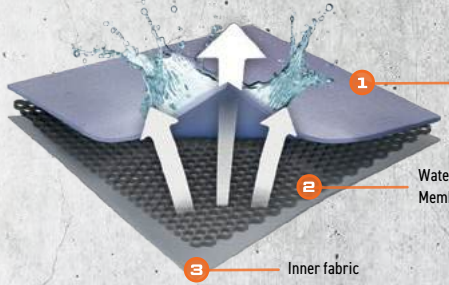
YELLOW/ BLACK

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE 3-LAYER FABRIC



XS PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE TEXPEL SPLASH ECO RIS 20,000 MM 10,000 MVP

PW3 EXTREME WATERPROOF JACKET

T161 PW3 HI-VIS OVERHEAD RAIN JACKET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 160g

Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Chest pocket with hook and loop closure

NEW

Seamless shoulders ensure continuous water resistance

Detachable hood with a 3-point adjustment system

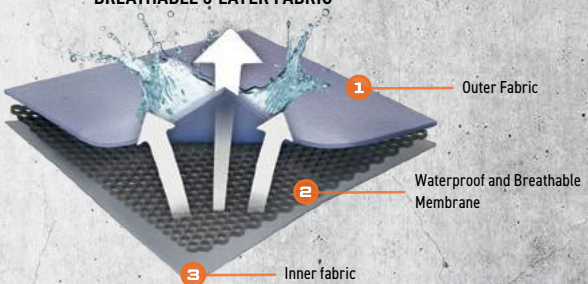
Helmet Compatible

ORANGE/BLACK

YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE 3-LAYER FABRIC



PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

20,000 MM

10,000 MVP

PW3 EXTREME RAIN JACKET

LINED

PW360 PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

XS 6XL

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

11,000 MM
50,000 MVP

WORN WITH PW342 PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSER 126

NEW

LINED

PW368 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 EXTREME RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

EXTREMELY BREATHABLE

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

11,000 MM
50,000 MVP

EXTREME RAIN JACKET

NEW

S599 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 160g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 20,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

LINED

S590 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 50gm
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

EXTREMELY BREATHABLE

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 11,000 MM | 50,000 MVP

WATERPROOF JACKET

PW3

PW389 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit

MADE FOR WOMEN

LINED

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

WORN WITH PW386 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS 126

PLANET

WX2

CD860 WX2 ECO HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D ECO: 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

LINED

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY ECO | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM

WATERPROOF JACKET

RT63 HI-VIS BREATHABLE INTERACTIVE RAIN TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Two lower pockets
- Internal chest pocket

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

LINED

RT60 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner knitted cuff
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

LINED

S160 HI-VIS RAIN LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements

XS | 150D OXFORD WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 5,000 MM

LINED

WATERPROOF JACKET

S760 HI-VIS BREATHABLE CONTRAST RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g
Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Side vents for added comfort

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

LINED

S166 HI-VIS CONTRAST RAIN LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements

150D OXFORD WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

LINED

LW70 HI-VIS WOMEN'S BREATHABLE RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

MADE FOR WOMEN

LINED

3-IN-1 WINTER BOMBER JACKET

C467 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer

3x1
EN 342
INSULATED

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

C465 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 /TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 120g
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Grey S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-6XL
Red/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Knitted cuffs and hem

3x1
EN 342
INSULATED

XS | 6XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

3-IN-1 BOMBER

C466 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 /TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 120g
Orange/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

3x1 | EN 342 | INSULATED

S365 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST PREMIUM BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 300g
Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use
- Detachable inner jacket for added versatility in all weather conditions

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM

1 OUTER JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 INNER JACKET

3x1 | LINED

2-IN-1 BOMBER

C468 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Jacket can be worn two ways for multi use

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

2x1 | EN 342 | INSULATED

WINTER BOMBER JACKET

2x1

EN 342

INSULATED

C464 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 CONTRAST ESSENTIAL LITE BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

100% Polyester, 150D Oxford Weave, PVC Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Fleece, 300g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 120g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Jacket can be worn two ways for multi use
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort

150D OXFORD WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

5,000 MM	
-18°C / 8 hr	
-36°C / 1 hr	

S463 HI-VIS WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 /TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-8XL
Red S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Internal chest pocket
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

EN 342

INSULATED

XXS | 8XL | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM	
-18°C / 8 hr	
-36°C / 1 hr	

BOMBER JACKET

RT32 HI-VIS WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 /TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

EN 342 INSULATED

S266 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

EN 342 INSULATED

KX3

NEW

KX315 KX3 SPORT HI-VIS RAIN BOMBER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 WP 20,000MM MVP 15,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester 150D Ripstop with PU Coating, 180g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping

6XL | PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

20,000 MM
15,000 MVP

LINED

BOMBER AND BODYWARMER

RT62 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Two lower pockets

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP

LINED

S469 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 260g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange S-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Two lower pockets
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

INSULATED

S267 HI-VIS CONTRAST BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 160g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Zipped chest pocket
- Chest pocket with hook and loop closure

INSULATED

DX4 WINTER COVERALL

EN 342 INSULATED

DX438 DX4 HI-VIS WINTER COVERALL
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.376 (M².K/W), 2, X

4X Stretch

NEW

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

DX4

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 32
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | RIS | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

	20,000 MM
	-27°C / 8 hr -48°C / 1 hr

WINTER COVERALL

EN 342 INSULATED

PW3

PW352 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M^2.K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

EN 342 INSULATED

S485 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.341 (M^2.K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 / TYPE P CLASS 3

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Navy S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-7XL, Yellow/Navy XS-7XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Easy access cargo pockets

XS — 7XL

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

DX4 WINTER BIB AND BRACE

EN 342 INSULATED

4x Stretch

DX437 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 WINTER BIB AND BRACE

NEW

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.378 (M².K/W), 2, X

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility

GET THE COLLECTION
SEE PAGE 32
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

ORANGE/BLACK BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

	20,000 MM
	-27°C / 8 hr -47°C / 1 hr

WINTER BIB AND BRACE

EN 342
INSULATED

EN 342
INSULATED

PW3

PW351 PW3 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.356 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Side zip leg opening for easy access

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

S489 HI-VIS CONTRAST WINTER BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

XS

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

RAINWEAR COVERALL

LINED

PW3

PW355 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Extra-long side leg zip opening for easy access
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

EXTREMELY BREATHABLE

LINED

S593 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 50g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Quick and easy side access

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 11,000 MM | 50,000 MVP

PW3 SALOPETTES AND TROUSERS

LINED

NEW

T150 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN SALOPETTES (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X WP 20,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

Upper body: 49% Polyester, 22% Cotton, 22% Viscose, 7% Elastane stretch Single Jersey, 310gm.
Lower Body: Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 160gm
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Handy zipped side thigh pockets
- Extra-long side zip opening for easy access

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 20,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

PW356 PW3 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

WATERPROOF BIB AND BRACE

S388 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Ergonomic quick release buckle

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

S488 HI-VIS BREATHABLE CONTRAST RAIN BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Ergonomic quick release buckle

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

WATERPROOF TROUSERS

LINED

NEW

DX448 DX4 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE 28
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE 30 UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) FOR SIZE 30 UPWARDS
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"

- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

GET THE COLLECTION

DX466 79

DX416 198

SEE PAGE 32
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

Side zip leg opening for easy access

YELLOW/BLACK

INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	44 - 64
FR	36 - 60

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIS

20,000 MM
10,000 MVP

PW3 WATERPROOF TROUSERS

EXTREMELY BREATHABLE

MADE FOR WOMEN

PW342 PW3 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 11,000MM, MVP 50,000 G/M²/24HRS
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010
TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- High cut padded back waistband keeps lower back warm
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Ergonomically shaped hem for the perfect fit over boots
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

XS – 6XL

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 11,000 MM | 50,000 MVP

PW386 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Ergonomically shaped hem for the perfect fit over boots
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 2 side zip cargo pockets

XS

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM

WATERPROOF TROUSERS

EXTREMELY BREATHABLE

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

- This fabric has been engineered to provide a technical barrier against the elements providing the maximum waterproof, breathable and windproof protection which far exceeds the current highest Class 4:4 requirements for EN 343.
- The microporous fabric delivers exceptional stretch characteristics ensuring outstanding flexibility for the wearer.
- The exterior fabric surface is treated with a Texpel finish to protect against water and oil stains.

S597 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X WP 11,000MM MVP 50,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, stain resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Two side pass through pockets
- Easy access cargo pockets

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 11,000 MM | 50,000 MVP

INDUSTRY SPOTLIGHT

S590 109

S595 128

S593 122

WATERPROOF TROUSERS (3L)

NEW

S595 HI-VIS EXTREME RAIN TROUSERS (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 3L, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 160g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface

20,000 MM
10,000 MVP

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
RIS

WATERPROOF TROUSERS

S487 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Yellow XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- Two side pass through pockets

10,000 MM
10,000 MVP

XS
300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

S480 HI-VIS RAIN TRAFFIC TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

XS
6XL
300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
15,000 MM

WATERPROOF TROUSERS

NEW COLOUR

EN 342 INSULATED

RT31 HI-VIS RAIN TRAFFIC TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Two side pass through pockets

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM

RT61 HI-VIS BREATHABLE RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Orange XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side zip leg opening for easy access

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

S598 HI-VIS WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.330 (M².K/W), 2, X
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Two side pass through pockets

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr | -36°C / 1 hr

RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS

S164 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 20,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N LEVEL 3
AS/NZS 1906.4

100% Polyester 50D Jacquard 2L, TPU Membrane, 105g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

PACKABLE
NEW

PACKS INTO POCKET

6XL RIS 20,000 MM 20,000 MVP

1 PACK HOOD INTO COLLAR
2 FOLD ARMS INWARDS
3 FOLD GARMENT IN HALF
4 FOLD GARMENT TO SIZE OF INTERNAL POCKET
5 PACK GARMENT INTO POCKET AND ZIP

S165 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 20,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 CLASS E
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N LEVEL 3 WHEN WORN WITH S164
AS/NZS 1906.4

100% Polyester 50D Jacquard 2L, TPU Membrane, 105g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Two side pass through pockets
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric

PACKABLE
NEW

PACKS INTO POCKET

6XL RIS 20,000 MM 20,000 MVP

1 LAY GARMENT FLAT
2 FOLD TROUSERS IN HALF
3 FOLD LEG IN HALF AGAIN
4 FOLD GARMENT TO SIZE OF INTERNAL POCKET
5 PACK GARMENT INTO POCKET AND ZIP

RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS

H443 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASSIC RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-7XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Two lower pockets
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

7XL XS 190T PLAIN WEAVE TEXPEL SPLASH ECO RIS 5,000 MM

H444 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASSIC RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E
AS/NZS 1906.4

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Orange/Navy XS-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

XS 6XL 190T PLAIN WEAVE TEXPEL SPLASH ECO 5,000 MM

RAINWEAR ESSENTIALS

H440 HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-6XL

H441 HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E
AS/NZS 1906.4

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XXS-6XL

XXS 6XL 190T PLAIN WEAVE TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS 5,000 MM

H448 HI-VIS RAIN SUIT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Jacket Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Increased breathability with a vented back yoke
- Two lower pockets
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

XS 190T PLAIN WEAVE TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS 5,000 MM

LONG RAIN COAT

NEW

H446 HI-VIS CONTRAST RAINCOAT 122CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N LEVEL 3

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange/Navy S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Navy S-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Two lower pockets
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

6XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 5,000 MM

H442 HI-VIS RAIN COAT 100CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extra protection against the cold with an extended 100cm back
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements

XS | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 5,000 MM

H445 HI-VIS RAIN COAT 122CM

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 200g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extra protection against the rain with a longer 122cm length
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Two lower pockets

XS | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

JACKET

INSULATED

S490 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
100% Polyester, 60g
Body: 100% Polyester, 170g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 100g
Yellow S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties

5,000 MM

S491 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X WP 5,000MM MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

XS

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP

RT50 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
Orange XS-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

XS

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP

TROUSERS AND COVERALL

S493 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

XS

SEALTEX ULTRA™ TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP

RT51 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

SEALTEX ULTRA™ TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP

S495 SEALTEX ULTRA HI-VIS RAIN COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HRS

Sealtex Ultra: 100% Polyester, Tricot Knit, PU Coated, 185g
X Yellow S-3XL
Y Orange S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Two side pass through pockets

SEALTEX ULTRA™ TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP

EV4

ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.

COREPRO ARMOUR

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.

DESIGNED FOR **DEMANDING WORKING CONDITIONS**

EV4 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

LINED

4x Stretch

NEW

EV468 EV4 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL BOMBER (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

- **RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g**
- **Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g**
- **Elbow patches: CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 280g Hem and Cuffs: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane Rib, 600g**
- **MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 125g**
- **Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL**

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- CorePro™ Armour at elbows and shoulders for ultimate abrasion resistance
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation

YELLOW/BLACK

ORANGE/BLACK

BACK

CorePro™ Armour at elbows and shoulders for ultimate abrasion resistance

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 26
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | RIS | ACTI-REACH | RIPSHELL | TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | COREPRO ARMOUR | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

DX4 SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

4X Stretch

DX475 DX4 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Drawcord adjustable hem

WATERPROOF BREATHABLE WINDPROOF

6XL RIPSHELL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS

8,000 MM
3,000 MVP

PW3

T402 PW3 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 : SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 : SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 : SIZE XS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 : SIZE S UPWARDS
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange/Black XS-4XL, Orange/Navy S-4XL, Red/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-6XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Zipped chest pocket

XS 6XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS

8,000 MM
3,000 MVP

PW3 SOFTSHELL (3L)

PW381 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

NEW COLOUR

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Zipped chest pocket

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

PW375 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Black/Orange S-4XL, Black/Yellow XS-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Zipped chest pocket

XS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

2x1

S428 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 (BODYWARMER)
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 (FULL JACKET)
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 (BODYWARMER)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 (FULL JACKET)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

XS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

S424 HI-VIS CLASSIC SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

S425 HI-VIS CONTRAST SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

S429 HI-VIS CONTRAST SOFTSHELL (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Yellow S-3XL

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

WX2 SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

PLANET

EN 342 INSULATED

CD809 WX2 ECO HI-VIS PADDED SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 342 0.351 (M².K/W), 2, X

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
190T: 100% Polyester Taffetta, 60g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Dropped back hem for better coverage

NEW

6XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS -24°C / 8 hr -43°C / 1 hr

CD875 WX2 ECO HI-VIS SOFTSHELL (2L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Dropped back hem for better coverage

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS

BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

DX4

DX473 DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 120g
Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem

NEW

INSULATED

PW3

T165 PW3 HI-VIS SQUARE BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S AND M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
190T: 100% Polyester Taffetta, 52g
100% Polyester Wadding, 240g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth

BAFFLE JACKET

PW3

INSULATED

PW371 PW3 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
100% Polyamide, 190g
100% Polyester Wadding, 170g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS

INSULATED

S617 HI-VIS BAFFLE JACKET

NEW

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
100% Polyamide, 190g
100% Polyester, 140g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- 2 pockets for secure storage

6XL TEXPEL ECO SPLASH RIS

HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

INNOVATIVE HEAT TECHNOLOGY

Heated jackets are constructed using innovative carbon fibre technology, featuring three panels on critical points of the body.

Each jacket includes a 10,000MA USB rechargeable battery that powers the heat technology (3-4 hours charging required). The built-in controls allow the wearer to switch between three settings of heat; high, medium, low.

The heated panels will give temperatures between 25-45°C and can last up to 10 hours, depending on setting.

S548 HI-VIS ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 : SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 : SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Pongee Ripstop with TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, 160g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 55g
100% Polyester, 260g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements

S554 BATTERY PACK NOT INCLUDED. SOLD SEPARATELY.
SEE PAGE 574

WATER RESISTANT

POWERED HEAT

INSULATED

ORANGE/BLACK

PW3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

NEW

T170 PW3 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Ripstop, 60g
100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility

INSULATED

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

T171 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

100% Polyester Ripstop, 60g
100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility

WX2 HYBRID JACKET

INSULATED

PLANET

NEW

CD863 WX2 ECO HI-VIS HYBRID JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
Baffle lower body: 100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
Stretch Panels: Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
100% GRS Polyester Wadding, 200g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Dropped back hem for better coverage

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium eco-conscious fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

BODYWARMER AND GILET

INSULATED

DX4

DX479 DX4 HI-VIS HYBRID BAFFLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) SIZE M UPWARDS

100% Polyester Ripstop, 85g
100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 120g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements

PW3

PW374 PW3 HI-VIS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE XS-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) SIZE L UPWARDS
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1 SIZES S-M
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZES L UPWARDS

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Polyester, 300g
Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Jacket can be worn two ways for multi use

2x1

INSULATED

PW3

PW325 PW3 HI-VIS SOFTSHELL GILET (3L)

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY) SIZE M UPWARDS
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Curved back hem for added protection

8,000 MM
3,000 MVP

MULTI-WAY PILOT JACKET

PW3

PW302 PW3 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

HS

- **Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g**
- **100% Polyester, 60g**
- **Inner Garment: 100% Polyester, 280g**
- **100% Polyester Wadding, 120g**
- **Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL**

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Jacket can be worn three ways for multi use
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

INSULATED

WX2

NEW

CD898 WX2 HI-VIS 2-IN-1 PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

- **Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g**
- **Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g**
- **100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g**
- **100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 280g**
- **Sleeve: 100% Polyester Wadding, 120g**
- **Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL**

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

6XL | KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS

CONTRAST JACKET

PJ50 HI-VIS 3-IN-1 CONTRAST PILOT JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
EN 342 0.331 (M2 K/W) CLASS 2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 460g
100% Polyester, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- Zipped chest pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

3x1
EN 342
INSULATED

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
-21°C / 8 hr
-39°C / 1 hr

S769 HI-VIS BREATHABLE 2-IN-1 CONTRAST REVERSIBLE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Body: 100% Polyester Peach Finish, 100g Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g
Body: 100% Polyester, 160g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 80g
Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Zipped chest pocket
- Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio

2x1
INSULATED

XS
300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

PW360 108

PW365 82

PW369 93

PW356 123

PW351 121

PW352 119

PW375 139

PW374 147

PW325 147

FLEECE

PW3

PW335 PW3 HI-VIS TECHNICAL FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, knitted with brushed back, 380g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- Adjustable cord and toggle for a secure fit

RIS

PLANET

NEW

WX2

CD807 WX2 ECO HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 270g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

6XL RIS

FLEECE

F303 HI-VIS WINDBREAKER FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester Micro Fleece TPU 8000/3000 Membrane, bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece with Texpel Splash Eco Finish, 280g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIS | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

LINED

F300 HI-VIS FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14058 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 300g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60gm
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60gm
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage
- Inner chest pocket
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

XS | RIS

FLEECE

LINED

F301 HI-VIS CONTRAST FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14058 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 300g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60gm
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60gm
Orange/Navy XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

XS RIS

F302 HI-VIS 1/2 ZIP FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 250g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

RIS

F250 HI-VIS ESSENTIAL FLEECE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE S AND UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 250g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

XS RIS

PORTWEST

HIGH VISIBILITY WORKWEAR

EXTENSIVE RANGE OF EXCEPTIONAL WORKWEAR CAREFULLY DESIGNED TO PROVIDE PREMIUM HIGH VISIBILITY PROTECTION

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

EV448 156

EV442 157

DX454 160

DX457 161

DX402 159

PW306 164

CD889 173

CD847 173

STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

PW303 165

PW385 165

T140 163

T141 163

T142 164

CD848 175

STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

DX453 161

CD888 176

R440 178

HOLSTER TROUSERS

DX442 158

DX445 158

T501 166

PW307 167

CD858 174

COVERALLS

TX55 179

CD855 177

RT42 186

WORK TROUSERS

PW340 166

TX51 179

TX71 180

RT46 181

RT49 181

E046 182

T143 184

SERVICE TROUSERS

CD857 176

RT45 182

E049 183

L049 185

JOGGERS

KX348 171

KX346 170

KX341 170

RT48 182

BIB AND BRACES

PW344 167

CD852 177

TX52 179

RT43 186

SHORTS

DX446 159

CD899 175

E043 183

L043 185

WORK JACKETS

T500 168

CD861 172

TX50 179

TX70 180

RT40 181

T164 184

New
Women's
Planet
Lightweight

EV4 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

4x Stretch

NEW

EV448 EV4 HI-VIS STRETCH DETACHABLE HOLSTER CLASS 2 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane Jacquard Weave with Texpel Splash Eco Finish, 230g
CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 260g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Orange/Black Short 28"-48", Orange/Black Tall 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black Short 28"-48", Yellow/Black Tall 28"-48"

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- CorePro Armour Re-enforcement
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Inner boot clip to secure trousers to boot and prevent them from riding up

	SHORT	REG	TALL
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124	72 - 124
EU	44 - 58	42 - 64	84 - 120
FR	36 - 54	36 - 58	36 - 58

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH | COREPRO ARMOUR | TEXPEL STAIN ECO | RIS

EV4 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

EV442 EV4 HI-VIS STRETCH DETACHABLE HOLSTER CLASS 1 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
Titanmill Pro Ripstop Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop, laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 235g
CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 260g
Orange/Metal Grey 28"-48", Orange/Metal Grey Short 28"-48", Orange/Metal Grey Tall 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black Short 28"-48", Yellow/Black Tall 28"-48"

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- CorePro Armour Re-enforcement
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Inner boot clip to secure trousers to boot and prevent them from riding up

EV475

4X Stretch

ORANGE/GREY YELLOW/BLACK

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH
TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH
COREPRO ARMOUR
TEXPEL STAIN ECO

	SHORT	REG	TALL
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124	72 - 124
EU	44 - 58	42 - 64	84 - 120
FR	36 - 54	36 - 58	36 - 58

DX4 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

DX442 DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 245g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

DX445 DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET CLASS 1 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 245g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
CorePro: 88% Nylon 12% Elastane 245g
Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

DX4 HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

SLIM FIT

4X Stretch

NEW

4X Stretch

DX402 DX4 HI-VIS PIRATE PANT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane 245g
Yellow/Black 28"-48"

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | TEXPEL STAIN ECO

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

DX446 DX4 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
Orange/Black 30"-46", Yellow/Black 30"-46"

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH | TEXPEL STAIN ECO

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

DX4 CRAFT TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

DX454 DX4 HI-VIS DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET CRAFT TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

- **Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g**
- **Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g**
- **CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane 245gm**
- **Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"**

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Back vent for breathability and comfort

ORANGE/BLACK

GET THE COLLECTION

DX430 91

DX416 198

SEE PAGE 32
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

YELLOW/BLACK

BACK

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

DX4 STRETCH TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

DX453 DX4 HI-VIS SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 245g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

DX457 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET CRAFT TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Pro Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 235g
CorePro: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 245g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Back vent for breathability and comfort

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

PW3

TEXPEL STAIN ECO

Texpel™ Stain Eco is a premium fabric finish that repels grime and allows water to bead up and roll off the fabric surface. This fabric finish also helps release stains in the washing process, keeping garments looking cleaner for longer.

TITANMILL™ PRO STRETCH

Titanmill™ Pro Stretch is our premium fabric formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane and hardwearing polyester yarns. Technically woven to create extended freedom of movement while achieving high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

PW3 STRETCH TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

NEW

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T140 PW3 HI-VIS STRETCH TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 FOR SIZE S AND M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZE L UPWARDS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane Ripstop, 205g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T141 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 90% Polyester, 10% Elastane Ripstop, 205g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability

XS

PW3 STRETCH TROUSERS

NEW

T142 PW3 HI-VIS HARNESS TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Titanmill Plus Stretch Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Nylon 500D Ballistic Oxford, 235g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 8 pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH ECO · RIS · TEXPEL STAIN ECO

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW306 PW3 HI-VIS STRETCH HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH · TEXPEL STAIN ECO · RIS

PW3 STRETCH TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

LIGHTWEIGHT

190g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

245g

MADE FOR WOMEN

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW303 PW3 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

PW385 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black 26"-38", Yellow/Black 26"-38"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface

	REG
INCH	26 - 38
CM	68 - 96
EU	34 - 46
FR	36 - 48

PW3 WORK TROUSERS

RELAXED FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T501 PW3 HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black, Orange/Navy, Red/Black, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)
Short: 29"(74cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	44 - 58	42 - 64
FR	36 - 54	36 - 58

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW340 PW3 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black, Orange/Navy, Yellow/Black, Yellow/Navy
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)
Short: 29"(74cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	44 - 58	42 - 64
FR	36 - 54	36 - 58

PW3 TROUSERS BIB AND BRACE

RELAXED FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW344 PW3 HI-VIS BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure

PW307 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pocket

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

PW3 WORK JACKET

T500 PW3 HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Zipped chest pocket

TITANMILL™ PLUS | TEXPEL™ STAIN ECO | RIS

PW3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 48
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

PW360 108

PW365 82

PW369 93

PW351 121

PW352 119

PW356 123

PW325 147

PW335 151

NEW EVOLUTION

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ALL PW3™ HIGH VISIBILITY AND PW3™ FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM STYLES. SEE PAGE 48

PW3 JOGGERS

SLIM FIT

4X Stretch

KX346 PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI JOGGERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

HS

93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Pro Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- 1 Zip back pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

KX341 PW3 HI-VIS FLEXI CLASS 1 JOGGERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

HS

93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black/Orange S-3XL, Black/Yellow S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- 1 Zip back pocket
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

TITANMILL PRO

RIS

KX3 JOGGERS

4x Stretch

NEW

SLIM FIT

4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort

Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability

Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

ORANGE

BACK

CE HS

×50 40+ UPF

4

KX348 HI-VIS SPORTS COMBAT JOGGERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Designed with a comfort fit

6XL

WX2 WORK JACKET

PLANET

4X Stretch

CD861 WX2 ECO HI-VIS WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 FOR SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 FOR SIZE L AND UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Zipped chest pocket

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO TEXPEL STAIN ECO RIS

WX2

GET THE
COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 54
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL WX2 COLLECTION ONLINE

WX2 HOLSTER TROUSERS

PLANET

4x Stretch

SLIM FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD889 WX2 ECO HI-VIS HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")
- 2 Side pockets

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO · TEXPEL STAIN ECO · RIS

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD847 WX2 ECO HI-VIS WOMEN'S CLASS 1 STRETCH TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Orange/Black 24"-38", Yellow/Black 24"-38"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 2 Side pockets
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility

	REG
INCH	24 - 38
CM	64 - 96
EU	32 - 46
FR	34 - 48

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO · TEXPEL STAIN ECO

WX2 STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

PLANET

NEW

CD858 WX2 ECO HI-VIS HOLSTER TROUSER CLASS 1

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")
- 2 Side pockets

WX2

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 54
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL WX2 COLLECTION ONLINE

BACK

BACK

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

TEXPEL STAIN ECO

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

WX2 TROUSERS AND SHORTS

NEW

SLIM FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

NEW

PLANET

CD848 WX2 ECO HI-VIS STRETCH TRADE TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black 28-48, Yellow/Black, 28-48 **Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)**

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO TEXPEL STAIN ECO RIS

CD899 WX2 ECO HI-VIS SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black 28-48, Yellow/Black 28-48

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO TEXPEL STAIN ECO

WX2 SERVICE TROUSERS

PLANET

STANDARD FIT

NEW

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD857 WX2 ECO HI-VIS CLASS 2 SERVICE TROUSER

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 245g
95% Polyester 5% Elastane 160gm
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Articulated darts for additional shaping

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

TEXPEL STAIN ECO

RIS

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

4X Stretch

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD888 WX2 ECO HI-VIS CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

40+ UPF

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Orange/Black 28"-48", Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 Thigh pocket with zip closure

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

WX2 STRETCH BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

PLANET

NEW

CD852 WX2 ECO HI-VIS BIB & BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Two tiered chest pocket with pen division and side zip access for extra storage
- Double rule pocket

6XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO TEXPEL STAIN ECO RIS

NEW

CD855 WX2 ECO HI-VIS COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 2 Side pockets
- Zipped chest pocket

6XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO TEXPEL STAIN ECO RIS

STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

4x Stretch

R440 RWS HI-VIS STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Orange 46"-64"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Two back patch pockets

BACK

ORANGE

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

GET RWS PROTECTION

SCAN QR TO VIEW THE FULL RWS COLLECTION ONLINE

R460 85

R461 84

R477 195

R476 212

R413 206

KINGSMILL POLYESTER

TEXPEL STAIN ECO

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST WORKWEAR

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Contrast colouring for added style

TX50 LILLE HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL STAIN ECO

RELAXED FIT

TX51 LYON HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

XS

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL STAIN ECO | RIS

TX52 DIJON HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL STAIN ECO | RIS

TX55 NANTES HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL STAIN ECO | RIS

CONTRAST WORKWEAR

TX71 SEVILLE HI-VIS CONTRAST WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- 2 Side pockets
- Back pocket

TX70 MADRID HI-VIS CONTRAST BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chest pockets
- Pen division

JACKET AND TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

RT40 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Zipped chest pocket
- Two lower pockets
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

RELAXED FIT

RT46 HI-VIS RAIL WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange XS-4XL, Orange Tall S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Two back patch pockets

XS

RELAXED FIT

RT49 HI-VIS THREE BAND WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Two back patch pockets

WORKWEAR TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

E046 HI-VIS WORK TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow XS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Two back patch pockets

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL STAIN ECO

STANDARD FIT

RT45 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange XS-5XL, Orange Tall S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- 2 Side pockets
- Jetted back pocket
- Bartacked at all stress points
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL STAIN ECO RIS

RELAXED FIT

RT48 HI-VIS THREE BAND JOGGERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-XXL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Water resistant knee patches
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Back pocket

RIS

CONTRAST TROUSERS AND SHORTS

STANDARD FIT

245g

E049 HI-VIS CONTRAST CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy S-XXL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pocket
- Two back patch pockets

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL STAIN ECO

245g

E043 HI-VIS CONTRAST SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Orange/Navy XS-3XL, Yellow/Grey XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Two back pockets

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL STAIN ECO

LIGHTWEIGHT JACKET AND TROUSERS

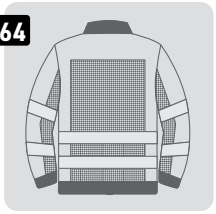
NEW

LIGHTWEIGHT

T164

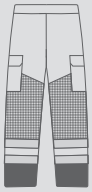
MESH PANEL: FRONT AND SLEEVES

T164



MESH PANEL: BACK AND SLEEVES

T143



MESH PANEL: BACK

NEW

LIGHTWEIGHT

T164 HI-VIS MESH PANEL WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S ONLY
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
Orange/Navy S-6XL, Yellow/Navy S-6XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Ribbed collar

6XL

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL STAIN ECO

RIS

MeshAir™

T143 HI-VIS MESH PANEL TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE XS ONLY
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
Kingsmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
100% Polyester Mesh 110 gm
Orange/Navy 28"-48", Yellow/Navy 28"-48"

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Side pockets
- Easy access cargo pockets

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL STAIN ECO

RIS

MeshAir™

LIGHTWEIGHT TROUSERS AND SHORTS

STANDARD FIT

LIGHTWEIGHT PROTECTION

LIGHTWEIGHT 190g

LIGHTWEIGHT 190g

WORN WITH

S175 203

L049 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT CONTRAST CLASS 1 SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL,
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Teal S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

L043 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT POLYCOTTON SHORTS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 SUPPLEMENTAL CLASS E

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Teal S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 2 Side pockets

BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

KNEE PAD POCKETS TO FACILITATE KNEE PADS

RT43 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Elasticated back panel

RT42 HI-VIS POLYCOTTON SERVICE COVERALL

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Kingsmill Polycotton: 80% Polyester, 20% Cotton, 280g
Orange XS-5XL, Orange Tall M-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Texpel™ Stain Eco a premium stain resistant finish to repel grime and water
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- 2 Side pockets
- Rule pocket

PORTWEST

HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

BE SEEN, STAY SAFE WITH OUR OUTSTANDING RANGE OF HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR PRODUCTS DESIGNED TO KEEP WEARERS PROTECTED AND COMFORTABLE

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

HIGH VISIBILITY LEISUREWEAR

HOODIES AND SWEATSHIRTS

DX484 190

DX482 191

DX483 191

DX477 191

DX490 191

PW326 194

PW370 194

PW376 195

PW379 194

PW321 192

PW327 192

PW377 192

KX303 193

CD805 195

R477 195

B303 196

B306 196

B308 196

B315 196

B304 197

B305 197

B316 197

B317 197

MID-LAYER

DX481 190

T172 193

T173 193

POLO SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

DX419 198

T184 199

S271 200

S277 200

S279 200

POLO SHIRT SHORT SLEEVED

DX412 201

DX435 201

T180 201

KX302 201

LW72 202

S477 202

RT22 202

S171 202

S175 203

S479 203

S174 203

T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

DX416 198

T185 199

PW312 199

S278 200

S178 200

S280 200

T-SHIRT SHORT SLEEVED

DX413 204

DX434 204

PW310 204

PW311 204

T181 205

KX301 205

S179 206

S170 206

S478 206

RT23 206

S378 206

R413 206

S172 207

C394 207

S173 207

C395 207

EXECUTIVE VEST

PW309 208

S475 211

S476 209

R476 212

C357 212

C376 212

C476 210

C276 211

C496 212

F476 210

S376 210

SPECIALIST VEST

PW308 208

2 BAND VEST

C494 215

C374 215

C474 214

F474 215

C475 215

H-TAPE VEST

C473 214

C372 213

C370 213

C375 213

C470 213

C472 214

RT20 214

JN14 215

DX4 HOODIE AND SWEATSHIRT

SLIM FIT

DX481 DX4 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH WORK JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 210g
92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 210g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Thumb loop
- Zipped chest pockets
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Internal pockets for safe storage

6XL RIS 4x Stretch

DX484 DX4 HI-VIS ZIP HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Knit bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 2 Layer, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Zipped chest pockets
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage

RIS LIGHTWEIGHT

DX4 HOODIE AND SWEATSHIRT

DX482 DX4 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Contrast colouring for added style

RIS

DX483 DX4 HI-VIS OVERHEAD HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Anti-Pill Finish, Double Sided Bonded Fleece, 330g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Contrast colouring for added style

RIS

DX477 DX4 HI-VIS FUNNEL NECK ZIPPED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Zipped chest pockets
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

RIS

NEW

DX490 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 FUNNEL NECK ZIPPED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

100% Polyester Interlock Bonded to 100% Polyester Fleece, 330g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- 100% polyester mechanical stretch bonded to 100% polyester fleece
- Zipped chest pockets
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Contrast colouring for added style

6XL

PW3 ZIPPED HOODIE

NEW

PW321 PW321 HI-VIS ZIPPED WINTER HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Borg Fleece, 300g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- 2 Side pockets
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

RIS

PW327 PW3 HI-VIS ZIP HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 Side pockets
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips

RIS

PW377 PW3 HI-VIS ZIPPED CLASS 1 WINTER HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Borg Fleece, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- 2 Side pockets
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

HOODIE AND SWEATSHIRT

KX3

HS | 40 UPF | x50 | 2

KX303 KX3 SPORT HI-VIS ZIPPED HOODIE
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

6XL | RIS

NEW

PW3

HS | 40 UPF | x25 | 1

T172 PW3 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 360g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Thumb hole for secure fit

NEW

PW3

HS | 40 UPF | x25 | 1

T173 PW3 HI-VIS WOMEN'S 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 SIZE XS
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S UPWARDS

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 360g
Orange/Black XS-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-3XL

- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Thumb hole for secure fit

XS

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

PW3 SWEATSHIRT

PW326 PW3 HI-VIS 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

RIS

PW370 PW3 HI-VIS ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 SIZES L UPWARDS

100% Polyester, 280g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Zipped chest pocket

RIS

PW379 PW3 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES M UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Red/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Crew neck

RIS

SWEATSHIRT

PW3

PW376 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Crew neck

WX2

CD805 WX2 ECO HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZE S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZE L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

NEW

6XL RIS PLANET

R477 RWS HI-VIS HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

RIS

HOODIE AND SWEATSHIRT

B303 HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange XXS-5XL, Yellow XXS-5XL
Y Red S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

XXS RIS

B308 XENON HI-VIS RUGBY SHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
X Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-6XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

XS 6XL RIS

B306 HI-VIS CONTRAST SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

RIS

B315 HI-VIS CONTRAST ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L UPWARDS
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3 SIZES L UPWARDS

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
X Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- 2 Side pockets

RIS

HOODIE AND SWEATSHIRT

B304 HI-VIS HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage

RIS

B305 HI-VIS ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- 2 Side pockets

XS RIS

B316 HI-VIS CONTRAST HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage

RIS

B317 HI-VIS CONTRAST ZIPPED HOODIE

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Front zip opening for easy access

RIS

T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

SLIM FIT

NEW

DX419 DX4 HI-VIS ZIP POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

LIGHTWEIGHT

6XL EZEECOOL RIS 4X Stretch

SLIM FIT

NEW SIZE

DX416 DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Taped neck seam for extra comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

LIGHTWEIGHT

6XL EZEECOOL RIS 4X Stretch

PW3 POLO & T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

T184 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Loop at placket ideal for attaching glasses/pens

T185 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-5XL, Orange/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/Black S-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-5XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Side vents for added comfort

PW312 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Crew neck

POLO & T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVED

S271 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

COTTON COMFORT · RIS

S277 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange XS-6XL, Yellow XS-6XL

XS · 6XL · RIS · TEXPEL WICKING

S279 HI-VIS CONTRAST POLO SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

XS · RIS · TEXPEL WICKING

S278 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 3
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

COTTON COMFORT · RIS

S178 HI-VIS T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

RIS · TEXPEL WICKING · LIGHTWEIGHT

S280 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST T-SHIRT L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

COTTON COMFORT · RIS

POLO SHIRT

LIGHTWEIGHT

SLIM FIT

DX4

DX412 DX4 HI-VIS ZIP POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

EZEECOOL RIS 4X Stretch

NEW

SLIM FIT

DX4

DX435 DX4 HI-VIS ZIP CLASS 1 POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

6XL EZEECOOL

SLIM FIT

PW3

T180 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black XS-5XL, Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

XS COTTON COMFORT RIS

NEW

KX3

KX302 KX3 SPORT HI-VIS ZIP POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

6XL EZEECOOL RIS LIGHTWEIGHT

POLO SHIRT

LW72 HI-VIS WOMEN'S COTTON COMFORT PRO POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black XS-XXL, Yellow/Black XS-XXL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Women's fit

XS COTTON COMFORT RIS

S477 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S
RT22 HI-VIS POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2
RT22: RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

S477
RT22

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
S477: Yellow XS-7XL
RT22: Orange XS-5XL
S477: Red S-3XL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality Texpel™ Wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal

XS 7XL RIS TEXPEL WICKING

S171 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

XS COTTON COMFORT RIS

POLO SHIRT

S175 HI-VIS LIGHTWEIGHT CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Teal S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Quality Texpel™ Wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Side panels for a modern fit
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

TEXPEL WICKING LIGHTWEIGHT

S479 HI-VIS CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Quality Texpel™ Wicking fabric finish enhances drying and aids stain removal
- Side vents for added comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

XS TEXPEL WICKING

S174 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST POLO SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

COTTON COMFORT RIS

T-SHIRT

SLIM FIT

4X Stretch

DX4

DX413 DX4 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

6XL EZEECOOL RIS LIGHTWEIGHT

NEW

DX4

DX434 DX4 HI-VIS CLASS 1 T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Superior styling with a contrast collar and fluorescent stripe
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

6XL EZEECOOL LIGHTWEIGHT

PW3

PW310 PW3 HI-VIS V-NECK MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Underarm cool flow mesh panel for ventilation
- Modern styling with V-neck

COTTON COMFORT RIS

PW3

PW311 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CLASS 1 T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Black/Orange S-4XL, Black/Yellow XS-4XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Crew neck

XS COTTON COMFORT

T-SHIRT

PW3

T181 PW3 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 /TYPE P CLASS 2

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Black XS-5XL, Orange/Navy S-4XL, Red/Black S-4XL, Yellow/Black XS-5XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Side vents for added comfort
- Crew neck
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

XS COTTON COMFORT RIS

KX3

NEW

KX301 KX3 HI-VIS SPORTS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Orange S-6XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Taped neck seam for extra comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

6XL COTTON COMFORT RIS LIGHTWEIGHT

T-SHIRT H-TAPE

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

S179 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

COTTON COMFORT RIS

S170 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 3

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange S-5XL, Yellow S-5XL

COTTON COMFORT RIS

S478 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Yellow XS-6XL
Red S-3XL

XS 6XL LIGHTWEIGHT

RT23 HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange XS-7XL

7XL
XS RIS LIGHTWEIGHT

S378 HI-VIS CONTRAST T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-6XL, Yellow/Navy S-6XL

6XL RIS LIGHTWEIGHT

R413 RWS HI-VIS T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 150g
Orange S-4XL

HS
LIGHTWEIGHT

T-SHIRT 2 BAND

GARMENT BENEFITS

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit

S172 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-4XL

XS COTTON COMFORT RIS

C394 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

COTTON COMFORT RIS

S173 HI-VIS COTTON COMFORT CONTRAST T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
Orange/Navy XS-4XL, Yellow/Navy XS-4XL

XS COTTON COMFORT RIS

C395 HI-VIS CONTRAST MESH INSERT T-SHIRT S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 175g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

COTTON COMFORT RIS

PW3 VEST

Extensive range of high visibility high performance vests meeting the varied demands of every work environment. Available in a range of colours and fabrics offering maximum comfort for the wearer.

MeshAir™ fabric is lightweight and fully breathable which provides full airflow and excellent ventilation, making it ideal for working in warmer conditions.

WOVEN FABRIC	65% Polyester, 35% Cotton
MESH FABRIC	100% Polyester Full Mesh
KNITTED FABRIC	100% Polyester Solid Warp Knit
50% MESH 50% SOLID KNIT VESTS	50% Mesh, 50% Solid Knit combining both fabrics above

PW308 PW3 HI-VIS CLASS 1 TOOL VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

PW309 PW3 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow/Black S-4XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Zipped chest pocket

EXECUTIVE VEST

Pioneering it its design,the Berlin Executive Vest (S476) introduced a category that perfectly balances the lightweight comfort of a waistcoat with the utility of a multi-pocketed garment, setting a benchmark that continues to lead the industry.

Now celebrating 20 years of trusted performance, it remains best-in-class and a timeless classic, relied upon by professionals across the globe.

S476 BERLIN HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-7XL
Red S-3XL

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

BACK

ORANGE

RED

XS 7XL RIS

EXECUTIVE VEST

F476 IONA EXECUTIVE VEST

EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy S-3XL,
Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display

C476 WARSAW HI-VIS CONTRAST EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE O CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow/Royal S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL,
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy XS-5XL,
Yellow/Green S-3XL, Yellow/Purple S-3XL, Red/
Navy S-3XL

- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

NEW COLOUR

EXECUTIVE VEST

S376 PRAGUE HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow/Orange S-3XL

- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Front zip opening for easy access

MeshAir™

XS RIS

C276 PARIS HI-VIS CONTRAST EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Red S-3XL

- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Radio loop for easy clipping of a radio
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- D-ring for keys or ID cards
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets

S475 HI-VIS EXECUTIVE JACKET

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow S-3XL

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets

LONG SLEEVE

EXECUTIVE VEST

C357 HI-VIS TABLET POCKET EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Chest pocket with hook and loop closure
- Two lower patch pockets
- 2 Side pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

RIS

R476 RWS HI-VIS EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S-4XL

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

RIS

C376 ATHENS HI-VIS MESH EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Orange XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

XS RIS

C496 MADRID HI-VIS HALF MESH EXECUTIVE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-4XL

- Cooling mesh upper torso for increased breathability
- Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display
- Chest pockets
- Two lower patch pockets

XS

H-TAPE VEST

C375 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

RIS

C370 HI-VIS MESH BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
X Orange S/M - 4XL/5XL, Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

RIS

C470 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 /TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S/M-6XL/7XL, Yellow S/M-6XL/7XL
Y Red S/M-XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

7XL RIS

SHORT SLEEVE

C372 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE ZIP VEST S/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2 SIZES S-M
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3 SIZES L UPWARDS

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
X Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Secure zip pocket for added security

VEST

C472 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2 / TYPE P CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S/M-XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

RIS

C474 HI-VIS TWO BAND VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S/M-4XL/5XL, **Yellow**
S/M-4XL/5XL
Red S/M-2XL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

RIS

LONG SLEEVE

C473 HI-VIS BAND AND BRACE JACKET L/S

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS D/N

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Orange S/M-2XL/3XL, Yellow S/M-2XL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

RIS

4 POINT BREAK AWAY
FUNCTION AT THE
SHOULDERS AND SIDE SEAMS

RT20 HI-VIS ZIP LONG LENGTH VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 160g
Orange S-4XL

- 4 Point break away function at the shoulders and side seams
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

RIS

VEST

C494 HI-VIS HALF MESH TWO BAND VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
Orange S/M-4XL/5XL,
Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL

C374 HI-VIS MESH TWO BAND VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 150g
Yellow S/M-4XL/5XL

HV55 HI-VIS STRAP

EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 190g
Orange, Yellow one size

F474 IONA VEST

EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Bottle Green S/M-4XL/5XL,
Navy S/M-XXL/3XL, Pink S/M-XXL/3XL, Purple S/M-XXL/3XL, Red S/M-XXL/3XL, Royal Blue S/M-4XL/5XL

C475 HI-VIS TWO BAND DUAL ID HOLDER VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow S/M-2XL/3XL

HV50 HI-VISTEX 50MM REFLECTIVE TAPE 100M

EN ISO 20471

Woven Polyester-Cotton
Silver one size

JN14 HI-VIS JUNIOR BAND AND BRACE VEST

EN 17353 TYPE AB3

100% Polyester Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow S-L

CHILDREN'S SIZES

C890 YOUTH'S COVERALL 520

A340 HI-VIS GRIP GLOVE - LATEX 693

SHARED FEATURES

PORTWEST

FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM

PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANT MULTI-NORM PROTECTION

WHEN WORKING IN HIGH-RISK WORK ENVIRONMENTS WHERE EXPOSURE TO FLAMES, SPARKS, AND HEAT IS A POSSIBILITY, NOTHING BUT THE MOST ADVANCED LEVEL OF PROTECTION WILL DO.

Suitable across industries, Portwest's range of flame resistant and multi-norm workwear is designed to keep you safe, protected and comfortable in all climates. Years of experience in addition to in-depth market research, innovative technologies, science-based solutions contribute to the design of each product within this range.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

MODAFLAME™ 244

ARAFLAME™ 290

ALUFLAME™ 292

BIZFLAME™ 294

SEALTEX™ FLAME 306

BIZWELD™ 344

MODAFLAME™

PREMIUM INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

Modaflame™ is a high specification fabric constructed from an inherently flame resistant yarn, composed of a special blend of Modacrylic Fibre, Cotton and Carbon Fibre. Modacrylic fibres provide inherent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High Cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon Fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | EN 343 | EN 342

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV 250g, 350g

This fabric provides anti-static flame resistance, and offers chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection. Modaflame™ Rain+ HV (Yellow) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471. Modaflame™ Rain+ HV (Orange) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL 350g

Constructed from 100% Polyester laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece. This multi norm 3 layer softshell fabric is the latest evolution offering excellent flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection.

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV 350g

Modaflame™ Softshell HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Softshell. Modaflame™ Softshell HV (Yellow) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471. Modaflame™ Softshell HV (Orange) is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.

MODAFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ WORK 280g

Modaflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric. This special blend combines 60% Modacrylic Fibre with 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. Modaflame™ Work is extremely comfortable, hardwearing and offers full anti static protection.

Modaflame™, Araflame™, Aluflame™, Bizflame™, Bizweld™ are trademarks of Portwest®.

MODAFLAME™ WORK STRETCH

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ WORK STRETCH 280g

60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane and 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work Stretch features added stretch for ease of movement and greater flexibility.

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV 280g

Modaflame™ Work HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Work but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO 280g

Modaflame™ Work HVO is constructed as per Modaflame™ Work but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ KNIT 200g, 300g

Constructed from an inherently fire resistant yarn of 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. Modaflame™ Knit is strong, durable, and highly innovative. The high performance fibres are blended without any chemical treatment giving Modaflame™ Knit it's unparalleled soft, natural touch and appearance.

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV 300g, 280g, 210g

Modaflame™ Knit HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Knit but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO 220g, 300g

Modaflame™ Knit HVO is constructed as per Modaflame™ Knit but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279.

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE 280g

Modaflame™ Fleece is strong, durable inherently fire resistant fabric in a brush finish.

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE HV 280g

Modaflame™ Fleece HV is constructed as per Modaflame™ Fleece but is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

ARAFLAME®

EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ULTIMATE INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

ARAFLAME™ WORK

ARAFLAME™ WORK 150g

Araflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, constructed from 93% Meta-Aramid combined with 5% Para-Aramid for strength, and 2% carbon fibre provides anti-static protection.

Flame Resistant performance exceeds international safety standards for flame, electric arc and welding protection (EN ISO 11612, IEC 61482-2 and ASTM F1959).

Inherently Flame Resistant Araflame guaranteed to hold its flame resistant properties indefinitely after multiple washes.

Extremely robust Araflame will not ignite, melt or shrink when exposed to heat.

The fabric exceeds EN1149-5.

Exceptional tensile strength ensures the fabric can withstand the most challenging work environments.

This fabric has high shrink resistance and won't lose its colour after multiple washes.

Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.A

ALUFLAME™

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

OPTIMUM MOLTEN IRON AND ALUMINIUM PROTECTION

Aluflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, offering the highest possible protection against molten aluminium and molten iron. Industrial launderable, the high cotton content gives the fabric a natural soft handle for increased comfort and is intended to be used in areas where there is continuous exposure to molten aluminium (D3) and iron (E3) splashes, allowing those who deal with these hot metals to work safely in their daily working environment without sacrificing on protection.

ALUFLAME™ WORK

ALUFLAME™ WORK 360g

Aluflame™ work is constructed from 43% Cotton, with 30% Viscose giving a soft hand feel and aiding breathability. 20% Acrylic fibre ensures outstanding heat and flame resistance, with 6% Aramid giving exceptional strength. 1% Carbon Fibre makes the fabric inherently anti-static.

Modaflame™, Araflame™, Aluflame™, Bizflame™, Bizweld™ are trademarks of Portwest®.

BIZFLAME™

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 13034 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12 · EN ISO 20471 · EN 343 · EN 342 · RIS 3279

PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANCE

Bizflame™ has a proprietary flame resistant finish which, when applied to fabric, gives excellent flame resistance. All of the Bizflame fabrics use the highest quality raw materials, ensuring the perfect balance of comfort and strength.

- High ATPV on Bizflame™ fabric.
- Outstanding results for burn injury prediction when tested to the optional test ISO 13506 under EN ISO 11612.
- Anti-Static carbon fibres provide built in anti-static properties exceeding EN1149-5 standard.
- Exceptional tensile strength ensures the fabric can withstand superior job-rated abrasion and tear resistance.
- High level of breathability and moisture wicking properties provides lasting comfort for the wearer.

BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

Bizflame™ Rain+ HV offers multi norm protection of high visibility with excellent flame resistant properties, protection against rain and chemicals and a high ARC rating.

BIZFLAME™ RAIN

Bizflame® Rain multi-norm fabrics offers protection from flames, static and chemical, with the added benefit of foul weather protection.

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

Bizflame™ Rain HV is a multi-standard fabric that is anti-static and flame resistant and is designed to offer waterproof protection against adverse weather conditions.

BIZFLAME™ WORK

BizFlame™ Work is constructed from high-performance flame resistant fabric with added carbon fibre for inherent anti-static protection. Durable and comfortable with excellent tear and tensile strength.

BIZFLAME™ WORK+

Bizflame Work+ composed of Cotton for natural comfort and Carbon Fibre for static dissipation, offers enhanced flame resistant protection with a chemical finish.

BIZFLAME™ WORK STRETCH

Bizflame™ Work Stretch combines lightweight flame resistant fabric with a high performance stretch used in key movement areas.

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

Bizflame™ Work HV is constructed as per Bizflame™ Work and is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

BIZFLAME™ INDUSTRY

Bizflame™ Industry is blended from 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester and 1% Carbon Fibre. Providing excellent abrasion, shrinkage, and colour fastness this fabric is tough enough to withstand industrial laundering.

BIZFLAME™ 88/12

Bizflame™ 88/12 guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. High cotton content gives an ultra soft handle while the nylon offers excellent abrasion and tear resistance.

BIZFLAME™ 88/12 STRETCH

Bizflame™ 88/12 Stretch is constructed with 86% Cotton, 12% Nylon and 2% Elastane. This high-performance fabric has a soft hand feel, excellent abrasion and tear resistance and added stretch comfort.

BIZFLAME™ 88/12 HV

Bizflame™ 88/12 HV is constructed as per Bizflame™ 88/12 and is additionally certified to EN ISO 20471.

BIZFLAME™ KNIT

High performance, smooth fabric made from 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre. Lightweight but offering outstanding protection against electric arc with a minimum ATPV rating of 10Cal/cm².

BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

Bizflame™ Vest HV is constructed from a warp knitted Polyester, providing durable flame resistant protection. Available with 2% Carbon Fibre to make an inherently anti-static vest.

BIZWELD™

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · IEC 61482-2 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

MAXIMUM FLAME AND WELDING PROTECTION

Bizweld™ is made from 100% ringspun cotton yarns offering excellent pilling resistance while guaranteeing comfort, warmth and protection for the wearer. The finish applied to the fabric ensures it will hold its flame resistant protective properties for at least 50 washes (EN standards) and 100 washes (US standards).

BIZWELD™ WORK

Bizweld™ Work is a flame resistant, cotton fabric, engineered for maximum performance, comfort and durability that has been rigorously tested to ensure compliance with the latest international standards.

SEALTEX™ FLAME AND SEALTEX™ FLAME HV

Sealtex™ Flame and Sealtex™ Flame HV are flame and chemical-resistant, durable, waterproof fabrics. For more information, see page 306

ARC FLASH LAYERED PROTECTION

LAYERING ARC FLASH GARMENTS RESULTS IN HIGHER ATPV PROTECTION.

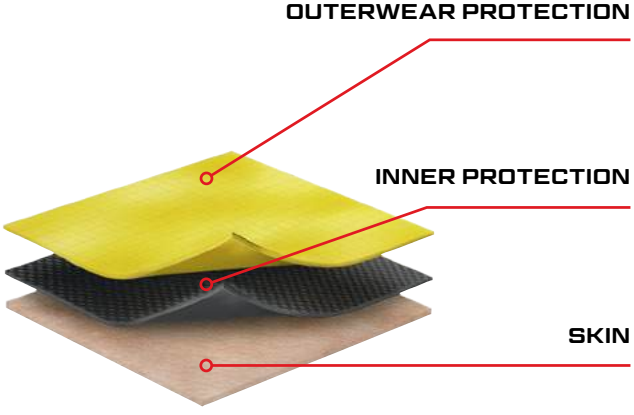
THE POWER OF LAYERING

When two or more electric arc flash protective garments are worn in combination, a higher level of arc flash protection is achieved. When wearing layers, a layer of air with a naturally low electrical conductivity is trapped between each garment, this helps to increase the overall insulation and protection.

The total Arc Thermal Protective Value (ATPV) of layered arc flash garments cannot be worked out by adding the ATPV of each garment, because of the additional layer of air, it may be higher than the sum of the ATPV of each garment. The following page details different combinations of our garments that we have tested to demonstrate their total ATPV protection when worn together.

ADDITIONAL BENEFITS OF LAYERING

Layering provides increased comfort and it also allows for the wearer to adjust their level of protection based on the task.



COMBINED ELECTRIC ARC PERFORMANCE

Mid Layer Protection

FR10

EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

+

Mid Layer Protection

FR716

ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²

+

Outer Layer Protection

FR606

ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
ELIM 32 CAL/CM²

=

MODAFLAME

Combined Performance

EBT	ATPV	ELIM
91 Cal/Cm²	87 Cal/Cm²	77 Cal/Cm²

Mid Layer Protection

FR711

EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

+

Outer Layer Protection

FR602

EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM²

=

MODAFLAME

Combined Performance

ATPV	ELIM
21 Cal/Cm²	19 Cal/Cm²

Mid Layer Protection

FR701

EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

+

Outer Layer Protection

FR516

ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
ELIM 32 CAL/CM²

=

MODAFLAME

Combined Performance

ATPV	ELIM
51 Cal/Cm²	41 Cal/Cm²

Mid Layer Protection

FR74

EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

+

Outer Layer Protection

FR617

ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
ELIM 32 CAL/CM²

=

BIZFLAME

Combined Performance

EBT	ATPV	ELIM
55 Cal/Cm²	52 Cal/Cm²	48 Cal/Cm²

Mid Layer Protection

FR12

APTV 15 CAL/CM²
ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM²

+

Outer Layer Protection

FR50

ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM²

=

BIZFLAME

Combined Performance

ATPV	ELIM
47 Cal/Cm²	45 Cal/Cm²

Mid Layer Protection

FR11

EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM²

+

Outer Layer Protection

BIZ2

ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM²

=

BIZWELD

Combined Performance

EBT	ATPV	ELIM
40 Cal/Cm²	36 Cal/Cm²	30 Cal/Cm²

ELECTRIC ARC FLASH COMBINED PERFORMANCE*

FABRIC REFERENCE CHART

Example 1: FR50 + (FR12 / FR711 / FR716) = ELIM 45, ATPV 47

Wearing FR50 as your outer layer and adding any one of the following as your mid layer (FR12 / FR711 / FR716), gives you a combined protection level of ELIM 45, ATPV 47.

Example 2: FR606 + (FR03+FR716 / FR10+FR716 / FR11+FR716 / FR74+FR716 / FR711+FR716) = ELIM 77, ATPV 87, EBT 91

Wearing FR606 as your outer layer and adding any of the following 2 mid layers (FR03 + FR716 / FR10 + FR716 / FR11 + FR716 / FR74 + FR716 / FR711 + FR716), gives you a combined protection level of ELIM 77, ATPV 87, EBT 91.

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

ARAFLAME™

TOTAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH PROTECTION VALUE			ELIM 19, ATPV 22.6 (cal/cm²)
OUTER LAYER PROTECTION			MID LAYER PROTECTION OPTIONS
STYLE	NAME	PAGE	STYLE CODES
AF53	**Araflame** Work Lightweight FR Coverall	290	FR03 / FR10 / FR11 / FR711
AF73	**Araflame** Work Lightweight FR Coverall	291	

MODAFLAME™

TOTAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH PROTECTION VALUE			ELIM 77, ATPV 87, EBT 91	ELIM 48, ATPV 52, EBT 55	ELIM 41, ATPV 51	ELIM 32, ATPV 38	ELIM 19, ATPV 21	ELIM 19, ATPV 15
			(cal/cm²)					
OUTER LAYER PROTECTION			MID LAYER PROTECTION OPTIONS					
STYLE	NAME	PAGE	STYLE CODES					
FR606	**PW3 Modaflame** Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Winter Jacket	245	FR03 + FR716 FR10 + FR716 FR11 + FR716 FR74 + FR716 FR711 + FR716	FR03 FR10 FR11 FR74 FR711				
FR516	**PW3 Modaflame** Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Winter Coverall	246			FR77 FR701 FR702			
FR704	**WX3 Modaflame** Softshell FR Jacket	253						
MV72	**Modaflame** Softshell Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Jacket	252				FR89		
MV73	**Modaflame** Softshell FR Jacket	252						
FR30	**Modaflame** Fleece FR Jacket	282						FR03 FR10 FR11 FR711
FR31	**Modaflame** Fleece Hi-Vis Contrast FR Jacket	275						
FR714	**PW3 Modaflame** Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Jacket	254					FR03 FR10 FR11 FR74 FR77 FR701 FR702 FR711	
FR715	**PW3 Modaflame** Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Women's Jacket	255						
FR507	**PW3 Modaflame** Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Coverall	259						
FR602	**WX3 Modaflame** Work FR Jacket	269						
FR503	**WX3 Modaflame** Work FR Coverall	270						
MV25	**Modaflame** Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	265						
MV28	**Modaflame** Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Coverall	264						
MX28	**Modaflame** Work FR Coverall	271						

*All items have been subjected to fabric testing, with select items undergoing both fabric and garment-level testing.

MID LAYER PROTECTION OPTIONS

STYLE	NAME	PAGE
FR03	**Modaflame** Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	287
FR10	**Modaflame** Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	284
FR11	**Modaflame** Knit FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	285
FR12	**Modaflame** Knit FR Sweatshirt	281
FR74	**Modaflame** Knit Hi-Vis Constrast FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	278
FR716	**PW3 Modaflame** Knit Hi-Vis Class 1 FR Sweatshirt	274

STYLE	NAME	PAGE
FR77	**Modaflame** Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	277
FR89	**Bizflame** 88/12 FR Shirt	338
FR701	**PW3 Modaflame** Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	279
FR702	**PW3 Modaflame** Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	276
FR710	**WX3 Modaflame** Knit FR 1/4 Zip Sweatshirt	280
FR711	**WX3 Modaflame** Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	282

TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

BIZFLAME™

TOTAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH PROTECTION VALUE			ELIM 77, ATPV 87, EBT 91	ELIM 48, ATPV 52, EBT 55	ELIM 45, ATPV 51	ELIM 45, ATPV 47	ELIM 25, ATPV 27, EBT 30	ELIM 22, ATPV 28	ELIM 14, ATPV 21
			(cal/cm²)						
OUTER LAYER PROTECTION			MID LAYER PROTECTION OPTIONS						
STYLE	NAME	PAGE	STYLE CODES						
FR617	**Bizflame** Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Winter Trousers	295	FR03 + FR716 FR10 + FR716 FR11 + FR716 FR74 + FR716 FR711 + FR716	FR03 FR10 FR11 FR74 FR711					
FR605	**Bizflame** Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Trousers	297			FR12 FR710 FR716				
FF50	**Bizflame** Work FR Coverall	325							
FR50	**Bizflame** Work FR Coverall	324							
FR51	**Bizflame** Work FR Women's Coverall	328				FR12 FR711 FR716			FR03 FR10 FR11 FR711
FR25	**Bizflame** Work FR Jacket	330							
FR55	**Bizflame** Work Two Tone FR Jacket	334							
FR21	**Bizflame** Work Lightweight FR Coverall	327							
FR22	**Bizflame** Work Lightweight Insect Repellent FR Coverall	328					FR03 FR10 FR11 FR711		
FR34	**Bizflame** Work Lightweight FR Coat	329							
FR601	**Bizflame** Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled FR Jacket	321							
FR720	**Bizflame** Work Lightweight FR Shirt	336							
FR513	**Bizflame** Work+ FR Coverall	319						FR03 FR10 FR11 FR74 FR711	

BIZWELD™

TOTAL ELECTRIC ARC FLASH PROTECTION VALUE			ELIM 77, ATPV 87, EBT 91
			(cal/cm²)
OUTER LAYER PROTECTION			MID LAYER PROTECTION OPTIONS
STYLE	NAME	PAGE	STYLE CODES
BIZ1	**Bizweld** Work FR Coverall	349	FR03 / FR10 / FR11 / FR711
BIZ2	**Bizweld** Work FR Jacket	348	
BIZ5	**Bizweld** Work FR Coverall	347	
BIZ6	**Bizweld** Work FR Hooded Coverall	351	
BZ13	**Bizweld** Work FR Jacket	346	
BZ506	**Bizweld** Work FR Classic Coverall	351	

ARC RATING FOR SINGLE GARMENTS

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA 70E		
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959		
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	PPE CAT
Modaflame Rain+ HV	MV70	Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	520g	248	32	39		2			
Modaflame Rain+ HV	MV71	Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Trousers	520g	249	32	39		2			
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR426	PW3 Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Winter Trousers	570g	247	32	37		2			
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR427	PW3 Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis FR Winter Holster Trousers	570g	245	32	37		2			
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR516	PW3 Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Winter Coverall	570g	246	32	37		2			
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR606	PW3 Modaflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Winter Jacket	570g	245	32	37		2			
Modaflame Softshell HV	MV72	Modaflame Softshell Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Jacket	350g	252	11	16		2			
Modaflame Softshell HV	FR718	PW3 Modaflame Softshell Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Jacket	350g	251	11	16		2			
Modaflame Softshell	MV73	Modaflame Softshell FR Jacket	350g	252	11	16		2			
Modaflame Softshell	FR704	WX3 Modaflame Softshell FR Jacket	350g	253	11	16		2			
Modaflame Work HV	MV25	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	280g	265	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work HV	MV26	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Class 1 Multi-Norm FR Trousers	280g	265	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work HV	MV46	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contast FR Trousers	280g	265	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work HV	MV28	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Coverall	280g	264	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work HV	FR406	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Trousers	280g	254	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR407	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Holster FR Trousers	280g	256	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR416	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Class 1 FR Holster Trousers	280g	256	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR409	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Women's Trousers	280g	255	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR507	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Coverall	280g	259	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR714	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Jacket	280g	254	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR715	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Women's Jacket	280g	255	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR420	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Bib and Brace	280g	259	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR450	PW3 Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Class 1 FR Trousers	280g	257	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HV	FR528	Modaflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm FR Coverall	280g	264	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV35	Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	300g	266	7	8		1	8.1		2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV36	Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	300g	266	7	8		1	8.1		2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV91	Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm FR Coverall	300g	267	7	8		1	8.1		2
Modaflame Work HVO	MV29	Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm Contrast Coverall	300g	267	6.4		6.8	1	8.1		2
Modaflame Work HVO	FR414	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm FR Trousers	300g	260	7	8		1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR415	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO FR Holster Trousers	300g	261	7	8		1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR509	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm FR Coverall	300g	263	7	8		1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR722	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm FR Jacket	300g	260	7	8		1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR451	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Class 1 FR Trousers	280g	262	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR452	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Class 1 FR Holster Trousers	280g	262	6.4		6.8	1			
Modaflame Work HVO	FR453	PW3 Modaflame Work HVO Multi-Norm FR Bib and Brace	300g	263	7	8		1			
Modaflame Work	FR602	WX3 Modaflame Work FR Jacket	280g	269	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work	FR402	WX3 Modaflame Work FR Service Trousers	280g	269	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work	FR503	WX3 Modaflame Work FR Coverall	280g	270	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work	FR405	WX3 Modaflame Work FR Bib and Brace	280g	270	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Work	MX28	Modaflame Work FR Coverall	280g	271	6.4		6.8	1	8.4		2
Modaflame Fleece HV	FR31	Modaflame Fleece Hi-Vis Contrast FR Jacket	280g	275	5.9		6.4	1			

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA 70E		
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959		
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	PPE CAT
Modaflame Fleece	FR30	Modaflame Fleece FR Jacket	280g	282	5.9		6.4	1			
Modaflame Knit HV	FR74	Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis Constrast FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	278	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR72	Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Sweatshirt	300g	275	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR716	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis Class 1 FR Sweatshirt	300g	274	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR96	Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	280g	278	8.2	8.7		1	9		2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR77	Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	277	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR701	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	210g	279	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR702	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	276	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit HV	FR433	PW3 Modaflame Hi-Vis Class 1 FR Jogger	300g	257	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR707	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Sweatshirt	300g	273	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit HV	FR717	PW3 Modaflame Knit Hi-Vis FR Full Zip Sweatshirt	300g	273	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR76	Modaflame Knit HVO FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	220g	277	6	6.4		1			
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR703	Modaflame Knit HVO FR Sweatshirt	300g	274	8	8.9		1			
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR438	PW3 Modaflame HVO Class 1 FR Jogger	300g	261	8	8.9		1			
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR734	PW3 Modaflame Knit HVO FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	220g	276	6	6.4		1			
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR736	PW3 Modaflame Knit HVO FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	220g	279	6	6.4		1			
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR737	PW3 Modaflame Knit HVO Class 1 FR Sweatshirt	300g	274	8	8.9		1			
Modaflame Knit	FR11	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	200g	285	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR711	WX3 Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	282	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR14	Modaflame Knit FR Leggings	200g	288	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR12	Modaflame Knit FR Sweatshirt	300g	281	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit	FR710	WX3 Modaflame Knit FR 1/4 Zip Sweatshirt	300g	280	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit	FR10	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	284	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR03	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	287	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR81	Modaflame Knit FR Full Zip Sweatshirt	300g	280	9.2	15		1	16		2
Modaflame Knit	FR18	Modaflame Knit FR Balaclava	400g	289					22		2
Modaflame Knit	FR19	Modaflame Knit FR Neck Tube	400g	289					22		2
Modaflame Knit	FR09	Modaflame Knit FR Balaclava	300g	289					16		2
Modaflame Knit	FR20	Modaflame Knit FR Balaclava Hood	300g	289					16		2
Modaflame Knit	FR732	PW3 Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	200g	286	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR733	PW3 Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	286	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR758	Modaflame Knit FR Women's Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	200g	284	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR759	Modaflame Knit FR Women's Sweatshirt	200g	281	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR805	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Polo Shirt	210g	287	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR806	Modaflame Knit FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	210g	287	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR808	Modaflame Knit FR Women's Long Sleeve T-Shirt	200g	285	4.4		5.5	1		4.3	1
Modaflame Knit	FR738	Modaflame Knit FR Full Zip Sweatshirt	300g	280	9.2	15		1	16		2
Araflame Work	AF53	Araflame Work Lightweight FR Coverall	150g	290	3.8	4.5			5.9		1
Araflame Work	AF73	Araflame Work Lightweight FR Coverall	150g	291	3.8	4.5			5.9		1
Aluflame Work	FR64	Aluflame Work Molten Metal FR Trousers	360g	293	8.1	9.5		1	13		2
Aluflame Work	FR65	Aluflame Work Molten Metal FR Jacket	360g	293	8.1	9.5		1	13		2

ARC RATING FOR SINGLE GARMENTS

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA 70E		
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959		
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	PPE CAT
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR79	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Constrast FR Jacket	550g	296	43	55		1			
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR410	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Trousers	420g	297	25	29		2			
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR605	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	420g	297	25	29		2			
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR617	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Winter Jacket	570g	295	32	37		2			
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR434	Bizflame Rain+ Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Winter Trousers	570g	295	32	37		2			
Bizflame Work HV	FR61	Bizflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Jacket	345g	308	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work HV	FR62	Bizflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Trousers	345g	308	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work HV	FR60	Bizflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Coverall	345g	310	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work HV	FR63	Bizflame Work Hi-Vis Multi-Norm Contrast FR Bib and Brace	345g	309	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work HV	FR440	Bizflame Work Hi-Vis Contrast FR Holster Trousers	345g	308	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Industry	FR68	Bizflame Industry FR Jacket	340g	314	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Industry	FR66	Bizflame Industry FR Trousers	340g	314	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Industry	FR93	Bizflame Industry FR Coverall	340g	315	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Industry	FR08	Bizflame Industry Two Tone FR Jacket	340g	312	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Industry	FR06	Bizflame Industry Two Tone FR Trousers	340g	313	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Industry	FR07	Bizflame Industry Two Tone FR Bib and Brace	340g	313	11	13		1	16		2
Bizflame Work+	FR80	Bizflame Work+ FR Coverall	345g	311	13	14		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work+	FR417	Bizflame Work+ FR Trousers	280g	317	12	14		1			
Bizflame Work+	FR418	Bizflame Work+ FR Bib and Brace	280g	319	12	14		1			
Bizflame Work+	FR513	Bizflame Work+ FR Coverall	280g	319	12	14		1			
Bizflame Work+	FR609	Bizflame Work+ FR Jacket	280g	317	12	14		1			
Bizflame Work+	FR731	Bizflame Work+ FR Insulated Bomber Jacket	480g	318	22	26					
Bizflame Work+	FR741	Bizflame Work+ FR Jacket	280g	318	12	14		1			
Bizflame Work	FR601	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled FR Jacket	210g	321	9	9.4					
Bizflame Work	FR401	Bizflame Work Lightweight Stretch Panelled FR Trousers	210g	321	9	9.4					
Bizflame Work	FR21	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Coverall	210g	327					9.1		2
Bizflame Work	FR412	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Trousers	210g	336	9	9.7					
Bizflame Work	FR720	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Shirt	210g	336	9	9.7					
Bizflame Work	FR22	Bizflame Work Lightweight Insect Repellent FR Coverall	210g	328					9.1		2
Bizflame Work	FR34	Bizflame Work Lightweight FR Coat	210g	329					9.1		2
Bizflame Work	FF50	Bizflame Work FR Coverall	350g	325	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR50	Bizflame Work FR Coverall	350g	324	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR51	Bizflame Work FR Women's Coverall	350g	328	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR55	Bizflame Work Two Tone FR Jacket	350g	334	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR56	Bizflame Work Two Tone FR Trousers	350g	335	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR57	Bizflame Work Two Tone FR Bib and Brace	350g	335	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR25	Bizflame Work FR Jacket	350g	330	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR26	Bizflame Work FR Trousers	350g	331	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR27	Bizflame Work FR Bib and Brace	350g	331	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR445	Bizflame Work FR Women's Trousers	350g	333	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2
Bizflame Work	FR740	Bizflame Work FR Women's Jacket	350g	332	8.6	9.8		1	13.6		2

BRAND	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PAGE	IEC 61482-2				NFPA 70E		
					IEC 61482-1-1			IEC 61482-1-2	ASTM F1959		
					ELIM (cal/cm²)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	APC (Class 1 or 2)	ATPV (cal/cm²)	EBT (cal/cm²)	PPE CAT
Bizflame Work	FR53	Bizflame Work FR Insulated Coverall	670g	340				2			
Bizflame Work	FR59	Bizflame Work FR Insulated Jacket	670g	341				2			
Bizflame 88/12 HV	FR95	Bizflame 88/12 Hi-Vis FR Shirt	237g	338					9		2
Bizflame 88/12	FR89	Bizflame 88/12 FR Shirt	237g	338	9.1	11			8.2		2
Bizflame 88/12	FR432	Bizflame 88/12 FR Trousers	237g	339	9.1	11					
Bizflame 88/12 Stretch	FR404	Bizflame 88/12 Stretch FR Trousers	350g	339					12		2
Bizflame Knit	FR32	Bizflame Knit FR Long Sleeve Henley	237g	342	13	15			10		2
Bizflame Knit	FR33	Bizflame Knit FR Long Sleeve T-Shirt	237g	342	13	15			10		2
Bizweld Work	BZ506	Bizweld Work FR Classic Coverall	330g	351	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BIZ1	Bizweld Work FR Coverall	330g	349	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BIZ5	Bizweld Work FR Coverall	330g	347	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BIZ2	Bizweld Work FR Jacket	330g	348	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ30	Bizweld Work FR Trousers	330g	348	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ13	Bizweld Work FR Jacket	330g	346	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ14	Bizweld Work FR Trousers	330g	346	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ17	Bizweld Work FR Bib and Brace	330g	347	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ31	Bizweld Work FR Trousers	330g	350	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BIZ4	Bizweld Work FR Bib and Brace	330g	349	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BIZ6	Bizweld Work FR Hooded Coverall	330g	351	8.3	10.9			11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ12	Bizweld Work FR Cape Hood	330g	353					11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ11	Bizweld Work FR Sleeves	330g	353					11.2		2
Bizweld Work	BZ443	Bizweld Work FR Trousers	280g	344	8	11					
Bizweld Work	BZ444	Bizweld Work FR Bib and Brace	280g	345	8	11					
Bizweld Work	BZ523	Bizweld Work FR Coverall	280g	345	8	11					
Bizweld Work	BZ739	Bizweld Work FR Jacket	280g	344	8	11					

HEAT AND FLAMES

THE RISK

Heat exposure can occur through either; direct contact (conduction), liquids and gas including air (convection) or through electromagnetic waves (radiation). Flame risk is caused from exposure to the stream of hot, burning gas from something on fire (flames). Accidental splattering or spraying of molten metal is also a workplace risk factor.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Workers in industries including: electrical utilities, petrochemical, transportation road and rail, metalworking, foundries, cement works and craftspeople.

INJURIES

Burn injuries can range from mild to severe and they can even be fatal.

STANDARDS

EN ISO 11612
HEAT AND FLAME

EN ISO 11612 protective clothing where there is a need for clothing with limited flame spread properties.

THE TEST

You must pass either A1 or A2 tests AND one other from B, C, D, E or F

TEST	TYPE	LEVELS
A1 or A2	Limited flame spread*	
B	Convective heat	3 levels
C	Radiant heat	4 levels
D	Molten aluminium splash	3 levels
E	Molten iron splash	3 levels
F	Contact heat	3 levels

Optional testing and manikin testing for overall burn prediction.

*This test must be carried out on fabric and seams

EN ISO 14116
LIMITED FLAME SPREAD

EN ISO 14116

Protective clothing to protect against occasional and brief contact with small igniting flames reducing the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard.

THE TEST

Three different categories for flame spread, Index 1, 2 and 3 as detailed below:

INDEX	REQUIREMENTS
1	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
2	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
	No hole shall form
3	No flame spread
	No flaming debris
	No afterglow shall spread
	No hole shall form
	The afterflame must last no longer than 2 seconds

FLASH FIRE

THE RISK

Flash Fire is a sudden, intense fire which is short in duration but severe in potential danger.

NFPA® 2112 FLASH FIRE

The NFPA® 2112 standard on Flame Resistant Clothing for Protection of Industrial Personnel Against Short-Duration Thermal Exposures from Fire.

THE TEST

Flame resistant fabrics must pass a comprehensive list of thermal tests, including the following:

•ASTM F2700 – Heat Transfer Performance (HTP) Test

This test is a measure of the unsteady state heat transfer properties of garment materials.

•ASTM D6413 – Vertical Flammability (Flame Resistance) Test

This test is used to determine how easily fabrics ignite and continue to burn once ignited.

•Thermal Shrinkage Resistance Test

This test measures a fabrics resistance to shrinkage when exposed to heat.

•Heat Resistance Test

This test measures how fabrics and components react to the high heat that could occur during a flash fire.

•ASTM F1930-11 – Thermal Manikin Test

This test provides an overall evaluation of how the fabric performs in a standardized coverall design after three-second thermal exposure.

•FTMS 191A – Thread melting resistance

Thread used in flame resistant garments must withstand temperatures of up to 500°F.

WELDING

THE RISK

Protection against sparks, brief contact with fire and minimise the risk of electric shock from brief, accidental contact with electrical conductors.

EN ISO 11611 WELDING

EN ISO 11611 Protective clothing for use in welding and allied processes

THE TEST

The standard specifies two classes with specific performance requirements.

Class 1 is protection against less hazardous welding techniques and situations, causing lower levels of spatter and radiant heat.

Class 2 is protection against more hazardous welding techniques and situations, causing higher levels of spatter and radiant heat.

STATIC ELECTRICITY

THE RISK

An electrical charge caused by an imbalance of electrons on the surface of a material.

EN 1149 ELECTROSTATIC PROPERTIES

EN 1149 standard specifies a test method for materials to be used in the production of protective clothing with electrostatic dissipation for preventing incendiary discharge.

THE TEST

EN 1149 - 1 Test method for measure of surface resistivity.

EN 1149 - 3 Test method for measurement of charge decay.

EN 1149 - 5 Material performance and design requirements.

ELECTRIC ARC FLASH

THE RISK

An Electric Arc and the resulting Arc Flash is the rapid and dangerous release of energy due to an electrical arcing fault. The extreme heat creates a large amount of thermal radiant energy and produces electrical shock. The risk occurs when working both at low and high voltage.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Those working with and around low and high voltage electricity.

INJURIES

Thermal burns, hearing loss, blindness, nerve damage, cardiac arrest, shrapnel injury (blast) and potential death.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL RANGE OF ELECTRIC ARC PROTECTION.

STANDARDS

IEC 61482-2 THERMAL HAZARDS OF AN ELECTRIC ARC

IEC 61482-2 protective clothing against the thermal arc hazards of an electric arc.

THE TEST

The standard has 2 test methods, to comply with the standard either or both tests must be carried out.

OPEN ARC METHOD IEC 61482-1-1

The open arc test method is used to determine the thermal insulating properties of a fabric when exposed to the energy of an electric arc. All results are in cal/cm² the higher the value, the greater the protection. There are 3 possible values determined during this test method:

ATPV (Arc Thermal Performance Value) is the maximum incident energy that protective garment can be exposed to before the wearer would have a 50% probability of 2nd degree burns.

EBT (Energy Breakopen Threshold) is the incident energy on a material that results in a 50% probability of breakopen.

ELIM (Incident Energy Limit): This value is the highest incident thermal energy to which the garment can be exposed with a 0% risk of the wearer getting a second-degree burn injury.

BOX TEST METHOD IEC 61482-1-2

During the test the specimen is exposed to an electric arc, simulating typical exposure conditions for a short circuit current, confined in a box for 0.5 seconds.

- **For APC 1**, the specimen is exposed to a current of 4 kA (400 V, 168 kJ)
- **For APC 2**, the specimen is exposed to a current of 7 kA (400V, 320 kJ)

NFPA 70E ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN THE WORKPLACE

NFPA® 70E electrical safety related work practices for workplaces and requires employees working on or near energized parts and equipment to wear flame resistant clothing that meets the requirements of ASTM F1506.

THE TEST

NFPA 70E standard provides table 130.7(C)(16) as a guideline for the selection of protective apparel when working within the arc flash boundary. The higher the ARC rating value, the greater the protection.

ARC 1 (which is low risk)

ARC 4 (which is high risk and requires FR clothing with a minimum arc rating of 40).

ARC RATED PPE	CLOTHING DESCRIPTION	REQUIRED MINIMUM ARC RATING OF PPE/CAL/CM2
1 ARC	**1 ARC:** Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall	4
2 ARC	**2 ARC:** Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall	8
3 ARC	**3 ARC:** Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall, and arc flash suit selected so that the system arc rating meets the required minimum	25
4 ARC	**4 ARC:** Arc rated FR Shirt and FR pants or FR Coverall and arc flash suit selected so that the system arc rating meets the required minimum	40

ASTM F1959/F1959M

ASTM F1959/F1959M is the test method for determining the ARC rating of materials for clothing.

CHEMICAL

THE RISK

Risk of potential exposure to a light chemical spray, liquid aerosols or low pressure, low volume chemical splashes against which a complete liquid permeation barrier is not required.

STANDARDS

EN 13034 PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AGAINST LIQUID CHEMICALS

EN 13034 LIQUID CHEMICALS

Protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals (Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment).

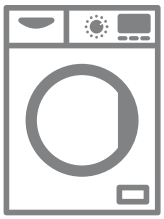
The standard covers both chemical protective units (Type 6) and partial body protection (Type PB[6]).

THE TEST

Type 6 suits are tested using a fine spray of dye. The test subject wears an absorbent suit underneath the one to be tested, which absorbs any leaks and is stained by the dye. Success or failure is determined by measuring the total area of any stains on suits tested.

A range of other tests is specified, including resistance to abrasion, tear strength, tensile strength, resistance to puncture, resistance to ignition, resistance to penetration by liquid chemicals and seam strength.

LAUNDERING OF FR FABRICS



THE FLAME RESISTANT FINISH IS RETAINED FOR THE NORMAL LIFE CYCLE OF THE GARMENT PROVIDED THAT THE CARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ADHERED TO.

WASHING / DRYING PROCEDURE:

Pre-treatment:

If stains are difficult to remove, they can be treated before putting into the washing machine with a liquid soap applied directly to stains and lightly rubbed. Heavier and stubborn stains should be pretreated with a commercial stain removal product at the earliest opportunity and sufficient time allowed for the pre-treatment to penetrate and loosen the stain.

Never use chlorine bleach or washing detergents containing bleach as these may discolour and will reduce the flame resistance properties of the fabric.

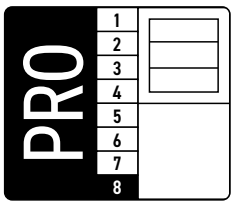
Fabric softeners, starches and other laundry additives are not recommended as they can mask the flame resistance performance and may also act as a fuel in case of combustion.

Washing: Always wash contaminated workwear separately, do not mix with non workwear. Flame Resistant fabric can usually be washed at high temperatures however it is the components (ie. the reflective tape, badging, etc.) on a finished garment that dictates the maximum washing temperature that the garment can be washed at. Always follow the washing temperature on the garment label. Always wash and dry garments inside out to minimize surface abrasion and help maintain the surface appearance of the fabric. Zips should be closed during washing.

Load Size: To ensure a more efficient, cleaner wash, avoid overloading the machine so the garments can move freely through the wash and rinse cycles.

Drying:

Tumble drying is not usually recommended as the temperature used is often too high and can cause garment shrinkage. It is vital that cotton or cotton mix garments are not over dried. Over drying is the main cause of excessive garment shrinkage. Do not hang in direct sunlight. This can cause fading.



INDUSTRIAL LAUNDERING:

Portwest styles labelled with a 'PRO' symbol are suitable for industrial laundering according to ISO 15797.

ISO 15797 is the international standard specifying the industrial washing and finishing procedures that a product can withstand.

All Portwest industrial launderable products marked with the EN ISO 15797 label, are tested according to washing procedure 8, for coloured workwear, that can tolerate tunnel finishing.

THE FLAME RESISTANT FINISH IS RETAINED FOR THE NORMAL LIFE CYCLE OF THE GARMENT PROVIDED THAT THE CARE INSTRUCTIONS ARE ADHERED TO.

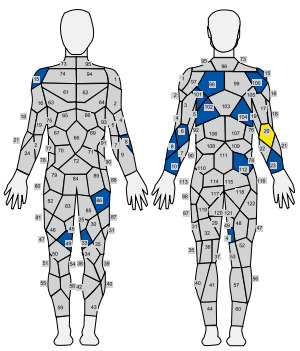
FLAME ENGULFMENT MANIKIN TEST

Portwest's technical flame resistant products have been tested to the highest international safety standards including ISO 13506, the manikin flame engulfment test.

UNDERSTANDING MANIKIN TEST RESULTS

Following flame exposure, a body map is created, which uses colour coding to indicate the burn injury prediction results

FR50 + FF50

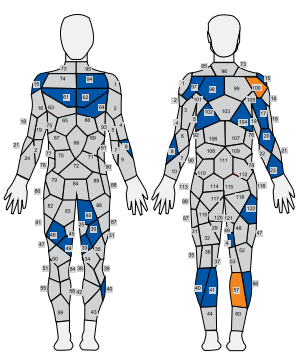


BURN INJURY PREDICTION

0.0%

- Pain (12.3%)
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FR28



BURN INJURY PREDICTION

1.8%

- Pain (19.3%)
- 1st° Burn (0.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

BEST IN CLASS BURN INJURY PREDICTION RESULTS

Continuous investment in product testing is central to our product development approach as it offers reliable validation of our ongoing commitment to wearer comfort and safety.

TABLE OF RESULTS

	1st° Burn	2nd° Burn	3rd° Burn	Burn Injury Prediction
FR50/FF50	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR60	2.6%	0.9%	0.0%	0.9%
FR28	0.0%	1.8%	0.0%	1.8%
FR21	6.0%	19.0%	0.0%	19.0%
AF53/AF73	3.5%	7.0%	1.8%	8.8%
AF22	0.0%	5.3%	0.9%	6.2%
FR55/FR56	2.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
FR55/FR57	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR25/FR26	2.0%	3.0%	0.0%	3.0%
FR25/FR27	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR61/FR62	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FR61/FR63	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
BIZ1	0.9%	1.8%	0.0%	1.8%
BIZ2/BZ30	0.0%	4.4%	0.9%	5.3%

FABRIC REFERENCE CHART

BRAND	STYLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	FABRIC COMPOSITION	WEIGHT	FR TESTING AFTER WASHING
Modaflame Rain+ HV	MV70, MV71	Jacket, Trousers	248, 249	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, 60% Modacrylic bonded to 40% Cotton FR knit backing	350g	Inherent
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR426, FR516, FR606	Trousers, Coverall, Jacket	245-247	60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre with PU coating	250g	Inherent
Modaflame Rain+ HV	FR427	Trousers	245	60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre with PU coating	250g	Inherent
Modaflame Softshell HV	MV72	Softshell	252	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350g	Inherent
Modaflame Softshell HV	FR718	Softshell	251	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350g	Inherent
Modaflame Softshell HV	FR719	Softshell Gilet	251	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350g	Inherent
Modaflame Softshell	MV73, FR704	Softshell	252, 253	100% Polyester 95g, TPU FR membrane 35g, 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre fleece 220g	350g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HV	MV28	Coverall	264	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HV	MV25, MV26, MV46, FR528	Jacket, Trousers, Coverall	264, 265	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HV	FR714, FR715, FR406, FR409, FR450, FR507, FR420	Jacket, Trousers, Coverall, Bib and Brace	254, 255, 257, 259	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HV	FR407, FR416, FR452	Trousers	256, 262	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HVO	MV29, MV91, MV35, MV36	Coverall, Jacket, Trousers	266, 267	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HVO	FR722, FR414, FR453, FR509	Jacket, Trousers, Coverall	260, 263	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Work HVO	FR415	Trousers	261	61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Work	MX28	Coverall	271	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Work	FR602, FR402, FR503, FR405	Jacket, Trousers, Coverall, Bib and Brace	269, 270	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Fleece HV	FR31	Hi-Vis Fleece	275	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Fleece	FR30	Fleece	282	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HV	FR72, FR716, FR707, FR717, FR433	Sweatshirt, Joggers	257, 273-275	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HV	FR96	T-Shirt	278	60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton	280g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HV	FR74, FR77, FR701, FR702	Polo-Shirt, T-Shirt	276-279	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR703	Sweatshirt	274	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR737, FR438	Sweatshirt, Joggers	261, 274	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit HVO	FR76, FR734, FR736	Polo-Shirt	276, 277, 279	45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	220g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR18, FR19	Balaclava, Neck Tube	289	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	400g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR09, FR20	Balaclava	289	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR710	Sweatshirt	280	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR12	Sweatshirt	281	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR759	Sweatshirt	281	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR81, FR738	Hooded Sweatshirt	280	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	300g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR805, FR806	Polo-Shirt, T-Shirt	287	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR10	Polo-Shirt	284	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR711	Polo-Shirt	282	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR03, FR758	Polo-Shirt	284, 287	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR11, FR808	T-Shirt	285	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR712	T-Shirt	283	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR14	Work Leggings	288	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	FR732, FR733	T-Shirt, Polo-Shirt	286	60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	200g	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	SK22	Socks	289	50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Carbon Fibre	-	Inherent
Modaflame Knit	SK20	Socks	289	48% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester	-	Inherent
Araflame Work	AF73	Coverall	291	93% Meta Aramid, 5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre	150g	Inherent
Araflame Work	AF53	Coverall	290	93% Meta Aramid, 5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre	150g	Inherent
Aluflame Work	FR64, FR65	Jacket, Trousers	293	43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre	360g	Inherent

EN 1149	EN ISO 11612	EN ISO 11611	EN ISO 20471	EN 17353	IEC 61482-2	EN ISO 14116	EN 13034	EN 342	EN 343	EN 15614	ASTM F1959	ASTM F1506	NFPA 2112	NFPA 70E	ESD	ATEX
•	•	•	• RIS		•		•		•							•
•	•	•	• RIS		•		•	•	•							•
•	•		• RIS		•			•	•							•
•	•	•	• RIS		•		•									•
•	•	•	•		•		•									•
•			•			•										
•	•	•			•		•									•
•	•	•	•		•		•				•				•	•
•	•	•	•		•		•				•					•
•	•	•	•		•		•									•
•	•		•		•											•
•	•	•	• RIS		•		•				•					•
•	•	•	• RIS		•		•									•
•	•		• RIS		•											•
•	•	•		•	•		•				•					•
•	•	•			•		•				•					•
•	•		•		•											•
•	•				•											•
•	•		•		•						•					•
•	•	•	•		•						•					•
•	•		•		•						•					•
•	•		• RIS		•											•
•	•		•		•											•
•	•		• RIS		•											•
•	•										•					•
•	•										•					•
•	•			•	•						•					•
•	•				•						•				•	•
•	•				•						•					•
•	•				•						•					•
•	•			•	•						•					•
•	•				•						•				•	•
•	•			•	•						•					•
•	•				•						•					•
•	•				•						•					•
•						•										
•	•				•						•					•
•	•			•	•						•					•
•						•										
•						•										
•	•			•	•						•				•	•
•	•			•	•						•					•
•	•	•			•						•					•

IEC 61482-2 Thermal Hazards of an Electric Arc reference chart see page 226

FABRIC REFERENCE CHART

BRAND	STYLE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	PAGE	FABRIC COMPOSITION	WEIGHT	FR TESTING AFTER WASHING
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR79	Jacket	296	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, PTFE lamination, PU Coated	380g	5 Washes
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR605, FR410	Jacket, Trousers	297	60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre with PU coating	250g	5 Washes
Bizflame Rain+ HV	FR617, FR434	Jacket, Trousers	295	60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre with PU coating	250g	5 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S778	Jacket	298	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S773	Jacket	299	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S774, S779	Jacket	298, 299	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S775	Coverall	302	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S780, S781	Trousers	301	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain HV	S776	Bodywarmer	300	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S770	Jacket	303	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S785	Jacket	304	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Rain	S783	Jacket	305	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated	250g	12 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR61, FR62	Jacket, Trousers	308	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR60, FR63	Coverall, Bib and Brace	309, 310	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR440	Trousers	308	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work HV	FR90, BIZ7, FR92	Coverall, Trousers	309-311	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330g	50 Washes
Bizflame Industry	FR93	Coverall	315	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre	340g	50 Washes
Bizflame Industry	FR08, FR68, FR06, FR66,FR07	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace	312-314	80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre	340g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work+	FR80	Coverall	311	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	345g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work+	FR417, FR418, FR513, FR609, FR741	Trousers, Bib and Brace, Coverall, Jacket	317-319	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work+	FR731	Jacket	318	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR25, FR26, FR27, FR740, FR445	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace	330-333	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR55, FR56, FR57	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace	334, 335	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR50	Coverall	324	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FF50, FR51	Coverall	325, 328	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR53, FR59	Coverall, Jacket	340, 341	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	350g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR35, FR36, FR37, FR38	Jacket, Trousers, Bib and Brace, Coverall	322, 323	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	330g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR28	Coverall	326	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR21	Coverall	327	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR22	Coverall	328	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR34	Lab Coat	329	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR601, FR401	Jacket, Trousers	321	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR412, FR720	Trousers, Shirt	336	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	210g	50 Washes
Bizflame Work	FR69	Shirt	337	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	160g	5 Washes
Bizflame 88/12 HV	FR95	Shirt	338	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237g	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame 88/12 Stretch	FR404	Trousers	339	86% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 2% Elastane	350g	100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame 88/12	FR89	Shirt	338	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237g	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame 88/12	FR432	Trousers	339	88% Cotton, 12% Nylon	237g	50 Washes
Bizflame Knit	FR32, FR33	Henley and Crew	342	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	237g	50 Washes (EU) 100 Washes (USA)
Bizflame Vest HV	FR75	Vest	343	100% Polyester, Warp Knitted	120g	5 Washes
Bizflame Vest HV	FR71	Vest	343	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted	120g	12 Washes
Bizflame Vest HV	FR85, FR615, FR616	Vest	342, 343	98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted	120g	12 Washes
Bizweld Work	BIZ1, BIZ5, BIZ6, BZ506	Coverall	347, 349, 351	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BIZ2, BZ13, BZ14, BZ30	Jacket, Trousers	346, 348	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BIZ4, BZ17	Bib and Brace	347, 349	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BZ11, BZ12	Sleeves, Hood	353	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BZ31	Trousers	350	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	BZ443, BZ444, BZ523, BZ739	Trousers, Bib and Brace, Coverall, Jacket	344, 345	100% Cotton	280g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	C030	Coverall	350	100% Cotton	330g	50 Washes
Bizweld Work	SW10, SW20, SW32, SW33, SW34	Leather Jacket, Trousers, Accessories	352, 353	Split Cowhide Leather	N/A	N/A
Sealtex Flame HV	FR41, FR43	Jacket, Trousers	306	100% Polyester, PU coated	260g	5 Washes
Sealtex Flame	FR46, FR47	Jacket, Trousers	307	100% Polyester, PU coated	240g	5 Washes
Bizflame Wildland Fire	FR98	Coverall	355	99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre	280g	5 Washes

	EN 1149	EN ISO 11612	EN ISO 11611	EN ISO 20471	EN 17353	IEC 61482-2	EN ISO 14116	EN 13034	EN 342	EN 343	EN 15614	ASTM F1959	ASTM F1506	NFPA 2112	NFPA 70E	ESD	ATEX
	•	•	•	•		•		•		•							•
	•	•	•	•		•		•		•							•
	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•							•
	•			• RIS			•	•	•	•						•	
	•			• RIS			•	•	•	•							
	•			• RIS			•	•		•							
	•			•			•	•	•	•							
	•			• RIS			•	•		•							
	•			• RIS			•										
	•				•		•	•		•							
	•						•	•	•	•							
	•				•		•	•	•	•							
	•	•	•	•		•		•				•					•
	•	•	•	•		•		•				•					•
	•	•		•		•						•					•
	•	•	•	•													•
	•	•	•		•	•		•				•				•	•
	•	•	•		•	•		•				•					•
	•	•	•			•		•				•					•
	•	•	•		•	•		•									•
	•	•	•		•	•		•									•
	•	•	•		•	•						•					•
	•	•	•		•	•						•					•
	•	•	•		•	•						•				•	•
	•	•	•		•	•						•					•
	•	•	•		•				•								•
	•	•	•														•
	•	•	•		•												•
	•	•	•		•							•				•	•
	•	•	•		•							•					•
	•	•	•									•					•
	•	•	•			•											•
	•	•	•		•	•											•
	•	•						•									•
		•		•								•	•	•	•		
		•										•	•	•	•		
		•				•						•	•	•	•		
		•	•		•	•											
	•	•				•						•	•	•	•		•
				• RIS			•										
	•			• RIS			•									•	
	•			•			•										
		•	•			•						•					
		•	•			•						•					
		•	•			•						•					
		•	•									•					
		•	•			•						•	•	•	•		
		•	•			•											
		•	•														
			•														
	•			•			•	•		•							
	•						•	•		•							
	•	•									•						•

IEC 61482-2 Thermal Hazards of an Electric Arc reference chart see page 228

INHERENTLY FLAME RESISTANT

RAINWEAR

MODAFLAME

FR606 245

FR427 245

FR426 247

FR516 246

MV70 248

MV71 249

SOFTSHELL JACKETS AND GILETS

MODAFLAME

FR718 251

MV72 252

MV73 252

FR704 253

FR719 251

WORKWEAR JACKETS

MODAFLAME

FR714 254

FR715 255

FR722 260

MV25 265

MV35 266

FR602 269

ALUFLAME

FR65 293

WORKWEAR TROUSERS

MODAFLAME

FR406 254

FR409 255

FR407 256

FR416 256

FR450 257

FR433 257

FR414 260

FR438 261

FR415 261

FR451 262

FR452 262

MV26 265

MV46 265

MV36 266

FR402 269

ALUFLAME

FR64 293

WORKWEAR COVERALLS

MODAFLAME

FR507 259

FR509 263

MV28 264

FR528 264

MV91 267

MV29 267

FR503 270

MX28 271

WORKWEAR COVERALLS

ARAFLAME

AF53 290

AF73 291

WORKWEAR BIB AND BRACE

MODAFLAME

FR420 259

FR453 263

FR405 270

SWEATSHIRTS/HOODIES/FLEECE

MODAFLAME

FR717 273

FR707 273

FR716 254

FR737 274

FR703 274

FR31 275

FR72 275

FR710 280

FR81 280

FR738 280

FR12 281

FR759 281

FR30 282

POLO SHIRTS/T-SHIRTS/BASE LAYER

MODAFLAME

FR76 277

FR74 278

FR702 276

FR734 276

FR77 277

FR96 278

FR736 279

FR701 279

FR711 282

FR712 283

FR733 286

FR732 286

FR10 284

FR758 284

FR11 285

FR808 285

FR805 287

FR806 287

FR03 287

FR14 288

INHERENT ACCESSORIES

MODAFLAME

FR18 289

FR19 289

FR09 289

FR20 289

SK20 289

SK22 289

New ♀ Women's

TREATED FLAME RESISTANT

RAINWEAR JACKETS

BIZFLAME

FR617 295

FR79 296

FR605 297

S778 298

S774 298

S779 299

S773 299

S776 300

S770 303

S785 304

S783 305

SEALTEX

FR41 306

FR46 307

RAINWEAR TROUSERS

BIZFLAME

FR434 295

FR410 297

SEALTEX

FR43 295

FR47 307

RAINWEAR COVERALL/BIB AND BRACE

BIZFLAME

S775 302

S780 301

S781 301

WORKWEAR JACKETS

BIZFLAME

FR61 308

FR08 312

FR68 314

FR609 317

FR741 318

FR731 318

FR601 321

FR35 322

FR34 329

FR25 330

FR740 332

FR55 334

FR59 341

BIZWELD

BZ739 344

BZ13 346

BIZ2 348

WORKWEAR TROUSERS

BIZFLAME

FR62 308

FR440 308

FR92 309

FR06 313

FR66 314

FR417 317

FR401 321

FR36 322

FR26 331

FR445 333

FR56 335

FR412 336

FR432 339

FR404 339

BIZWELD

BZ443 344

BZ14 346

BZ30 348

BZ31 350

New ♀ Women's

WORKWEAR COVERALLS

BIZFLAME

FR60 310

FR90 310

BIZ7 311

FR80 311

FR93 315

FR513 319

FR38 323

FR50 324

FF50 325

FR28 326

FR21 327

FR22 328

FR51 328

FR53 340

FR98 355

BIZWELD

BZ523 345

BIZ5 347

BIZ1 349

C030 350

BIZ6 351

BZ506 351

WORKWEAR BIB AND BRACE

BIZFLAME

FR63 309

FR07 313

FR418 319

FR37 323

FR27 331

FR57 335

BIZWELD

BZ444 345

BZ17 347

BIZ4 349

WORK SHIRTS

BIZFLAME

FR720 336

FR69 337

FR95 338

FR89 338

LONG SLEEVED T-SHIRT

FR33 342

FR32 342

HIGH VISIBILITY VESTS

BIZFLAME

FR616 342

FR615 342

FR85 343

FR71 343

FR75 343

ACCESSORIES

BIZWELD

BZ12 353

BZ11 353

SPLIT COWHIDE LEATHER

SW34 352

SW32 353

SW10 353

SW33 353

SW20 353

STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

FB30 357

FB31 357

New ♀ Women's

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

The **Modaflame Rain** range provides the highest level of multi protection flame and arc as well as being totally waterproof. This range is certified to multiple global safety standards. The unique blend of fabric provides superb protection with excellent flame and chemical resistant properties along with highest level arc ratings. Additionally, the fluorescent colour combined with reflective tape gives the wearer complete protection in situations of poor visibility.

Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 13034 · EN 343 · EN 342 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS

EN 342 INSULATED

NEW

ATPV 37 / ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²

590g

PW3

FR606 PW3 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
EN 342 0.337 (M².K/W), 2, X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 7mm Ripstop, PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 343 · EN 342 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS

EN 342 INSULATED

NEW

ATPV 37 / ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²

590g

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR427 PW3 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS FR WINTER HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
EN 342 0.341 (M².K/W), 2, X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 7mm Ripstop, PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

ACTI-REACH

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN 343 | EN 342 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

NEW

ATPV 37 / ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²

590g

EN 342 INSULATED

PW3

FR516 PW3 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
EN 342 0.343 (M².K/W), 2, X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 7mm Ripstop, PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

ACTI-REACH | EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 13034

EN 343 · EN 342 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS

EN 342 INSULATED

NEW

ATPV 37
ELIM 32
Cal/Cm²

590g

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR426 PW3 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
EN 342 0.337 (M².K/W), 2, X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 7mm Ripstop, PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Orange/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

EN 13034 | EN 343 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

ATPV 39 / ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²

520g

LINED

MV70 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 39 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, bonded to 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

TOP SELLING MULTI-NORM PROTECTION

INTERACTIVE WITH:

MODAFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III
EN ISO 11612
EN ISO 11611
EN 1149
IEC 61482-2
EN 13034
EN 343
EN ISO 20471
RIS

ATPV 39
ELIM 32
Cal/Cm²

520g

LINED

MV71 MODAFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 39 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Modaflame Rain+ HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, PU Coated, bonded to 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Zip-off back turns this bib into a trouser for added versatility
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

ZIP OFF FUNCTION AT THE BACK TURNS THIS INTO A TROUSER

ARC FLASH

HAND PROTECTION

A780 668 | A783 668 | A784 668

VISORS

PS90 830 | PS93 830

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV

Constructed from 100% Polyester that is laminated to a TPU flame resistant membrane and bonded with a 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre inherent flame resistant fleece, total weight 350g. This multi norm 3 layer softshell fabric is the latest evolution offering excellent flame, chemical, electric arc and waterproof protection whilst ensuring high visibility day and night.

FR718

A780

PS54

FR406

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471

PW3

HS | X3 | 2 | EX

FR718 PW3 MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 16 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE B
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Softshell HV: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
X Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Zipped pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Contrast colouring for added style

NEW

ATPV 16
ELIM 11
Cal/Cm²

350g

ACTI-REACH

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN ISO 1149 | EN ISO 20471

PW3

HS | X3 | 2

FR719 PW3 MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL HI-VIS FR GILET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Softshell HV: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
X Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Zipped pockets
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Flame resistant zip
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

NEW

350g

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

MV72 MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 16 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Softshell HV: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Orange/Navy S-4XL, Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem

ATPV 16 ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

350g

INTERACTIVE WITH:

MV70

S770

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034

MV73 MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 16 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Zipped pockets
- Drawcord adjustable hem

ATPV 16 ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

350g

S779

MODAFLAME™ SOFTSHELL

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034

WX3

FR704 WX3 MODAFLAME SOFTSHELL FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1 B1 C2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC:2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 16 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

ATPV 16
ELIM 11
Cal/Cm²

350g

Modaflame Softshell: 100% Polyester, laminated to TPU FR membrane, bonded with 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style

PREMIUM INHERENT FLAME PROTECTION

BACK

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471

FABRIC INFORMATION

Modacrylic fibres provide inherent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon Fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g

PW3

FR714 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

2x Stretch

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g

INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 60
FR
36 - 54

PW3

FR406 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2x Stretch

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2

EN 13034 · EN ISO 20471

GARMENT BENEFITS

The PW3™ FR Hi-Vis Women's Work Jacket and Trouser are designed and tested by women. Made from our renowned Modaflame™ inherent fabric for a multi risk environment. These garments feature additional tailoring around the waist and hips ensures maximum comfort over long periods of time. Designed in line with the average women's height and arm length measurements reduces the risk of trip and snagging. Clever design features include stretch panels, multiple zipped pockets for secure storage.

EBT 6.8 ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

MADE FOR WOMEN

PW3

FR715 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR WOMEN'S JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black XS-XXL

XS · 2X Stretch

EBT 6.8 ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

MADE FOR WOMEN

UK
8 - 20
INCH
26 - 38
CM
68 - 96
EU
34 - 46
FR
36 - 48

PW3

FR409 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR WOMEN'S TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black 26"-38"
Reg: 29"(74cm) Adjustable to 31"(79cm)

2X Stretch · EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471

FABRIC INFORMATION

Modacrylic fibres provide inherent flame resistance, excellent dimensional stability and high elastic properties which allow garments to retain their shape. High cotton content gives the fabric comfort, warmth and a soft handle. Carbon Fibre woven into the fabric gives inherent anti-static properties.

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	42 - 60	36 - 54

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR407 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS HOLSTER FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 42	72 - 108	42 - 58	36 - 52

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR416 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS CLASS 1 FR HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black 28"-42"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN ISO 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 13034 | EN ISO 20471

NEW

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g

INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 60
FR
36 - 54

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

HS | 40+ UPF | 8 | EX

FR450 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS CLASS 1 FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

NEW

ATPV 15
ELIM 9.2
Cal/Cm²

300g

PW3

HS | 40+ UPF | 5 | EX

FR433 PW3 MODAFLAME HI-VIS CLASS 1 FR JOGGER

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Black/Yellow S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ WORK

MODAFLAME™ WORK

Modaflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric. This special blend combines 60% Modacrylic Fibre with 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. Modaflame™ Work is extremely comfortable, hardwearing and offers full anti static protection.

A780

PS53

PS10

FR507

B1601

NEW

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR420 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR507 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work HVO uses advanced technology to provide protection in a multi-risk environment. Inherently flame resistant and anti-static, this unique blend of fibres has highly effective moisture management properties and a comfortable handle. Certified to a range of standards including EN ISO 20471 and RIS 3279, Modaflame™ Work HVO provides outstanding versatility and protection.

ATPV 8 | ELIM 7 Cal/Cm² | 300g

PW3

FR722 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM FR JACKET

- EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
- EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
- EN 1149 -5
- IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
- IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
- EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
- EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
- RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black S-3XL

2X Stretch

ATPV 8 | ELIM 7 Cal/Cm² | 300g

INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 60
FR
36 - 54

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR414 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM FR TROUSERS

- EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
- EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
- EN 1149 -5
- IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
- IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
- EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
- EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
- RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11611 | EN ISO 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471

NEW

ATPV 8.9
ELIM 8
Cal/Cm²

300g

PW3

FR438 PW3 MODAFLAME HVO CLASS 1 FR JOGGER

HS | 40 UPF | 5 | EX

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM2, ATPV 8.9 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Black/Orange S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

ATPV 8
ELIM 7
Cal/Cm²

300g

INCH	CM	EU	FR
28 - 48	72 - 124	42 - 60	36 - 54

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR415 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO FR HOLSTER TROUSERS

HS | 40+ UPF | 10 | EX

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471

NEW

ELIM 6.4
APTV 6.8
Cal/Cm²

280g

INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 62
FR
36 - 56

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR451 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO CLASS 1 FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471

NEW

ELIM 6.4
APTV 6.8
Cal/Cm²

280g

INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 62
FR
36 - 56

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR452 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO CLASS 1 FR HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

ATPV 8
ELIM 7
Cal/Cm²
300g

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR509 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

NEW

ATPV 8
ELIM 7
Cal/Cm²
300g

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR453 PW3 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Orange/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12 | EN ISO 20471

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g

MV28 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow/Navy S-5XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

NEW

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g

FR528 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- One back pocket with flap
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

MODAFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12 | EN ISO 20471

EBT 6.8 / ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

MV25 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR JACKET

FR.IW | 40 UPF | 4

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

EX

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
X Yellow/Navy S-3XL

EBT 6.8 / ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

MV26 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS CLASS 1 MULTI-NORM FR TROUSERS

FR.IW | 40 UPF | 9

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

EX

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
X Yellow/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/Navy Tall M-XXL

EBT 6.8 / ELIM 6.4 Cal/Cm²

280g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

MV46 MODAFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR TROUSERS

FR.IW | 40 UPF | 9

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

EX

Modaflame Work HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
X Yellow/Navy S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

Constructed from 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid and 1% Carbon Fibre, Modaflame™ Work HVO is certified to EN ISO 20471 Orange and RIS 3279.

ATPV 8
ELIM 7
Cal/Cm²
300g

ATPV 8
ELIM 7
Cal/Cm²
300g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

MV35 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange/Navy S-3XL

MV36 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM CONTRAST TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange/Navy S-XXL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

MODAFLAME™ WORK HVO

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 8
ELIM 7
Cal/Cm²
300g

MV91 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 7 CAL/CM², ATPV 8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.1 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange S-3XL

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²
300g

MV29 MODAFLAME WORK HVO MULTI-NORM CONTRAST COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF 73%)

Modaflame Work HVO: 61% Modacrylic, 18% Viscose, 15% Polyester, 5% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange/Navy S-3XL

PS53

FR704

FR602

FR402

WEAR WITH:

FR711
WX3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

FR712
WX3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

MODAFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

WX3 inherent flame resistant products offer exceptional wear resistance, functionality, comfort and style. Made from Portwest's premium inherent flame-resistant Modaflame fabrics which guarantee maximum protection when working in the most challenging of environments. High performance stretch fabrics are used at key movement areas giving greater ease of movement and flexibility when working.

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g

WX3

FR602 WX3 MODAFLAME WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Black S-3XL

2X Stretch

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g

INCH
30 - 46
CM
76 - 116
EU
44 - 60
FR
38 - 54

WX3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR402 WX3 MODAFLAME WORK FR SERVICE TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Black 30"-46"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g

WX3

FR503 WX3 MODAFLAME WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch
EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²
280g

WX3

FR405 WX3 MODAFLAME WORK FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4CAL/CM²(HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Modaflame Work Stretch: 60% Modacrylic, 35% Cotton, 4% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch
EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

EBT 6.8
ELIM 6.4
Cal/Cm²

280g

MX28 MODAFLAME WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B2, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6.4 CAL/CM², EBT 6.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=8.4 CAL/CM² (HAF=75.8%)

Modaflame Work: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

Constructed from an inherently fire resistant yarn of 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton and 1% Carbon Fibre. **Modaflame™ Knit** is strong, durable, and highly innovative. This fabric has the ability to withstand heat and flame and protect against the danger caused by static electricity and flame. These inherent flame resistant properties will not diminish with repeated washing.

FR407

FR707

FR406

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

NEW

ATPV 15
ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm²
300g

PW3

FR717 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR FULL ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

NEW

ATPV 15
ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm²
300g

PW3

FR707 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN ISO 20471 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

PW3

HS · 40 UPF · EX

FR716 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS CLASS 1 FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

ATPV 15 · ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm² · 300g

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Yellow/Black S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN ISO 20471 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

PW3

HS · 40 UPF · EX

FR737 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HVO CLASS 1 FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 8.9 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1

NEW

ATPV 8.9 · ELIM 8 Cal/Cm² · 300g

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange/Black S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN ISO 20471 · RIS

FR · 40 UPF · EX

FR703 MODAFLAME KNIT HVO FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 8.9 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

ATPV 8.9 · ELIM 8 Cal/Cm² · 300g

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Orange S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471

EBT 6.4
ELIM 5.9
Cal/Cm²

280g

FR31 MODAFLAME FLEECE HI-VIS CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 5.9 CAL/CM², EBT 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Modaflame Fleece HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Contrast fleece collar for protection against dirt

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 15
ELIM 9.2
Cal/Cm²

300g

FR72 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

EBT 5.5
ELIM 4.4
Cal/Cm²

210g

PW3

FR702 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Designed with a comfort fit

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

NEW

ATPV 6.4
ELIM 6
Cal/Cm²

220g

PW3

FR734 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HVO FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6 CAL/CM², ATPV 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 220g
Orange/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

EBT 5.5 / ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

FR77 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- Concealed button closure
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

ATPV 6.4 / ELIM 6 Cal/Cm²

220g

FR76 MODAFLAME KNIT HVO FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6 CAL/CM², ATPV 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 220g
Orange S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Button placket opening
- Side vents for added comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

EBT 5.5 ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

FR74 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS CONSTRAST FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Concealed button closure
- Contrast colouring for added style

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 8.7 ELIM 8.2 Cal/Cm²

280g

FR96 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 8.7 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 9 CAL/CM² (HAF 80.8%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 40% Cotton, 280g
Yellow S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Crew neck
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HVO

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

NEW

ATPV 6.4 / ELIM 6 Cal/Cm²

220g

PW3

HS | EX

FR736 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HVO FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 6 CAL/CM², ATPV 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Modaflame Knit HVO: 45% Modacrylic, 25% Polyester, 23% Cotton, 6% Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 220g
Orange/Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Crew neck

MODAFLAME™ KNIT HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

EBT 5.5 / ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

PW3

HS | EX

FR701 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow/Black S-3XL, Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Crew neck

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

WX3

HS | 40+ UPF | EX

FR710 WX3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², APTV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

ATPV 15 | ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm² | 300g

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Black S-3XL

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

40+ UPF | 2 | EX

FR81 MODAFLAME KNIT FR FULL ZIP HOODED SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 86%)

ATPV 15 | ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm² | 300g

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy S-5XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- High cotton content for superior comfort

40+ UPF | 2 | EX

FR738 MODAFLAME KNIT FR FULL ZIP SWEATSHIRT

NEW

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 86%)

ATPV 15 | ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm² | 300g

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

FR12 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SWEATSHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², APTV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy XS-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

ATPV 15 | ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm² | 300g

XS

FR759 MODAFLAME KNIT FR WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT

NEW

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.2 CAL/CM², APTV 15 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy XS-XXL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

ATPV 15 | ELIM 9.2 Cal/Cm² | 300g

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS

MODAFLAME™ FLEECE

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR30 MODAFLAME FLEECE FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 5.9 CAL/CM², EBT 6.4 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1

Modaflame Fleece: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy XS-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Drawcord adjustable hem

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

EBT 5.5 ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm² | 200g

WX3

FR711 WX3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Button placket opening
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed collar

XS

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116

EN 1149

200g

WX3

CE HS

40+ UPF

FR712 WX3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SHORT SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ribbed collar
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

EBT 5.5
ELIM 4.4
Cal/Cm²
200g

NEW COLOUR

NEW

EBT 5.5
ELIM 4.4
Cal/Cm²
200g

MADE FOR WOMEN

FR10 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-4XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Tan S-5XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Button placket opening
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed collar

XS

FR758 MODAFLAME KNIT FR WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Navy XS-XXL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Button placket opening
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed collar

XS

EBT 5.5 ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g

NEW COLOUR

NEW

EBT 5.5 ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g

MADE FOR WOMEN

FR11 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Tan S-5XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

XS

FR808 MODAFLAME KNIT FR WOMEN'S LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Navy XS-XXL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

XS

PW3

HS | 40+ UPF | EX

FR733 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

NEW

EBT 5.5 ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g

PW3

HS | 40+ UPF | EX

FR732 PW3 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black S-3XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Crew neck

NEW

EBT 5.5 ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR805 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

NEW

EBT 5.5 ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE A
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow XS-3XL

XS

FR806 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

NEW

EBT 5.5 ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

210g

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE A
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit HV: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Yellow XS-3XL

XS

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR03 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE POLO SHIRT

EBT 5.5 ELIM 4.4 Cal/Cm²

200g

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Navy S-4XL

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

THE POWER OF LAYERING

Flame resistant base layers give you an extra layer of protection. When 2 or more arc flash garments are worn in combination, a higher level of arc flash protection is achieved, because a layer of air is naturally trapped between each garment, helping to increase the overall protection level.

EBT 5.5
ELIM 4.4
Cal/Cm²

200g

FR14 MODAFLAME KNIT FR LEGGINGS

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 4.4 CAL/CM², EBT 5.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 EBT = 4.3 CAL/CM² (HAF = 66%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Navy XS-4XL

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Flame resistant ribbed cuff for added safety
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Outstanding colour fastness and shrinkage results
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

XS

MODAFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

Modaflame™ Accessories provide inherent flame resistance and anti-static protection. The high performance fibres offer a soft, natural touch and appearance.

400g

FR18 MODAFLAME KNIT FR BALACLAVA

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 22CAL/CM² (HAF 89.7%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black, Navy, One Size

400g

FR19 MODAFLAME KNIT FR NECK TUBE

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 22CAL/CM² (HAF 89.7%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 200g
Black, Navy, One Size

300g

FR09 MODAFLAME KNIT FR BALACLAVA

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy, One Size

300g

FR20 MODAFLAME KNIT FR BALACLAVA HOOD

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=16 CAL/CM² (HAF=86%)

Modaflame Knit: 60% Modacrylic, 39% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Navy, One Size

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149

SK20 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149 -3

Modaflame Knit: 48% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester
Black 39-43, 44-48

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149

SK22 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149 -3

Modaflame Knit: 50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Carbon Fibre
Navy 39-43, 44-48

ARAFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | EN 17353 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 4.5
ELIM 3.8
Cal/Cm²

150g

FABRIC INFORMATION

Araflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric developed for excellence, using innovative technology.

The flame resistant properties are permanent and will not diminish with washing.

Constructed from 93% Meta-Aramid which provides outstanding heat and flame resistance combined with 5% Para-Aramid for strength. Araflame™ Work is inherently anti-static by incorporating 2% Carbon Fibre.

AF53 ARAFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 3.8 CAL/CM², ATPV 4.5 CAL/CM²
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 5.9 CAL/CM² (HAF 63.1%)

Araflame Work: 93% Meta Aramid, 5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Navy 36"-54"

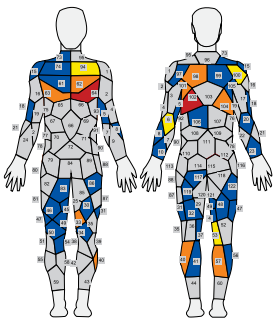
- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Sleeve pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: AF53

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

8.8%

- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (3.5%)
- 2nd° Burn (7.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (1.8%)



FRONT BACK

LIGHTWEIGHT

INCH
36 - 54
CM
92 - 136
EU
46 - 68

ARAFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | EN 17353 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 4.5
ELIM 3.8
Cal/Cm²

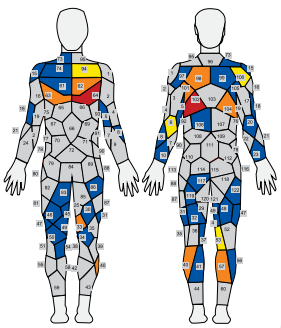
150g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: AF73

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

8.8%

- Pain (28.9%),
- 1st° Burn (3.5%)
- 2nd° Burn (7.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (1.8%)



FRONT BACK

AF73 ARAFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 3.8 CAL/CM², ATPV 4.5 CAL/CM²
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 5.9 CAL/CM² (HAF 63.1%)

Araflame Work: 93% Meta Aramid, 5% Para Aramid, 2% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Two back patch pockets
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zips
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fitww

INCH
32 - 54
CM
80 - 136
EU
40 - 68

REG
34"-54"
32"-54"
34"-54"

LIGHTWEIGHT

ALUFLAME™ WORK

Aluflame™ work is constructed from 43% Cotton, with 30% Viscose giving a soft hand feel and aiding breathability. 20% Acrylic fibre ensures outstanding heat and flame resistance, with 6% Aramid giving exceptional strength. 1% Carbon Fibre makes the fabric inherently anti-static.

PRO

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

MEETS INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY REQUIREMENTS

Wash at 75°C -
Tunnel Dry at 155°C

ALUFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FABRIC INFORMATION

Aluflame™ Work is an inherently flame resistant fabric, offering the highest possible protection against molten aluminium and molten iron. Industrial launderable, the high cotton content gives the fabric a natural soft handle for increased comfort and is intended to be used in areas where there is continuous exposure to molten aluminium (D3) and iron (E3) splashes, allowing those who deal with these hot metals to work safely in their daily working environment without sacrificing on protection.

ATPV 9.5
ELIM 8.1
Cal/Cm²
360g

ATPV 9.5
ELIM 8.1
Cal/Cm²
360g

PRO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

MEETS INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY REQUIREMENTS

Wash at 75°C -
Tunnel Dry at 155°C

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR65 ALUFLAME WORK MOLTEN METAL FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, D3, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.1 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV=13 CAL/CM² (HAF=84.9%)

Aluflame Work: 43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 360g
Navy S-3XL

- Highest protection against molten aluminium
- Class 2 welding protection
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Radio loops for easy clipping of a radio
- 2 pockets for secure storage

FR64 ALUFLAME WORK MOLTEN METAL FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, D3, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.1 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.5 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV=13 CAL/CM² (HAF=84.9%)

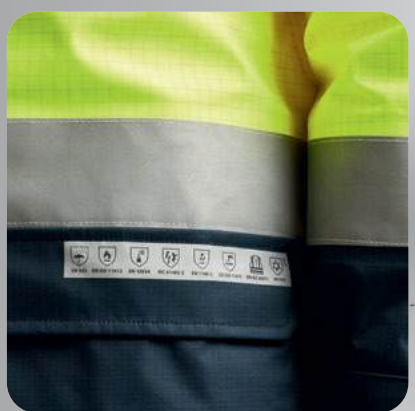
Aluflame Work: 43% Cotton, 30% Viscose, 20% Acrylic, 6% Para Aramid, 1% Carbon Fibre, 360g
Navy S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Highest protection against molten aluminium
- Class 2 welding protection
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Jetted back pocket
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")

BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

Bizflame™ Rain+ HV multi norm offers high visibility with excellent flame resistant properties, protection against rain and chemicals and a high ARC rating.



BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN 343 | EN 342 | EN ISO 20471

NEW

ATPV 37 ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²

590g

EN 342 INSULATED

FR617 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
EN 342 0.350 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort

NEW

ATPV 37 ELIM 32 Cal/Cm²

590g

EN 342 INSULATED

FR434 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR WINTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 32 CAL/CM², ATPV 37 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
EN 342 0.350 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort

BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 13034 · EN 343 · EN ISO 20471

ATPV 43
ELIM 55
Cal/Cm²

550g

LINED

FR79 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONSTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1, A2, B1, C1, E2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 43 CAL/CM², ATPV 55 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain+ HV: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, PTFE Laminate, PU Coated, 380g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Yellow/Navy M-XXL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protects against radiant and convective heat

BIZFLAME™ RAIN+ HV

CE CAT III
EN ISO 11612
EN ISO 11611
EN 1149
IEC 61482-2
EN 13034
EN 343
EN ISO 20471

GARMENT BENEFITS

Conforming to seven EN standards, **Bizflame™ Rain** is specially developed to give full protection against flame and anti-static hazard and gives the added benefits of high visibility and adverse weather protection. High quality flame and chemical resistant materials, taped seams and flame resistant reflective tape create a range that makes it possible to work comfortably in extreme weather conditions.

ATPV 29
ELIM 25
Cal/Cm²
440g

LINED

FR,IW
40+ UPF
EX

FR605 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 25 CAL/CM², ATPV 29 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 4:1:X

Bizflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat

ATPV 29
ELIM 25
Cal/Cm²
440g

LINED

FR,IW
40+ UPF
EX

FR410 BIZFLAME RAIN+ HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 25 CAL/CM², ATPV 29 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
EN 343 CLASS 4:1:X

Bizflame Rain+ HV: 60% Polyester, 21% Modacrylic, 18% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, HV 7mm Ripstop PU coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343 | EN 342 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

EN 342 INSULATED

S778 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
EN 342 0.330 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange XS-5XL, Yellow XS-6XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Internal chest pocket
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Anti-static

570g

XS 6XL

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

LINED

S774 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange S-4XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Lightweight and comfortable
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

420g

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

LINED

S779 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS CONSTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Removable Flame Resistant Fleece Liner 350g
Orange/Navy S-3XL, Yellow/ Navy XS-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Anti-static
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Contrast colouring for added style

770g

INTERACTIVE WITH:

XS

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343 | EN 342 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

EN 342 INSULATED

S773 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
EN 342 0.333 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange XS-4XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Anti-static
- Internal chest pocket
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Premium sew on flame resistant reflective tape

570g

XS

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

GARMENT BENEFITS

A great addition to **Bizflame™ Rain HV**, this multi-functional high visibility bodywarmer is flame and chemical resistant with anti-static properties, it includes a concealed mobile phone pocket under the storm flap for easy access and a quilted flame resistant lining for maximum protection and comfort.

570g

INSULATED

WEAR WITH:

S781 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR TROUSERS

FR

S776 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR BODYWARMER

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Internal chest pocket
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

250g

420g LINED

FR

S780 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR SHELL TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Back waist buggy for added protection
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Unlined
- Anti-static

FR

S781 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Orange M-3XL, Yellow S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Back waist buggy for added protection
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

BIZFLAME™ RAIN HV

CE CAT III

EN ISO 14116

EN 1149

EN 13034

EN 343

EN 342

EN ISO 20471

HI-VIS, FLAME, CHEMICAL, ANTI-STATIC, WATERPROOF AND COLD PROTECTION COMBINED

EN 342 INSULATED

570g

S775 BIZFLAME RAIN HI-VIS CONSTRAST FR WINTER COVERALL

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
EN 342 0.334 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt

BACK

BIZFLAME™ RAIN

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116

EN 1149 EN 13034

EN 343 EN 17353

GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ Rain is specially developed to give full protection against flame and anti-static hazard and also gives the added benefits of adverse weather protection.

770g

LINED

S770 BIZFLAME RAIN FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
EN 17353 TYPE B3

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
Full Zip Around Removable Fleece Lining, 350g
Navy XS-4XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Anti-static

INTERACTIVE WITH:

XS

BIZFLAME™ RAIN

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343 | EN 342

EN 342 INSULATED

570g

S785 BIZFLAME RAIN FR WINTER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
EN 342 0.330 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Navy S-3XL, Red S-3XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

BACK

BIZFLAME™ RAIN

CE CAT III | EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034

EN 343 | EN 342 | EN 17353

570g

EN 342 INSULATED

S783 BIZFLAME RAIN FR WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 3
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 342 0.333 (M².K/W), 2, X

Bizflame Rain: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Breathable, PU Coated, 250g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Modacrylic Flame Resistant, 150g
Navy S-6XL

- Flame resistant treated waterproof fabric prevents water penetration
- Internal chest pocket
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

6XL

BACK

FLAME RESISTANT WATERPROOF PROTECTION

SEALTEX™ FLAME HV

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343 | EN ISO 20471

GARMENT BENEFITS

Expertly developed to provide high visibility and flame resistant protection, **Sealtex™ Flame HV** is chemical resistant and waterproof. This lightweight, stretchy and durable fabric offers maximum comfort and outstanding protection.

260g

260g

FR41 SEALTEX FLAME HI-VIS FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Sealtex Flame HV: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 260g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow XS-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

XS

FR43 SEALTEX FLAME HI-VIS FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Sealtex Flame HV: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 260g
Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-5XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

SEALTEX™ FLAME

CE CAT III EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | EN 343

GARMENT BENEFITS

Sealtex™ Flame fabric is constructed from a flame resistant, PU coated, polyester fabric. Lightweight, stretchy and durable Sealtex Flame is waterproof and chemical resistant and is designed to offer full protection against adverse weather conditions and flame hazards.

240g

FR46 SEALTEX FLAME FR JACKET

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 240g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

240g

FR47 SEALTEX FLAME FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X

Sealtex Flame: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 240g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN 13034 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR61 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Concealed chest pocket
- Concealed stud and zip fastening

ATPV 14 ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²
345g

FR62 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

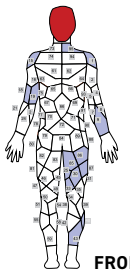
Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket

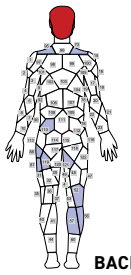
ATPV 14 ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²
345g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR61 & FR62

BURN INJURY PREDICTION
0%



FRONT



BACK

- Pain (16%),
- 1st° Burn (0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0%)

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

FR440 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS CONTRAST FR HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF = 82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Interchangeable holster pockets allow for customisation of placement
- Back pocket

ATPV 14 ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²
345g

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · EN ISO 20471

330g

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III · EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149 · IEC 61482-2 · EN 13034 · EN ISO 20471 · ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 14 / ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

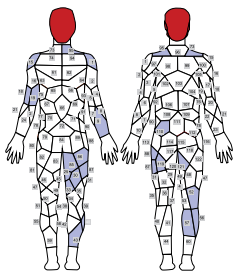
345g

PROPRIETARY FLAME RESISTANT AND CHEMICAL PROTECTION

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR63

TESTED WITH FR61

BURN INJURY PREDICTION 0%



FRONT BACK

- Pain (20.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FR92 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS CONTRAST FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Yellow S-XXL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Easy access cargo pocket

FR63 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- One back pocket with flap and stud closure
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Contrast colouring for added style

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

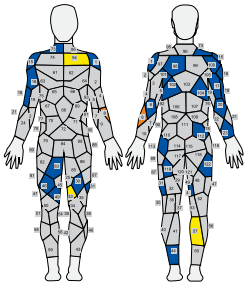
CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 14
ELIM 13
Cal/Cm²

345g

MANIKIN TEST
RESULTS FOR: FR60

BURN INJURY PREDICTION
0.9%



FRONT BACK

- Pain (21.1%),
- 1st° Burn (2.6%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.9%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

FR60 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS MULTI-NORM CONTRAST FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 345g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Quick and easy side access

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 20471

330g

FR90 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS CONTRAST FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Yellow S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Sleeve pocket
- Rule pocket

BIZFLAME™ WORK HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 20471

330g

BIZ7 BIZFLAME WORK HI-VIS CONTRAST FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Work HV: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Yellow/Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Quick and easy side access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud front for easy access

BIZFLAME™ WORK+

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 14 / ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

345g

FR80 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 345g
Navy S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Side access openings
- Rule pocket
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

BIZFLAME™ INDUSTRY

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ Industry is blended from 80% Cotton, 19% FR Polyester and 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g. The FR polyester content in Bizflame™ Industry provides excellent abrasion, shrinkage and colour fastness. This fabric is tough enough to withstand the rigours of industrial laundry making it ideal for the off shore industry.

PRO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

MEETS INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY REQUIREMENTS

Wash at 75°C - Tunnel Dry at 155°C

All Portwest industrial launderable products marked with the EN ISO 15797 label, are tested according to washing procedure 8, for coloured workwear, that can tolerate tunnel finishing.

ATPV 13 / ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

FR08 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

CHEMICAL

HAND PROTECTION
FOOT PROTECTION
GOGGLES

A801 705

FW95 785

PS21 873

ATPV 13 ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

INCH
30 - 46
CM
76 - 116
EU
44 - 60
FR
38 - 54

REG	
	30"-46"
	30"-46"
	30"-46"

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR06 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey, Red, Royal Blue
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

ATPV 13 ELIM 11 Cal/Cm²

340g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR07 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY TWO TONE FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Grey S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Internal zipped pocket provides safe and secure storage
- Elasticated shoulder straps

ATPV 13 ELIM 11 Cal/Cm² 340g

WITHSTANDS THE RIGOURS OF INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY

ATPV 13 ELIM 11 Cal/Cm² 340g

INCH
30 - 46
CM
76 - 116
EU
44 - 60
FR
38 - 54

REG
30"-46"
30"-46"

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR68 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

FR66 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Navy, Orange
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 13034 | EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 13
ELIM 11
Cal/Cm²

340g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR93 BIZFLAME INDUSTRY FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 11 CAL/CM², ATPV 13 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 16 CAL/CM² (HAF 83.7%)

Bizflame Industry: 80% Cotton, 19% Polyester, 1% Carbon Fibre, 340g
Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Industrial laundry wash at 75°C and tunnel dry at 155°C
- Side access openings
- Rule pocket

BIZFLAME™ WORK+

BIZFLAME™ WORK+

Bizflame Work+ offers essential flame resistance and a comfortable, breathable feel. This fabric, composed of 99% Cotton for natural comfort and 1% Carbon Fibre for static dissipation, is enhanced with a chemical finish. It's ideal for demanding work environments, striking a balance between safety and comfort.

INCH
28 - 48
CM
72 - 124
EU
42 - 62
FR
38 - 54

REG
28"-48"
30"-46"
30"-46"
28"-48"

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR609 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 12 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 280g
Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Class 2 welding protection
- Chest pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud and zip fastening

XS

FR417 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 12 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 280g
Grey, Navy, Royal Blue, Orange
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two back patch pockets
- Side pockets
- Rule pocket

ATPV 26
ELIM 22
Cal/Cm²
480g

INSULATED

FR731 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR INSULATED BOMBER JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2,B2,C2, D3,E3,F2
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 22 CAL/CM², ATPV 26 CAL/CM²
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 210g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 100g
Navy XS-3XL, Royal Blue XS-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation

XS

ATPV 14
ELIM 12
Cal/Cm²
280g

FR741 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 12 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 280g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Class 2 welding protection

ATPV 14
ELIM 12
Cal/Cm²
280g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR513 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 12 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 280g
Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Royal Blue S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Class 2 welding protection

XS

ATPV 14
ELIM 12
Cal/Cm²
280g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR418 BIZFLAME WORK+ FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 12 CAL/CM², ATPV 14 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work+: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, Chemical Finish, 280g
Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Royal Blue S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Chemical resistant
- Class 2 welding protection

XS

BIZFLAME™ WORK

Bizflame™ Work Stretch combines lightweight flame resistant fabric with a high performance stretch used in key movement areas.

FR616

FR401

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizflame™ Work Stretch combines lightweight flame resistant fabric with cutting-edge design and a modern fit. High-performance stretch fabrics are used at key movement areas to provide unparalleled ease of movement and supreme flexibility when working. Back ventilation provides great wearer comfort and improved breathability in hot conditions.

ATPV 9.4 ELIM 9 Cal/Cm²

210g

ATPV 9.4 ELIM 9 Cal/Cm²

210g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

FR601 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.4 CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

2X Stretch — LIGHTWEIGHT

FR401 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH PANELLED FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.4 CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Bizflame Work Stretch: 97% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

2X Stretch — LIGHTWEIGHT

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149

GARMENT BENEFITS

BizFlame™ Work has been developed and designed using the highly innovative Bizflame™ Work flame resistant fabric with added anti-static properties. Certified to a range of international standards.

OUTSTANDING PROTECTION - OUTSTANDING VALUE

330g

330g

FR35 BIZFLAME WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pocket with stud closure
- Two lower pockets with stud closure

FR36 BIZFLAME WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

330g

FR37 BIZFLAME WORK FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

330g

FR38 BIZFLAME WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

EN 17353

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 9.8
ELIM 8.6
Cal/Cm²

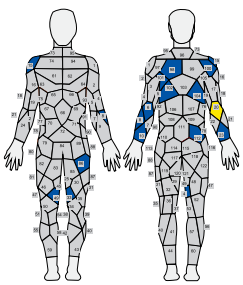
350g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR50

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

0%

- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT BACK

FR50 BIZFLAME WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Green

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

	REG	TALL
	S-XXL	
	XS-4XL	
	XS-5XL	S-5XL
	XS-5XL	
	XS-5XL	
	XS-6XL	M-6XL
	S-XXL	
	XS-4XL	

WOMEN'S STYLE AVAILABLE

MADE FOR WOMEN

FR51

XS 6XL

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 9.8
ELIM 8.6
Cal/Cm²

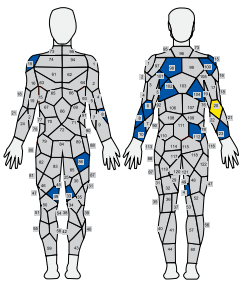
350g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FF50

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

0%

- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT BACK

FF50 BIZFLAME WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy 36"-54", Orange 36"-54"

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two back patch pockets
- Rule pocket
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

INCH
36 - 54
CM
92 - 136
EU
46 - 68

BIZFLAME™ WORK

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN 17353

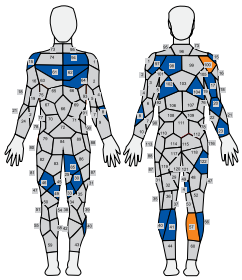
280g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR28

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

1.8%

- Pain (19.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT BACK

FR28 BIZFLAME WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Green, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

PREMIUM CLASS 2 WELDING PROTECTION

REG
XS-4XL
S-3XL
S-3XL
XS-4XL
XS-5XL

XS

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN 17353

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

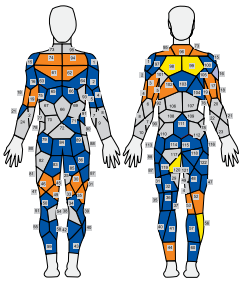
210g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR21

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

19.0%

- Pain (48.0%),
- 1st° Burn (6.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (19.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT BACK

FR21 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV = 9.1CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Black, Grey, Khaki, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

	REG	TALL
	XS-3XL	
	XS-5XL	M-XXL
	XS-3XL	
	XS-4XL	
	S-3XL	
	XS-5XL	M-XXL
	S-XXL	

LIGHTWEIGHT FLAME RESISTANT PROTECTION

XS

LIGHTWEIGHT

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

210g

LIGHTWEIGHT INSECT REPELLENT PROTECTION

FR22 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT INSECT REPELLENT FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 APTV 9.1CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL

LIGHTWEIGHT

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/F1959M-12

ATPV 9.8 / ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g

MADE FOR WOMEN

FR51 BIZFLAME WORK FR WOMEN'S COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 13.6 CAL CM² (HAF 82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy XS-XXL
Reg: 29"(74cm) Adjustable to 31"(79cm)

XS

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 · EN ISO 11611 · EN 1149

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

210g

FR34 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR COAT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 9.1CAL/CM²

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage

LIGHTWEIGHT

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 9.8
ELIM 8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g

FR25 BIZFLAME WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy S-4XL, Orange S-4XL

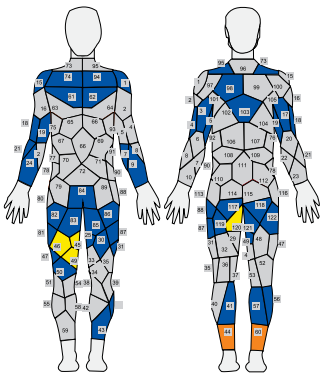
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR25 & FR26

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

3.0%

- Pain (35.0%),
- 1st° Burn (2.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (3.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



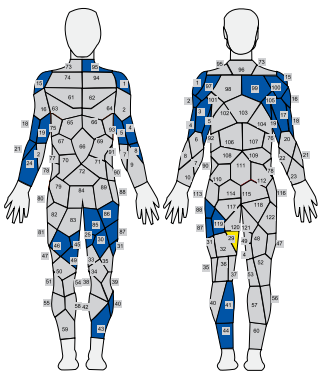
FRONT BACK

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR25 & FR27

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

0.0%

- Pain (24.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT BACK

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 17353

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 9.8
ELIM 8.6
Cal/Cm²
350g

	REG	TALL
	S-4XL	
	XS-4XL	M-XXL

FR26 BIZFLAME WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy, Orange

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket

XS

ATPV 9.8
ELIM 8.6
Cal/Cm²
350g

FR27 BIZFLAME WORK FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN ISO 1149 | IEC 61482-2

EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 9.8
ELIM 8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g

FR740 BIZFLAME WORK FR WOMEN'S JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy XS-XXL, Orange XS-XXL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud and zip fastening
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 9.8 / ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm²

350g

FR445 BIZFLAME WORK FR WOMEN'S TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy XS-XXL, Orange XS-XXL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2

EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 9.8
ELIM 8.6
Cal/Cm²

350g

FR55 BIZFLAME WORK TWO TONE FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

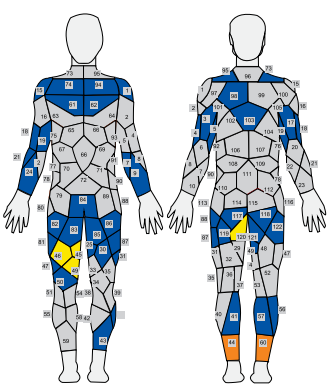
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Two lower pockets with stud closure
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Zip opening with concealed press studs
- Contrast colouring for added style

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR55 & FR56

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

3.0%

- Pain (35.0%),
- 1st° Burn (2.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (3.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



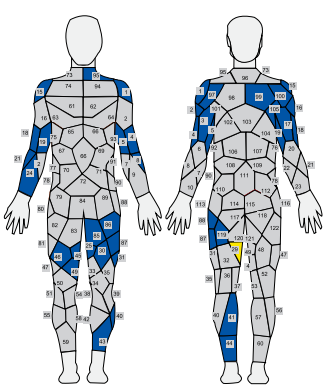
FRONT BACK

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: FR55 & FR57

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

0.0%

- Pain (24.0%),
- 1st° Burn (1.0%)
- 2nd° Burn (0.0%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)



FRONT BACK

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 17353 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 9.8 ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm² 350g

FR56 BIZFLAME WORK TWO TONE FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Back pocket
- Rule pocket

ATPV 9.8 ELIM 8.6 Cal/Cm² 350g

FR57 BIZFLAME WORK TWO TONE FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.6 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.8 CAL/CM²
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 1
EN 17353 TYPE B2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV=13.6 CAL/CM² (HAF=82%)

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
Navy/Red S-4XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 17353

GARMENT BENEFITS

BizFlame™ Work has been developed and designed using a highly innovative flame-resistant fabric with added anti-static properties. This material is constructed from 99% Cotton and interwoven with 1% Carbon Fibre. Its excellent tear and tensile strength offer durability, while the premium quality Cotton provides unrivalled comfort. The anti-static property is inherent due to the Carbon content.

ATPV 9.7
ELIM 9
Cal/Cm²
210g

FR720 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.7 CAL/CM²
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

ATPV 9.7
ELIM 9
Cal/Cm²
210g

FR412 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2,
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9 CAL/CM², ATPV 9.7 CAL/CM²
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 210g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

LIGHTWEIGHT

LIGHTWEIGHT | EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | EN 13034

160g

FR69 BIZFLAME WORK LIGHTWEIGHT FR SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1, B1, C2
EN 1149 -5
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 160g
Blue XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL, Red S-3XL

- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Chest pockets with stud closure
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Shirt tail hem stays tucked in

NEW COLOUR

FR412

XS

LIGHTWEIGHT

BIZFLAME™ 88/12 HV

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 20471 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12 | NFPA 2112 | NFPA 70E

237g

FR95 **BIZFLAME 88/12 HI-VIS FR SHIRT**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, F1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3
NFPA® 70E
NFPA® 2112
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 9 CAL CM² (HAF 75.6%)

Bizflame 88/12 HV: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g
Yellow S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Two chest pockets with button and flap closure
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

BIZFLAME™ 88/12

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12 | NFPA 2112 | NFPA 70E

ATPV 11 ELIM 9.1 Cal/Cm²

237g

FR89 **BIZFLAME 88/12 FR SHIRT**

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
NFPA® 70E
NFPA® 2112
ASTM F1506
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.1 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 8.2 CAL/CM² (HAF 69.1%)

Bizflame 88/12: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g
Grey XS-5XL, Khaki S-5XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Dual hazard protection
- Two chest pockets with button and flap closure
- Pen division on left pocket

XS

BIZFLAME™ 88/12

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | EN 17353

ATPV 11
ELIM 9.1
Cal/Cm²

237g

INCH
30 - 46
CM
76 - 116
EU
44 - 60
FR
38 - 54

FR432 BIZFLAME 88/12 FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E1, F1
EN ISO 11611 A1 + A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 9.1 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame 88/12: 88% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 237g
Navy 30"-46"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

BIZFLAME™ 88/12 STRETCH

SLIM FIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | NFPA 2112 | NFPA 70E | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

350g

INCH
30 - 46
CM
76 - 116
EU
44 - 60
FR
38 - 54

FR404 BIZFLAME 88/12 STRETCH FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1
ASTM F1506
NFPA® 2112
NFPA® 70E
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E1 ATPV 12CAL/CM² (HAF 80.6%)

Bizflame 88/12 Stretch: 86% Cotton, 12% Nylon, 2% Elastane, 350g
Navy 30"-46"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Super soft due to garment wash treatment
- Flexi-fit for added freedom of movement
- Two back patch pockets

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN 342 | EN 17353

670g

EN 342 INSULATED

GARMENT BENEFITS

This Winter FR Coverall is perfect for the demands of the offshore industry. Constructed with the same outer fabric as the FR50 and combined with a layer of insulation and FR cotton lining for extra warmth. Meeting all the required standards, features include triple stitched seams, concealed 2-way front brass zip and two front slant chest pockets with concealed brass zips. The garment also has knee pad pockets designed with an innovative two tier adjustable system.

FR53 BIZFLAME WORK FR INSULATED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 342 0.318 (M².K/W), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Red S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- FR cotton lined for added warmth and comfort
- Concealed brass zips on chest pockets
- Two back patch pockets
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip

WINTER GARMENTS DESIGNED FOR THE OIL AND GAS INDUSTRY

BIZFLAME™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | EN 1149 | EN 342 | EN 17353

670g

EN 342 INSULATED

FR59 BIZFLAME WORK FR INSULATED JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2 B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1+A2
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-2 APC 2
EN 342 0.321 (M².K/W), 2, X
EN 17353 TYPE B2

Bizflame Work: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 350g
100% Cotton Flame Resistant Lining, 170g
100% Polyester Flame Resistant Filling, 150g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Class 2 welding protection
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure
- Internal chest pocket
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit

DETACHABLE HOOD WITH CONCEALED BRASS ZIP

BIZFLAME™ KNIT

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 1149 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-14E | NFPA 2112 | NFPA 70E

ATPV 15 ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

237g

FR33 BIZFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE T-SHIRT

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
NFPA® 2112
NFPA® 70E
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E ATPV 10 CAL/CM² (HAF 82.3%)

Bizflame Knit: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 237g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

ATPV 15 ELIM 13 Cal/Cm²

237g

FR32 BIZFLAME KNIT FR LONG SLEEVE HENLEY

EN ISO 11612 A1 + A2, B1, C1, F1
EN 1149 -5
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 13 CAL/CM², ATPV 15 CAL/CM²
NFPA® 2112
NFPA® 70E
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-14E ATPV 10 CAL/CM² (HAF 82.3%)

Bizflame Knit: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 237g
Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 20471

120g

FR616 BIZFLAME HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE ZIP VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g
Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL

120g

FR615 BIZFLAME HI-VIS FR ZIP VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g
Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL

BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

EN ISO 14116 | EN 1149 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS (FR71 ONLY)

120g

FR85 BIZFLAME HI-VIS FR LONG SLEEVE VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 3

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g
Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL

120g

FR71 BIZFLAME HI-VIS FR VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN 1149 -5
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Vest HV: 98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre, Warp Knitted, 120g
Orange S/M - XXL/3XL, Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL

BIZFLAME™ VEST HV

EN ISO 14116 | EN ISO 20471 | RIS

120g

FR75 BIZFLAME HI-VIS FR VEST

EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
RIS 3279 TOM ISSUE 2 (ORANGE ONLY)

Bizflame Vest HV: 100% Polyester, Warp Knitted, 120g
Yellow S/M - 4XL/5XL, Orange S/M - XXL/3XL

BIZWELD™ WORK

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2

GARMENT BENEFITS

Bizweld™ Work protective clothing have been specially designed to guarantee comfort, performance and safety whilst providing effective function at all times. Bizweld™ Work has been rigorously tested to ensure total compliance with the latest international standards.

ATPV 11 ELIM 8 Cal/Cm²

280g

ATPV 11 ELIM 8 Cal/Cm²

280g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

BZ739 BIZWELD WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 280g
Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 Chest pockets with concealed press stud fastening
- Contrast colour stitching for added style

BZ443 BIZWELD WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 280g
Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip

CONTEMPORARY DESIGN AND SUBTLE REFLECTIVE DETAILS

CE CAT III

EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2

ATPV 11 ELIM 8 Cal/Cm²

280g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

BZ444 BIZWELD WORK FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 280g
Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip

PS54

ATPV 11 ELIM 8 Cal/Cm²

280g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

BZ523 BIZWELD WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E3, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8 CAL/CM², ATPV 11 CAL/CM²

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 280g
Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Mandarin collar
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability

IMPROVED FIT, MODERN DESIGN

BIZWELD™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 10.9 ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm² 330g

ATPV 10.9 ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm² 330g

BZ13 BIZWELD WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Chest pockets

BZ14 BIZWELD WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-3XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- 3 pockets for ample storage

VERSATILE FLAME AND WELDING PROTECTION

ATPV 10.9
ELIM 8.3
Cal/Cm²
330g

CE FR

40 UPF 5

BZ17 BIZWELD WORK FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1 + A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

ATPV 10.9
ELIM 8.3
Cal/Cm²
330g

	REG	TALL
	XS-5XL	M-XL
	S-3XL	
	S-3XL	
	XS-5XL	M-3XL
	S-3XL	

CE FR

40 UPF 8

BIZ5 BIZWELD WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Black, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket

XS

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 10.9
ELIM 8.3
Cal/Cm²
330g

ATPV 10.9
ELIM 8.3
Cal/Cm²
330g

	REG	TALL
	S-XXL	
	XS-5XL	S-3XL
	S-3XL	

BIZ2 BIZWELD WORK FR JACKET

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Black S-4XL, Navy XS-5XL, Orange S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Chest pockets with stud flap closure
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- External standards label for quick identification of protection levels

XS

BZ30 BIZWELD WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Black, Navy, Orange

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Side pockets
- Rule pocket
- Durable, strong and long lasting brass zip
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

XS

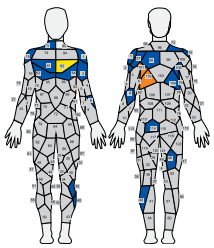
ATPV 10.9
ELIM 8.3
Cal/Cm²
330g

ATPV 10.9
ELIM 8.3
Cal/Cm²
330g

MANIKIN TEST RESULTS FOR: BIZ1

BURN INJURY PREDICTION

1.8%



FRONT BACK

- Pain (12.3%),
- 1st° Burn (0.9%)
- 2nd° Burn (1.8%)
- 3rd° Burn (0.0%)

	REG	TALL
	S-4XL	
	XS-5XL	
	S-4XL	
	XS-6XL	S-5XL
	XS-4XL	M-3XL

BIZ4 BIZWELD WORK FR BIB AND BRACE

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

BIZ1 BIZWELD WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Black, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal Blue

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Chest pockets with stud closure

XS 6XL

BIZWELD™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2

ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12 | NFPA 2112 | NFPA 70E

ATPV 10.9 ELIM 8.3 Cal/Cm²

330g

BZ31 BIZWELD WORK FR TROUSERS

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
NFPA® 70E
NFPA® 2112
ASTM F1506
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Grey S-5XL, Navy S-5XL

- Dual hazard protection
- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets
- Available in sizes up to 5XL
- Easy access cargo pocket

BIZWELD™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611

330g

C030 BIZWELD WORK FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy XS-5XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Quick and easy side access
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

XS

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | IEC 61482-2 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

ATPV 10.9
ELIM 8.3
Cal/Cm²
330g

NEW COLOUR

ATPV 10.9
ELIM 8.3
Cal/Cm²
330g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

BIZ6 BIZWELD WORK FR HOODED COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Rule pocket
- Back pocket
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Side access openings

BZ506 BIZWELD WORK FR CLASSIC COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2,B1,C1,E2,F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
IEC 61482-2 IEC 61482-1-1 ELIM 8.3 CAL/CM², ATPV 10.9 CAL/CM²
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF-80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy S-5XL, Orange S-5XL, Red S-5XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Two chest pockets with stud closure
- Rule pocket
- Two-way front zip and sealable front flap
- Adjustable hem - regular to long leg

WELDING JACKET

GARMENT BENEFITS

This premium quality welding protective clothing is made from split cowhide leather and stitched with para-aramid thread. It offers enhanced protection when welding and is designed to last in the toughest environments.

EN ISO 11611

SW34 FR LEATHER WELDING JACKET

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan S-3XL

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

BACK

WELDING

HAND PROTECTION

A540 700

HEAD PROTECTION

PW65 830

WELDING ACCESSORIES

BIZWELD™ WORK

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN ISO 11611 | ASTM F1959/ F1959M-12

SW32 FR LEATHER WELDING BOOT COVER

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan 36cm/14"

- Class 2 welding protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- This product is sold in pairs

SW10 FR LEATHER WELDING APRON

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan 91cm x 58cm

- Made with cowhide leather for a premium finish
- Class 2 welding protection
- Chest pocket with hook and loop closure
- Ergonomic quick release buckle

330g

BZ12 BIZWELD WORK FR CAPE HOOD

40+ UPF

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

SW33 FR LEATHER HOOD

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan

- Class 2 welding protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Stud front opening for easy access
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment

SW20 FR LEATHER WELDING SLEEVES

EN ISO 11611 CLASS 2 A1

Split Cowhide Leather, thickness 1.3 mm
Tan 40cm

- Class 2 welding protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- Designed with a comfort fit

330g

BZ11 BIZWELD WORK FR SLEEVES

40+ UPF

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1, E2, F1
EN ISO 11611 CLASS 1 A1+A2
ASTM F1959/F1959M-12 ATPV 11.2 CAL/CM² (HAF = 80.4%)

Bizweld Work: 100% Cotton, 330g
Navy

- Protection against radiant, convective and contact heat
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

WILDLAND FIRE

EN 15614

TEST METHODS AND PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR WILDLAND CLOTHING

This European standard specifies methods of test and minimum performance requirements for protective clothing, designed to protect the wearers body, except the head, hands and feet, to be worn in wildland firefighting and associated activities.

This clothing is not intended to provide protection during fire entrapment. This European standard covers the general design of the clothing, the minimum level of performance for the materials employed and the methods of test to determine these levels.

This European standard is not applicable to clothing for use in situations encountered in structural firefighting (EN 469 and ISO 11613) or where a high level of radiant heat is expected (EN 1486), nor does this European standard cover clothing to protect against chemical, biological, electrical or radiation hazards.

PREMIUM FLAME RESISTANT LIGHTWEIGHT FABRIC ENGINEERED TO REDUCE THE RISK OF HEAT STRESS WHILE PROTECTING AGAINST WILDLAND FIRES.

Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio

Tape on shoulders for over head visibility

High collar offering full neck protection, designed to suit all helmets

Knitted cuffs with tab and hook and loop adjustment to prevent debris entering sleeves when working overhead.

BIZFLAME™ WILDLAND FIRE

CE CAT III | EN ISO 11612 | EN 15614 | EN 1149

FABRIC INFORMATION

This lightweight fabric provides a level of comfort, softness and moisture management reducing the risk of heat stress in hot environments and designed to protect against the hazards of wildland fires.

280g

FR98 WILDLAND FIRE FR COVERALL

EN ISO 11612 A1+A2, B1, C1
EN 15614
EN 1149 -5

Bizflame Wildland Fire: 99% Cotton, 1% Carbon Fibre, 280g
Navy S-XXL

- Protects against radiant and convective heat
- Yellow/Silver reflex for increased visibility
- Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Throat tab on front neck

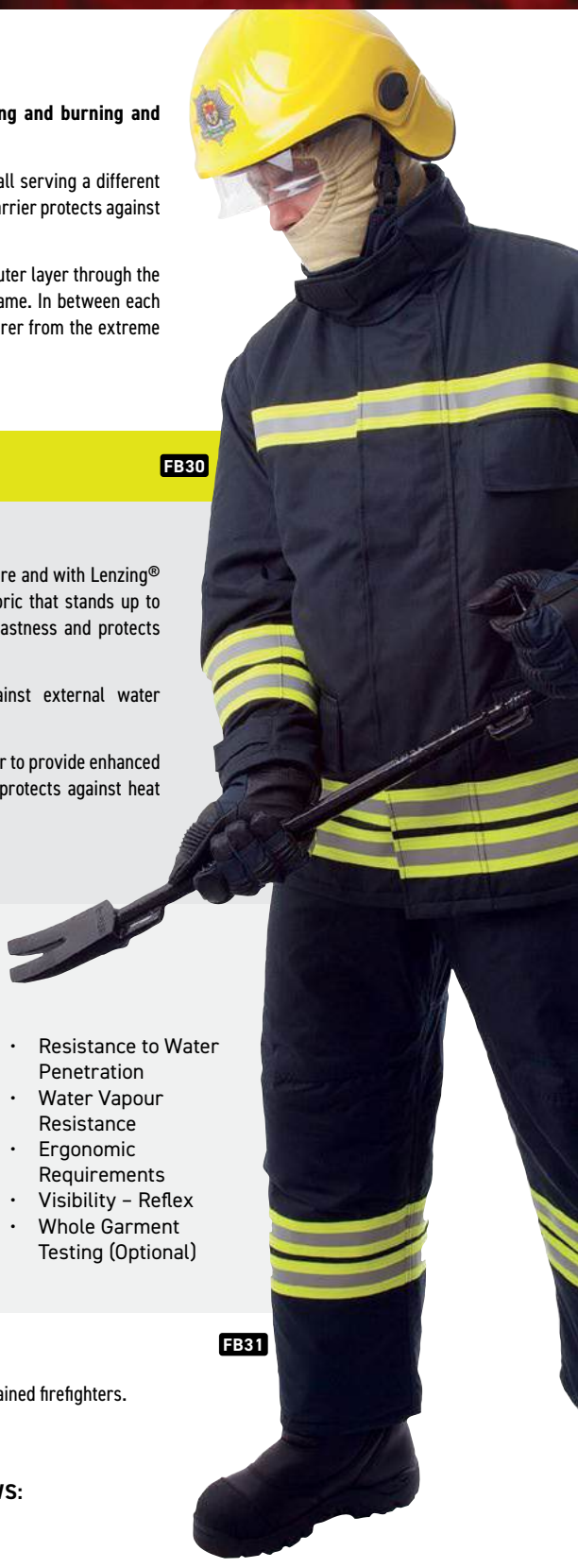
WILDLAND FIRE PROTECTION

STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

Structural Fire Suits can endure high levels of heat for brief periods of time without combusting and burning and therefore minimises body burn percentage when exposed to heat and flames.

The Structural Fire Suit has three components: an outer shell, a moisture barrier, and a thermal barrier, all serving a different function. The outer layer protects against flame injury and burns caused by conductive heat. The moisture barrier protects against water penetration and allows internal moisture vapour to escape.

It is imperative that the layers are kept dry to avoid the transfer of heat in a convective manner from the outer layer through the layers to the skin. The inner thermal barrier and lining offers protection against heat from proximity to flame. In between each of these layers are pockets of air and together with the fabric layers, they help to further insulate the wearer from the extreme environments of fires.



STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

FB30

FABRIC INFORMATION

Outer shell is made of 60% DuPont™ Nomex® fibre and 40% Lenzing® FR Viscose, 260g.

The breathable and waterproof moisture barrier is a 50% FR knitted polyester, 50% PU membrane, 85g.

The FR thermal liner is an FR non woven aramid felt quilted to a 50% aramid, 50% viscose, 260g.

GARMENT BENEFITS

The outer shell built with DuPont™ Nomex® fibre and with Lenzing® FR Viscose is an inherently flame-resistant fabric that stands up to heat, high abrasion resistance, strong colour fastness and protects the inner components.

The breathable PU membrane protects against external water penetration and allows body heat to escape.

The non woven thermal layer traps pockets of air to provide enhanced thermal protection and the inner woven layer protects against heat from proximity to flame.

EN 469: 2005
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR FIREFIGHTERS

This European Standard specifies minimum levels of performance requirements for protective clothing to be worn during fire fighting operations and associated activities. Suits shall provide protection for the firefighters torso, neck, arms to the wrists, and leg to ankles during firefighting activities. A generous overlap suitable for all body movements shall be maintained between the jacket and trousers.

- Flame Spread
- Heat Transfer (Flame)
- Heat Transfer (Radiation)
- Residual Strength
- Heat Resistance
- Tensile Strength
- Tear Strength
- Surface Wetting
- Dimensional Change
- Resistance to penetration by Liquid Chemicals
- Resistance to Water Penetration
- Water Vapour Resistance
- Ergonomic Requirements
- Visibility – Reflex
- Whole Garment Testing (Optional)

EXPLAINING THE STANDARD

FB31

EN469 Level 2 Fire Suits is the higher requirement for structural fire fighting and is used by professional trained firefighters.

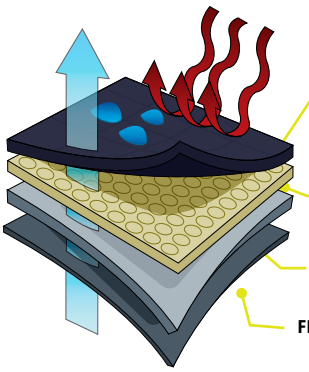
Level 2 Suits must include a waterproof moisture barrier

ALL LEVEL 2 FIRE SUITS WILL BE MARKED INTERNALLY AS FOLLOWS:

- **Xf2 Level 2** – Performance in Heat Test: Flame.
- **Xr2 Level 2** – Performance in Heat Test: Radiation.
- **Y2 Level 2** - Resistance against Water Penetration
- **Z2 Level 2** – Resistance against Water Vapour Resistance

STRUCTURAL FIRE SUITS

LINED



605g

FB30 3000 OVER-COAT

EN 469 LEVEL 2

60% DuPont™ Nomex® Fibre, 40% Lenzing FR Viscose, 260g
Moisture Barrier: FR Knitted fabric with PU membrane, 85g
Thermal Layer: FR non-woven
Inner Thermal Layer: FR Aramid Viscose, 260g
Navy S-3XL

CE CAT III

Xf2 Xr2 Y2 Z2
EN 469

605g

FB31 3000 OVER-TROUSERS

EN 469 LEVEL 2

60% DuPont™ Nomex® Fibre, 40% Lenzing FR Viscose, 260g
Moisture Barrier: FR Knitted fabric with PU membrane, 85g
Thermal Layer: FR non-woven
Inner Thermal Layer: FR Aramid Viscose, 260g
Navy S-XXL

CE CAT III

Xf2 Xr2 Y2 Z2

DUPONT™ AND NOMEX® ARE OWNED BY AFFILIATES OF DUPONT DE NEMOURS, INC. AND USED UNDER LICENSE BY PORTWEST.

ESD WORKWEAR

Conductive fibres in ESD workwear prevent static build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.

INDUSTRY RELATED PRODUCTS (NON FR)

ESD (ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE)

A build up of electrostatic charge can damage sensitive electronic components or give fire risks when handling solvents and other flammable materials. These garments are perfect for use in electrostatic protected areas. Conductive fibres in garments work by preventing the static charge build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.

GARMENTS

AS15 558

AS10 558

AS18 558

AS26 559

AS25 559

AS24 559

AS22 560

AS23 560

AS21 560

AS20 560

AS11 561

AS12 561

HAND PROTECTION

A756 655

A356 669

A697 669

A197 669

A699 669

A198 669

AB198 669

A199 669

AB199 669

FOOT PROTECTION

FV03 737

FD02 743

FE01 745

FE02 746

FE03 746

FE04 747

FE05 747

FC18 749

FC19 749

FC03 778

FT32 729

FT46 730

FC32 730

FE06 782

FE07 782

FE08 782

FT55 783

FT22 789

See full ESD range from page 558

New

PORTWEST

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

EXPERIENCE COMFORTABLE AND DRY WORKWEAR, LIKE NEVER BEFORE

With over 120 years worth of experience, we know a thing or two about designing products that not only offer complete protection but empowers workers to face all of the elements in products that are breathable, flexible and comfortable.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

WATERPROOF JACKETS
- MULTI-WAY 368
- INSULATED 373
- RAIN 381
- PACKABLE 388
- BOMBER 391

WATERPROOF TROUSERS
394

WATERPROOF COVERALLS
400

FLEXATEX™ CHEM
402

SEALTEX™
405

CLASSIC RAINWEAR
410

ENHANCED VISIBILITY RAINWEAR
412

PILOT JACKETS
414

SOFTSHELL JACKETS AND GILETS
417

BAFFLE JACKETS
428

GILETS AND BODYWARMERS
439

FLEECES
444

BASE LAYERS
451

SOCKS
456

COLD STORE
458

CLASSIC FABRICS

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable is our premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance in all weather conditions. Waterproof to over 15,000mm and breathable and windproof to the highest standards.

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance. Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.

RipShell™ is our technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and is durable enough to endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining is warm and comfortable, while the addition of a breathable membrane enhances dryness, especially during active tasks.

Made with 300 Denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 300D 190g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The double coating of polyurethane (PU) on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof. The outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.

Made with 600 denier 100% Polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. 600D 210g fabric has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The coating of polyurethane (PU) makes the fabric durable and waterproof. The outer face has a water and stain repellent finish which helps keep the garment clean

Sealtex™ Air incorporates exceptional levels of waterproof, windproof and breathable properties. The high frequency welded seams guarantee full protection against adverse weather conditions whilst the durable, supple and lightweight fabric ensures maximum comfort and ease of movement.

Sealtex™ Ocean is very soft and extremely flexible. It does not have the rigid stiffness usually associated with PVC blended fabric. This fabric is tested and proven to be highly water resistant. It has an additional tricot knitted backing for maximum wearer comfort.

Sealtex™ Classic is a high technology, PU coated fabric, on a flexible, highly resistant 100% Polyester tricot knit, 200g. Sealtex™ Classic fabric is tested regularly to ensure it meets and exceeds EN343 waterproof standards. Independent test houses carry out hydrolysis and hydrostatic testing.

Sealtex™ Essential incorporates quality fabric with expert construction techniques. High frequency welded seams ensure the wearer is kept dry and comfortable in adverse conditions. The stretchy fabric includes an anti-fungal treatment and can easily be wiped clean, allowing the garments to last for longer.

FlexaTex™ Chem is an advanced waterproof and breathable fabric designed for durability and protection. Treated with an anti-fungicide and resistant to 10% Sodium Hydroxide, it also meets the EN 13034 chemical standard, offering protection against light mist sprays, liquid aerosols, and minor splashes of chemicals. Developed to withstand high stress with exceptional tear and tensile strength, FlexaTex™ Chem is lightweight, comfortable, and flexible, ensuring unrestricted movement in demanding work environments.

EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for superior comfort.

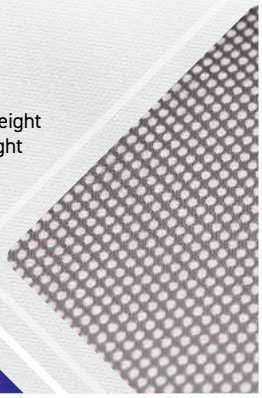
Titanmill™ Ultra is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres.

Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres.

Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Our technical weave, offers incomparable tear and abrasion resistance and exceptional freedom of movement.

TECHNOLOGIES

Insulatex™ Pro is our most advanced lightweight thermal lining with supreme warmth-to-weight ratio. Constructed using hollow fibre technology, this soft insulating fabric has millions of air pockets that trap air and body heat offering maximum protection in extreme cold and wet conditions. Providing superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.



Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

FloTech™ is a temperature regulation system which allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. The technical stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate, maintaining body temperature and keeping you dry and comfortable.

Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.

Texpel Silver Ion is an advanced silver ion technology that delivers long-lasting anti-odour and antibacterial protection. Silver ions stop bacteria from growing and keep perspiration from turning into unpleasant odours. Built right into the fabric, this technology won't wash out, ensuring workers stay fresh and more comfortable in demanding environments.

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.

PORTWEST EXTREME™, RIPSHELL™, SEALTEX™, FLEXATEX™, TITANMILL™, EZEECOOL™, COREPRO™, ACTI-REACH™, FLOTECH™, INSULATEX™ AND TEXPEL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

DX465 368

KX366 369

S431 370

S553 370

S532 370

S507 371

S574 371

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

EV461 373

DX460 374

T740 375

PW362 375

CD864 376

S611 377

S612 377

S433 378

S562 379

S505 379

S523 379

S437 378

WATERPROOF JACKET

EV460 381

EV466 388

EV469 388

DX463 382

S385 383

KX361 393

KX364 385

CD867 386

S555 386

S610 387

S614 387

S603 389

F465 393

S503 393

WATERPROOF TROUSERS

EV443 394

DX458 395

DX433 396

DX450 396

T604 399

CD840 397

S556 398

INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALLS

PW359 400

PW353 400

S585 401

FLEXATEX™ CHEM

S651 403

S650 403

S653 404

S656 404

S658 404

CLASSIC RAINWEAR

S440 410

S441 410

L440 410

S438 411

SEALTEX™

S453 409

S350 405

S351 405

S250 406

S251 406

L450 406

S452 409

S604 407

S605 407

S352 408

S450 408

S451 408

ENHANCED VISIBILITY RAINWEAR

F442 412

F443 412

F440 412

S435 392

S434 392

S482 398

S481 398

F437 413

F438 413

F441 413

INSULATED JACKET

EV471 434

EV470 435

DX471 436

DX468 428

KX306 429

T832 437

KA360 391

PW329 431

PW328 437

CD872 432

CD802 414

T752 437

S543 432

S608 433

S609 433

S613 433

S547 430

S381 438

PJ10 415

PJ20 415

New | Women's | Planet | EN342 Cold Protection | EN343 Rain Protection | Chemical | Packable

ALL WEATHER PROTECTION

SOFTSHELL JACKET

EV464 417

DX431 418

DX474 419

DX486 420

PW378 421

T750 421

T753 421

CD874 422

CD870 422

TK40 423

TK42 423

TK41 423

TK50 424

TK54 424

TK20 425

TK21 425

BODYWARMER AND GILET

DX476 426

CD876 426

DX470 436

DX432 438

PW339 431

KX305 439

KA361 440

KX374 441

CD869 441

TK51 427

TK22 427

S544 442

S606 442

S607 442

S418 443

S415 443

S414 443

S412 443

S549 430

FLEECE

EV476 444

EV480 445

DX417 446

KX378 446

T755 447

T756 447

T830 447

CD871 448

F417 448

F409 448

F407 449

F408 449

F433 450

S665 450

F400 450

F205 450

New | Women's | Planet | EN342 Cold Protection | Flame Resistant

BASELAYER

B183 451

B184 451

B181 451

B191 452

B173 452

B171 452

B153 453

B151 453

B133 453

B131 453

B126 454

B125 454

B135 454

B136 454

B120 455

B123 455

B121 455

SOCKS

SK34 456

SK18 456

SK11 456

SK23 456

SK12 456

SK33 457

SK13 457

SK05 457

SK22 289

SK20 289

COLD STORE

CS12 458

CS10 459

CS11 459

New Women's Planet EN342 Cold Protection Flame Resistant

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1
EN 342
INSULATED

DX465 DX4 3-IN-1 JACKET
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.367 (M².K/W), 2, X

Outer Jacket: Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g Inner Jacket: 100% Polyester, 75D Ripstop, 85g
Outer Jacket Lining: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Inner Jacket Lining: 100% Polyester, 52g
Inner Jacket: Insulatex Pro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- 3-in-1 waterproof and windproof jacket
- Interactive inner garment
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Engineered with an active fit

4x Stretch

1 OUTER JACKET

GET THE COLLECTION

DX458 395

DX480 533

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

BACK

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 INNER JACKET

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO
20,000 MM

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1 LINED

KX366 KX3 SPORT 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM

NEW

100% Polyamide 290T Plain, Clear TPU Membrane, 175g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester Microfleece, 230g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

1 OUTER JACKET

2 OUTER JACKET WITH INNER JACKET

3 INNER JACKET

DARK NAVY BACK

BLACK

KX3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 39 SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

IONA

S431 IONA 3-IN-1 TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 260g
Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM

3x1 LINED

S553 RADIAL 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M2/24HR

100% Polyester Microfibre, PU Coated, 130g
100% Polyester 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Lower Body & Sleeve: 100% Polyester 190T Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Black XS-6XL, Dark Navy XS-6XL

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Lined for added warmth and comfort

XS | 6XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 15,000 MVP

3x1 LINED

S532 ORKNEY 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 5,000G/M2/24HR

100% Nylon Ottoman, PU Coated, 170g
100% Nylon Dobby, Breathable, PU Coated, 160g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g Lower Body, Sleeves & Hood: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 280g
Grey S-4XL, Navy S-4XL, Red S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Cooling mesh upper torso for increased breathability

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 5,000 MVP

3x1 LINED

3-IN-1 WATERPROOF JACKET

3x1
EN 342
LINED

S507 ARGO 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 5,000G/M2/24HR
EN 342 0.337 (ICLER M²K/W)

100% Polyester, PU coated, 135g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Hood, Lower Body and Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffetta 190T, 52g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 260g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Phone pocket

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

	5,000 MM
	5,000 MVP
	-10°C / 8 hr -26°C / 1 hr

3x1
LINED

S574 WOMEN'S 3-IN-1 JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 3,000MM

100% Polyester 240T Pongee, PVC Coated, 210g
190T: 100% Polyester Taffetta, 52g
100% Polyester Microfleece, 280g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3-in-1 waterproof, breathable and windproof jacket with taped seams
- Interactive fleece which can be worn as a separate jacket for multi use
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

3,000 MM

ELEVATED ENDURANCE WORKWEAR

Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof is a premium high performance rainwear fabric that offers superior comfort, function, and endurance. Waterproof to over 15,000mm for maximum wet weather protection.

Technical temperature regulation system allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. Stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate.

GET THE COLLECTION

EV441 478 EV473 532

SEE PAGE 31

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

EV442

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

EV461 EV4 WINTER PARKA JACKET
EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.376 (ICLER M²K/W)

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester, 52g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 500g
Black S-3XL, Black Tall M-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Metal Grey Tall M-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Sherpa lined inner side panels for maximum warmth
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

4X Stretch

METAL GREY

BLACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO | FLOTECH

20,000 MM
-27°C / 8 hr
-47°C / 1 hr

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

DX460 DX4 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 342 0.346 (ICLER M²K/W)

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch Pongee Lining, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester Body: 140g Sleeves: 60g
Hood and Collar: 40g
Black S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Side zip pockets
- Phone pocket

4x Stretch

BLACK

GET THE COLLECTION

DX458 395

DX467 536

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

METRO BLUE

BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

	20,000 MM
	-23°C / 8 hr
	-42°C / 1 hr

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

WX3

T740 WX3 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Nylon Taslan, TPU Membrane, 125g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Inner soft Insulatex™ lining traps heat fast keeping the wearer warm and protected from the elements
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM

INSULATED

PW3

PW362 PW3 WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Insulatex heat reflective lining reflects heat back into the body ensuring maximum warmth and comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO | 10,000 MM

WX2 INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

EN 342
INSULATED

PLANET

NEW

CD864 WX2 ECO WINTER JACKET

EN 342 0.365 (M².K/W), 2, X
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D ECO: 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 190g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Made using recycled polyester
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

BLACK

GET THE COLLECTION

CD871 448

CD886 493

SEE PAGE 55
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL WX2 COLLECTION ONLINE

NAVY

METAL GREY

BACK

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY ECO
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM
-21°C / 8 hr
-40°C / 1 hr

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

S611 PROFESSIONAL WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M²/24HR
EN 342 0.357M². K/W (B), 2, X

100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 140g
Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM	
-24°C / 8 hr	
-43°C / 1 hr	

NEW

EN 342 INSULATED

YOUR LOGO

Ideal for over branding

S612 PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M²/24HR
EN 342 0.357M². K/W (B), 2, X

100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 140g
Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Black XS-XXL, Metal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM	
-24°C / 8 hr	
-43°C / 1 hr	

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

EN 342 INSULATED

YOUR LOGO

Ideal for over branding

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

EN 342 INSULATED

IONA

S433 IONA LITE TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Radio pocket designed to fit all sizes of radio
- Lower front pockets with hook and loop closure

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

EN 342 INSULATED

S437 WINTER TRAFFIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 10,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Navy XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -40°C
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

INSULATED WATERPROOF JACKET

INSULATED

S562 RIPSTOP WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 250g
100% Polyester, 55g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black/Grey XS-3XL, Navy/Royal S-XXL

- Durable and waterproof jacket with sealed seams
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Taped seams to provide additional protection

XS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

INSULATED

S505 LIMAX RIPSTOP WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 230g
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 260g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffetta 190T, 52g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

EN 342

INSULATED

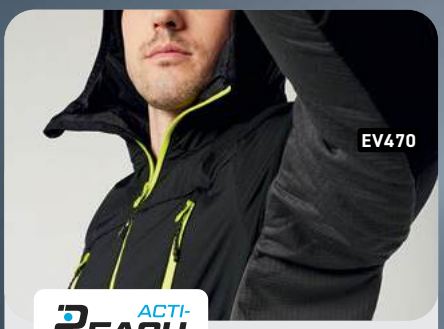
S523 OBAN WINTER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM
EN 342 0.336 (ICLER M²K/W)

100% Polyester Pongee, PVC Coated, 230g
Upper Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 280g
Lower Body & Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
Lower Body: 100% Polyester Filling, 200g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Filling, 100g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof keeping the wearer dry and protected from the elements
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort

XS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | -22°C / 8 hr | -40°C / 1 hr



ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.

20,000 MM

10,000 MVP

WATERPROOF AND BREATHABILITY NUMBERS

WATERPROOF LEVEL

Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm. For example 10,000mm indicates that a fabric can withstand the pressure of a 10 metre tall column of water pushing on it before it starts to let any water through.

BREATHABILITY LEVEL

MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability expressed as g/m²/24 hours, it is the number of grams (g) of water vapour that can pass through a square metre (m²) of fabric from the inside to the outside in 24 hours. The larger the number, the more breathable the fabric.

EV470

EV460

EV442

EV4 WATERPROOF SHELL JACKET

EV460 EV4 SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof & Breathable: 100% Polyester, Stretch, 75D, TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 150g
Black S-3XL, Black Tall M-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL,Metal Grey Tall M-3XL, Navy S-3XL, Navy Tall M-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- 5 pockets for ample storage

4x Stretch

NEW COLOUR

METAL GREY

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

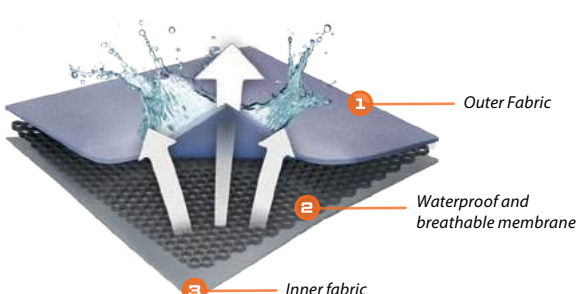
NAVY

BLACK

BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | ACTI-REACH | 20,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE 3-LAYER FABRIC



WATERPROOF SHELL JACKET

LINED

DX463 DX4 RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
All Black S-6XL, All Navy S-6XL, Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Side zip pockets
- Internal pockets for safe storage

4X Stretch

NEW COLOURS

DX456

GET THE COLLECTION

DX443 492

DX472 534

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

ALL NAVY/ ALL BLACK

BACK

6XL

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

20,000 MM
10,000 MVP

WATERPROOF SHELL JACKET

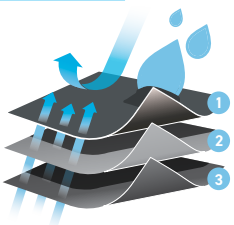
Portwest Extreme™ Waterproof and Breathable
This 3 ply fabric has a waterproof, windproof and breathable membrane laminated between a soft face fabric and a knitted inner which eliminates any movement between the layers, creating less wear and tear and a more robust garment

S385 SHELL JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 30,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester, 150D, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 20D Tricot, 205g
Black XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket



1. DURABLE WATER REPELLENT TREATED OUTER FABRIC
2. WATERPROOF AND BREATHABLE MEMBRANE
3. BREATHABLE INNER LINING

FRONT

BACK

XS

20,000 MM
30,000 MVP

ACTIVE STREET WORKWEAR

Take workwear to new heights with the **KX3** collection extension, blending street style with sport-inspired functionality. KX3 eliminates the need to choose between performance and style. Designed for those who demand versatility, this collection offers pieces that look as good as they feel. Whether hard at work or transitioning to the next adventure, KX3 supports an active, on-the-go lifestyle.

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit

Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort

Storm flap front to protect against the elements

5 pockets for ample storage

Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut

KX3 WATERPROOF RAIN JACKET

LINED

KX364 KX3 SPORT RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

100% Polyamide 290T Plain, Clear TPU Membrane, 175g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh 125g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta 52g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vertical and horizontal hood adjustment for customisable fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort

NEW

DARK NAVY

BLACK

BACK

GET THE COLLECTION

KX366 369

KX317 502

KX305 439

KX377 540

SEE PAGE 39
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
10,000 MM
10,000 MVP

WX2™ WATERPROOF RAIN JACKET

LINED

PLANET

NEW

CD867 WX2 ECO RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM

300D ECO: 100% Recycled Polyester, 300D Oxford Weave, Stain Resistant finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Made using recycled polyester
- Pack away hood for added functionality
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY ECO | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM

LINED

S555 OUTCOACH RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HR

600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g
Body Lining: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester 190T Taffeta, 60g
Black XS-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Water resistant zips to prevent water penetration

XS | 6XL | 600D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 15,000 MVP

WATERPROOF RAIN JACKET

S610 PROFESSIONAL RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 140g
100% Polyester Mesh, 85g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Zipped vents at underarm for extra breathability
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

TPU membrane adds a lightweight, waterproof, and breathable layer that keeps the elements out while letting moisture escape

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM
4,000 MVP

NEW

YOUR LOGO

Ideal for over branding

S614 WOMEN'S PROFESSIONAL RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 4,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 140g
100% Polyester Mesh, 85g
Black XS-XXL, Metal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Zipped vents at underarm for extra breathability
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

MADE FOR WOMEN

NEW

YOUR LOGO

Ideal for over branding

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

10,000 MM
4,000 MVP

WATERPROOF PACKABLE RAIN JACKET

LINED

NEW

PACKABLE

EV466 EV4 PACKABLE WATERPROOF JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000 MM, MVP 15,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester 50D x 75D Ripstop 2.5L with PU Membrane, 105g

Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Lightweight packaway jacket

BLACK

METAL GREY

BACK

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

ACTI-REACH

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

20,000 MM

15,000 MVP

PACKS INTO POCKET

PACKABLE

1 PACK HOOD INTO COLLAR

2 FOLD ARMS INWARDS

3 FOLD GARMENT IN HALF

4 FOLD GARMENT TO SIZE OF INTERNAL POCKET

5 PACK GARMENT INTO POCKET AND ZIP

WATERPROOF PACKABLE RAIN JACKET

EV4

EV469 EV4 ENHANCED LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE SHELL JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE A
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester 50D x 75D Ripstop 2.5L with PU Membrane, 105G (3.5oz)
Yellow S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

NEW

PACKABLE

PACKS INTO POCKET

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

ACTI-REACH

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

20,000 MM
15,000 MVP

1 PACK HOOD INTO COLLAR

2 FOLD ARMS INWARDS

3 FOLD GARMENT IN HALF

4 FOLD GARMENT TO SIZE OF INTERNAL POCKET

5 PACK GARMENT INTO POCKET AND ZIP

S603 PACKABLE OVERHEAD JACKET

190T: 100% Polyester, PU Coated, 85g
Black XS-3XL, Yellow XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord hood and hem for a secure and comfortable fit

NEW

PACKABLE

PACKS INTO POCKET

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

ACTIVE AUTHENTIC WORKWEAR

The **KA3™** workwear collection blends rugged functionality, classic design with exceptional durability.

Developed using durable fabrics, reinforced stitching and time-tested construction techniques.

Gear up and get to work with the collection that never quits.

Insulated for warmth and comfort, this durable jacket is ideal for tough outdoor environments. The shorter length allows ease of movement while keeping you warm and dry, with knitted cuffs and hem to help trap in heat.

INSULATED BOMBER JACKET

KA360 KA3 BOMBER JACKET

NEW

100% Nylon, 135g
100% Nylon, 36g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Zoom Grey S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Internal zipped pocket provides safe and secure storage
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Chin guard for enhanced protection

KA3

GET THE COLLECTION

KA361 440

KA313 545

KA323 483

KA322 483

SEE PAGE 43
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KA3 COLLECTION ONLINE

BACK

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

IONA INSULATED BOMBER JACKET

4x1 INSULATED

S435 IONA 4-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 365g
Body/Sleeve: 100% Polyester, 60g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 120g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface.
- Detachable sleeves, fur liner and fur collar provide multi-way options for the wearer
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure
- D-ring for keys or ID cards

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM

EN 342 INSULATED

S434 IONA WINTER BOMBER JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.342M². K/W (B), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fleece lined collar to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

XS

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

15,000 MM
-18°C / 8 hr
-36°C / 1 hr

WATERPROOF BOMBER JACKET

F465 3-IN-1 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 400g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 160g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM

3x1 INSULATED

S503 CALAIS BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X
WP 3,000MM
EN 342 0.321 (ICLER M²K/W)

100% Polyester 240T Pongee, PVC Coated, 210g
Body: 100% Polyester Fleece, 180g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta 190T, 52g
Sleeve: 100% Polyester Filling, 80g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- 3 pockets for ample storage

XS | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 3,000 MM | -19°C / 8 hr | -37°C / 1 hr

EN 342 INSULATED

KX3

KX361 KX3 BOMBER JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M²/24HR

100% Polyester, TPU Coated, 175g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Inner ribbed cuffs for warmth and comfort
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

LINED

WATERPROOF TROUSERS

NEW

EV443 EV4 SHELL TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Portwest Extreme Waterproof & Breathable: 100% Polyester, Stretch, 75D, TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 30D Tricot, 150g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort
- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility

4X Stretch

BLACK BACK

20,000 MM
10,000 MVP

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

WATERPROOF WINTER TROUSERS

EN 342
INSULATED
SLIM FIT

DX458 DX4 WINTER TROUSERS

EN 342 0.367M². K/W (B), 2, X
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 20,000MM
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

4x Stretch

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester, 300D Stretch Oxford, Stain Resistant finish, PU Membrane, 200g
100% Polyester, 52g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 160g
Black 28”-48”

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- 16 pockets for ample storage
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Detachable bib and braces for greater versatility

GET THE COLLECTION

DX460 374

DX415 550

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

20,000 MM	
-25°C / 8 hr	
-45°C / 1 hr	

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF
2xPU COATING
TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

WATERPROOF TROUSERS

LINED
SLIM FIT

NEW

4x Stretch

DX433 DX4 RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:3 X
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0
(WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester Stretch 75D x 75D Twill 2L with PU Membrane, 160g
Trouser Lining Upper: 100% Polyester 60g
Trouser Lining Lower: 100% Polyester Taffata 52g
Black 28"-48"

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Premium waterproof and breathable fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration
- 9 pockets for ample storage

DX4

GET THE COLLECTION

DX460 374

DX463 382

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

20,000 MM
10,000 MVP

SOFTSHELL TROUSERS

DX4

4X Stretch

SLIM FIT

DX450 DX4 SOFTSHELL HOLSTER TROUSERS (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 315g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 28"-48"

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Rule pocket

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

RIPSHELL™ | TITANMILL™ PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH | COREPRO™ INDESTRUCTIBLE | TEXPEL™ SPLASH ECO

8,000 MM
3,000 MVP

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

WX2

PLANET

NEW

SLIM FIT

CD840 WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL TROUSERS (2L)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black 28"-48"

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Zipped mesh vent pockets for extra breathability
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Multiple tool pockets for convenient storage

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TEXPEL™ SPLASH ECO | KINGSMILL™ POLYESTER

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

IONA WATERPROOF TROUSERS

EN 342
INSULATED

S482 IONA LITE WINTER TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.349M². K/W (B), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Navy XS-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr | -36°C / 1 hr

S481 IONA LITE RAIN TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Navy XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Two side pass through pockets
- Reflective tape for increased visibility

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM

S556 VANQUISH RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 15,000G/M²/24HR

600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated , 230g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 600D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 10,000 MM | 15,000 MVP

PW3 WATERPROOF TROUSERS

T604 PW3 RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:3 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HR

300D Breathable: 100% Polyester 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
Black XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Ergonomically shaped hem for the perfect fit over boots
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- 8 pockets for ample storage

XS | 300D OXFORD WEAVE BREATHABLE | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 10,000 MM | 10,000 MVP

PW3 INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALL

NEW

PW359 PW3 WINTER COVERALL

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 52g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black XS-3XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heavyweight quilt lining for maximum thermal insulation
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Quick dry knitted cuff for a snug and comfortable fit

XS | PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr | -36°C / 1 hr

PW353 PW3 WINTER COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.344 (M².K/W), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 52g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black/Yellow S-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Underarm pit zips for enhanced breathability
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Extra-long side leg zip opening for easy access

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 15,000 MM | -18°C / 8 hr | -36°C / 1 hr

INSULATED WATERPROOF COVERALL

EN 342
INSULATED

S585 WINTER COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 15,000MM
EN 342 0.341M². K/W (B), 2, X

300D Industry: 100% Polyester, 300D Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, Double PU Coated, 190g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 170g
Black S-XXL, Grey S-XXL, Navy S-XXL, Red S-XXL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -36°C
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY

Made with 300 Denier 100% polyester yarn, this is a tough fabric for tough conditions. **300D fabric** has superb abrasion and tear resistance. The polyurethane (PU) coating on the inside makes the fabric durable and waterproof, and the outer has a water and stain repellent coating which helps keep the garment clean.

300D OXFORD WEAVE INDUSTRY | 2xPU COATING | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

	15,000 MM
	-18°C / 8 hr -36°C / 1 hr

Industry-led design, suitable for use in agriculture and other outdoor industries. **FlexaTex™ Chem** is an advanced waterproof and breathable fabric designed for durability and protection. Treated with an anti-fungicide and resistant to 10% Sodium Hydroxide, it also meets the EN 13034 chemical standard, offering protection against light mist sprays, liquid aerosols, and minor splashes of chemicals. Developed to withstand high stress with exceptional tear and tensile strength, FlexaTex™ Chem is lightweight, comfortable, and flexible, ensuring unrestricted movement in demanding work environments.

10,000 MM
8,000 MVP

WATERPROOF AND BREATHABILITY NUMBERS

WATERPROOF LEVEL

Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm. For example 10,000mm indicates that a fabric can withstand the pressure of a 10 metre tall column of water pushing on it before it starts to let any water through.

BREATHABILITY LEVEL

MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability expressed as g/m²/24 hours, it is the number of grams (g) of water vapour that can pass through a square metre (m²) of fabric from the inside to the outside in 24 hours. The larger the number, the more breathable the fabric.

S658

FW90

JACKET AND TROUSERS

TESTED AND CERTIFIED TO EN13034 CHEMICAL RESISTANCE STANDARD.

NEW

S651 FLEXATEX CHEM JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 8,000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

FlexaTex Chem: 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, Breathable PU Coated, 180g
Forest Nights S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Chemical resistant
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

10,000 MM
8,000 MVP

NEW

S650 FLEXATEX CHEM TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 8,000/M2/24HRS
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

FlexaTex Chem: 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, Breathable PU Coated, 180g
Forest Nights S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Chemical resistant
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

10,000 MM
8,000 MVP

BIB AND BRACE, APRON, LONG COAT

NEW

S653 FLEXATEX CHEM BIB AND BRACE

EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 8,000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

FlexaTex Chem: 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, Breathable PU Coated, 180g
Forest Nights S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Chemical resistant
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Chest pocket

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | FLEXATEX CHEM | 10,000 MM | 8,000 MVP

NEW

S656 FLEXATEX CHEM APRON

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 10,000MM, MVP 8,000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

FlexaTex Chem: 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, Breathable PU Coated, 180g
Navy
90cm x 114cm

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Chemical resistant
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | FLEXATEX CHEM | 10,000 MM | 8,000 MVP

NEW

S658 FLEXATEX CHEM LONG COAT

EN 343 CLASS 4:2 X
WP 10,000MM, MVP 8,000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

FlexaTex Chem: 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, Breathable PU Coated, 180g
Forest Nights S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | FLEXATEX CHEM | 10,000 MM | 8,000 MVP

JACKET AND TROUSERS

Sealtex™ Air incorporates exceptional levels of waterproof, windproof and breathable properties. The high frequency welded seams guarantee full protection against adverse weather conditions whilst the durable, supple and lightweight fabric ensures maximum comfort and ease of movement.

S350 SEALTEX AIR JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Sealtex Air: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 180g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- 2 pockets for secure storage

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP

TESTED AND CERTIFIED TO EN13034 CHEMICAL RESISTANCE STANDARD.

S351 SEALTEX AIR TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X
WP 5,000MM, MVP 3000G/M2/24HR
EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]

Sealtex Air: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 180g
Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

5,000 MM
3,000 MVP

TESTED AND CERTIFIED TO EN13034 CHEMICAL RESISTANCE STANDARD.

JACKET AND TROUSERS

Sealtex™ Ocean is very soft and extremely flexible. It does not have the rigid stiffness usually associated with PVC blended fabric. This fabric is tested and proven to be highly water resistant. It has an additional tricot knitted backing for maximum wearer comfort.

S250 SEALTEX OCEAN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Ocean: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 310g
Navy S-XXL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Heavy duty plastic zip and full hook and loop fastening
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

S251 SEALTEX OCEAN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Ocean: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 310g
Navy S-XXL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

5,000 MM

SEALTEX™ ESSENTIAL

L450 SEALTEX ESSENTIAL RAINSUIT (2 PIECE SUIT)

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Essential: 100% Polyester Tricot, 95% PVC, 5% PU Coated, 330g
Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

5,000 MM

RETAIL PACKAGING

JACKET AND TROUSERS

Sealtex™ Classic is a high technology, PU coated fabric, on a flexible, highly resistant 100% Polyester tricot knit, 200g. Sealtex™ Classic fabric is tested regularly to ensure it meets and exceeds EN343 waterproof standards. Independent test houses carry out hydrolysis and hydrostatic testing. Sealtex Classic consistently achieves top results in these tests.

S604 SEALTEX CLASSIC WINTER JACKET

NEW

INSULATED

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
100% Polyester, 52g
100% Polyester, 160g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit
- Pack away hood for added functionality

5,000 MM

S605 SEALTEX CLASSIC WINTER TROUSERS

NEW

INSULATED

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
100% Polyester, 52g
100% Polyester, 160g
Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

5,000 MM

WATERPROOF JACKET AND TROUSERS

These styles are guaranteed to keep the wearer dry in the most adverse conditions. The welded seams ensure rain and wind are locked out and the durable, stretchy fabric can easily be wiped clean, allowing Sealtex garments to look good and last for longer.

S352 WOMEN'S SEALTEX RAIN JACKET

NEW

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
Black XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- 2 pockets for secure storage

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS | SEALTEX CLASSIC | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

S450 SEALTEX CLASSIC JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
Black S-XXL, Navy S-5XL
Yellow S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

S451 SEALTEX CLASSIC TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
Black S-XXL, Navy S-5XL
Yellow S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit

5XL | SEALTEX CLASSIC | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

BIB AND BRACE AND COVERALL

IMPROVED WATERPROOF PROTECTION

S453 SEALTEX CLASSIC BIB AND BRACE

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Elasticated straps

SEALTEX CLASSIC | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

S452 SEALTEX CLASSIC COVERALL

EN 343 CLASS 4:1 X WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
Forest Nights XS-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Side access openings
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Inner elasticated cuff

XS | SEALTEX CLASSIC | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

CLASSIC RAINWEAR

S440 CLASSIC RAIN JACKET

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Yoke Only: 100% Polyester Mesh, 45g
X Black XS-7XL, Navy XS-7XL, Olive Green S-5XL
Y Orange S-3XL, Yellow S-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- 2 pockets for secure storage

XS 7XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO 5,000 MM

S441 CLASSIC RAIN TROUSERS

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
X Black XS-7XL, Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-7XL, Olive Green S-4XL
Y Yellow S-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

XS 7XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO 5,000 MM

L440 ESSENTIALS RAINSUIT (2 PIECE SUIT)

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 190g
X Forest Nights S-4XL, Navy XS-6XL
Y Yellow XS-6XL

- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

XS TEXPEL SPLASH ECO 5,000 MM NEW COLOUR

CLASSIC RAINCOAT

S438 CLASSIC RAIN COAT

EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 210g
Navy XS-6XL, Yellow XS-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

YELLOW

NAVY

XS 6XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO 5,000 MM

IONA ENHANCED VISIBILITY RAINWEAR

The **Iona™ Collection** offers functionality, added visibility and waterproof protection. These garments are certified to the waterproof standard EN 343 and enhanced visibility protection standard EN 17353.

F442 IONA ENHANCED LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 20,000G/M²/24HRS
NON ANSI
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS N LEVEL 3
AS/NZS 1906.4

100% Polyester 50D Jacquard 2L, TPU Membrane, 105g
Black S-6XL, Dark Navy S-6XL

- Lightweight packaway jacket
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

NEW

PACKABLE

PACKS INTO POCKET

F443 IONA ENHANCED LIGHTWEIGHT PACKABLE TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2
EN 343 CLASS 4:4 X
WP 20,000MM MVP 20,000G/M²/24HRS
NON ANSI
AS 4602.1:2024 CLASS N LEVEL 3 WHEN WORN WITH F442
AS/NZS 1906.4

100% Polyester 50D Jacquard 2L, TPU Membrane, 105g
Black S-6XL, Dark Navy S-6XL

- Lightweight packable trousers
- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Built in packaway pocket for convenient storage
- Two side pass through pockets

NEW

PACKABLE

PACKS INTO POCKET

6XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 20,000 MM | 20,000 MVP

F440 CLASSIC IONA RAIN JACKET

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 210g
Black XS-6XL, Navy XXS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff

RETAIL PACKAGING

XXS | 6XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

ENHANCED VISIBILITY RAINWEAR

F437 IONA RAIN JACKET 100CM

NEW

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

190T: 100% Polyester, Plain Weave, PVC coated, 210g
Black S-6XL, Navy S-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff

6XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

F438 CLASSIC IONA RAIN COAT

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester 190T, PVC Coated, 210g
Navy S-4XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Vented back yoke and eyelets for added breathability and comfort
- Inner elasticated cuff

190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

F441 CLASSIC IONA RAIN TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2
EN 343 CLASS 3:1 X WP 5,000MM

100% Polyester 190T, PVC Coated, 210g
Navy XXS-6XL

- Waterproof with taped seams preventing water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lightweight, waterproof fabric with taped seams prevents water penetration
- Two side pass through pockets

XXS | 6XL | 190T PLAIN WEAVE | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | 5,000 MM

WX2 INSULATED PILOT JACKET

3x1

PLANET

NEW

CD802 WX2 ECO PILOT JACKET

Kingsmill Polycotton: 55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, 240g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 280g
Black S-3XL

- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Detachable lining for added versatility in all weather conditions
- Detachable sleeves provides a multi-way option for wearer
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

WX2

GET THE COLLECTION

CD807 151

CD867 386

CD869 441

CD872 432

SEE PAGE 55
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL WX2 COLLECTION ONLINE

BACK

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

INSULATED PILOT JACKET

PJ10 PILOT JACKET

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, Shower-Proof Finish, 240g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 440g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Black XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, Red XS-5XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Texpel stain resistant finish repels dirt and stains
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Knitted cuffs and hem
- 6 pockets for ample storage

XS TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

PJ20 TWO TONE PILOT JACKET

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, Shower-Proof Finish, 240g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Fur Lining, 440g
100% Polyester Wadding, 120g
Black/Grey XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Jacket can be worn four ways for multi use
- Texpel stain resistant finish repels dirt and stains

XS TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

EV4

COREPRO ARMOUR

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.

RIPSHELL™

RipShell™ is our technical 3-layer ripstop softshell fabric, designed to provide tough, warm, breathable protection against wind and rain. The Ripstop face fabric keeps wind and rain out and is durable enough to endure the most rigorous movement. A soft inner fleece lining is warm and comfortable, while the addition of a breathable membrane enhances dryness, especially during active tasks.

EV4

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

SOFTSHELL BOMBER JACKET

4X Stretch

EV464 EV4 SOFTSHELL BOMBER (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 315g

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g

CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 260g

Black S-3XL, Black Tall M-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Metal Grey Tall M-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- CorePro™ Armour at elbows and shoulders for ultimate abrasion resistance
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort

ActiReach™ innovative one panel construction for ease of movement

CorePro™ Armour at elbows and shoulders for ultimate abrasion resistance

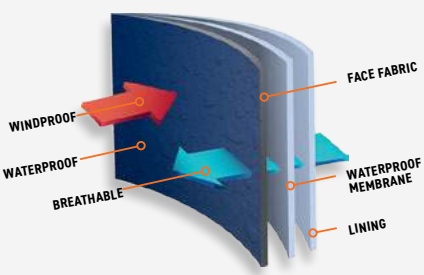
METAL GREY

CorePro™ Armour

3 LAYER (3L) SOFTSHELL

WATERPROOF | BREATHABLE | WINDPROOF

Face fabric is laminated to lining fabric using a waterproof membrane, creating a waterproof, windproof and breathable fabric that protects against the elements



TEXPEL ECO SPLASH | ACTI-REACH

8,000 MM
3,000 MVP

COREPRO ARMOUR | TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH | RIPSHELL

BLACK

BACK

SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

LINED

DX431 DX4 WINTER SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

4x Stretch

NEW

RipShell: 92% Polyester 8% Elastane Ripstop bonded TPU membrane, Laminated to 100% Polyester Borg Fleece, (3L), 385g

100% Polyester Mesh, 165g

Black S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Ergonomically designed for efficiency and comfort

Borg fleece lining

GET THE COLLECTION

DX450 397

DX465 368

DX443 492

DX472 534

SEE PAGE 34

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

BACK

8,000 MM

3,000 MVP

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIPSHELL

SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

DX474 DX4 HOODED SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
All Black S-3XL, All Navy S-3XL, Black XS-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical

4X Stretch

NEW COLOURS

DARK NAVY

WHITE

METAL GREY

METRO BLUE

BLACK

ALL NAVY

ALL BLACK

XS

RIPSHELL™

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

8,000 MM	
3,000 MVP	

SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

DX486 DX4 WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

NEW 4X Stretch

RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort

MADE FOR WOMEN

GET THE COLLECTION

DX452 471

DX409 547

DX452 471

DX409 547

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

BLACK

BACK

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

RIPSHELL

8,000 MM

3,000 MVP

SOFTSHELL JACKET

PW3

PW378 PW3 SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g

Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- 4 pockets for ample storage

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

8,000 MM

3,000 MVP

WX3

T750 WX3 SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g

Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-5XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Sleeve pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

8,000 MM

3,000 MVP

WX3

PLANET

T753 WX3 ECO HYBRID SOFTSHELL (2L)

94% GRS Polyester, 6% Elastane Ripstop bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g

100% Recycled Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g

Black S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

WX2™ SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

INSULATED

CD874 WX2 ECO HOODED INSULATED SOFTSHELL (2L)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, 160g
Black XS-6XL, Black Tall M-3XL, Dark Navy XS-6XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Print access for corporate branding

XS 6XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO PLANET

CD870 WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL (2L)

NEW COLOUR

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece, 280g
93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black XS-6XL, Black Tall M-3XL, Dark Navy XS-6XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, Quartz Blue S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- 5 pockets for ample storage

XS 6XL TEXPEL SPLASH ECO PLANET

SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

TK40 OREGON SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 3,000MM, MVP 1000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 320g

Black S-4XL, Dark Navy S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Phone pocket
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

3,000 MM

1,000 MVP

NEW COLOUR

TK42 CARLA WOMEN'S HOODED SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g

100% Polyester Taffeta, 65g

Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 pockets for ample storage

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

3,000 MM

1,000 MVP

LINED

MADE FOR WOMEN

TK41 CHARLOTTE WOMEN'S SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 3,000MM, MVP 1000G/M²/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 320g

Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 6 pockets for ample storage

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

3,000 MM

1,000 MVP

NEW COLOUR

MADE FOR WOMEN

SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

TK50 SOFTSHELL (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Black XS-5XL, Dark Navy XS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- 3 layer
- Waterproof zips to prevent water penetration

NEW COLOUR

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

8,000 MM
3,000 MVP

TK54 IONA SOFTSHELL JACKET (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

EN 17353 TYPE B3

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece, 310g
Navy S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Zipped chest pocket

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

8,000 MM
3,000 MVP

SOFTSHELL JACKET (2L)

TK20 PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
Black S-5XL, Dark Navy S-5XL, Navy S-5XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- 2 layer
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

NEW COLOUR

YOUR LOGO

Ideal for over branding

TK21 WOMEN'S PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Zipped pockets
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

MADE FOR WOMEN

YOUR LOGO

Ideal for over branding

SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER

LINED

DX4

NEW COLOUR

DX476 DX4 SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

RipShell: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane Ripstop laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 315g
100% Polyester Mesh, 165g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 layer
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | RIPSHELL™ | 8,000 MM | 3,000 MVP

WX2

PLANET

CD876 WX2 ECO SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER (2L)

100% GRS Polyester 2L Softshell bonded to 100% GRS Polyester Micro Polar Fleece 280g
93% Polyester, 7% Elastane 270g
Black XS-6XL, Dark Navy XS-6XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 5 pockets for ample storage

XS | 6XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER AND GILET

TK51 SOFTSHELL BODYWARMER (3L)

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 8,000MM, MVP 3,000G/M2/24HR

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Phone pocket
- Zipped pockets

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

8,000 MM

3,000 MVP

TK22 PRINT AND PROMO SOFTSHELL GILET (2L)

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
Black S-5XL, Navy S-5XL, White S-5XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Micro polar fleece lined and bonded with shell
- Zipped pockets
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

DX468 DX4 INSULATED JACKET

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY

WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M2/24HRS

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g

100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g

InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 240g

Black S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Flotech™ System for ventilation and added breathability
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- 5 pockets for ample storage

4X Stretch

GET THE COLLECTION

DX470 436

DX450 397

DX417 446

DX432 438

SEE PAGE 34

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

BACK

FLOTECH

FloTech™ is a temperature regulation system which allows the wearer to adapt to changing weather conditions and different levels of activity. The technical stretch mesh fabric panels store warmth from the body and allow cold air to circulate, maintaining body temperature and keeping you dry and comfortable.

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION

FLOTECH

20,000 MM

10,000 MVP

KX3 INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

KX306 KX3 SPORT INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

NEW

100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 130g
100% Polyester Pongee Ripstop with TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, 146g
100% Polyester 380T Dull Plain, Soft Touch Finish, 36g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 500g
Black S-3XL, Quartz/Dark Navy S-3XL

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Chin guard for enhanced protection
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

GET THE COLLECTION

KX377 540

KX317 502

SEE PAGE 39
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE

BLACK

BACK

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

INSULATED AND HEATED BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

S547 ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL JACKET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester, 55g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Battery pack not included
- Compatible with battery pack (SS54)

HEATED PANELS FOR 10 HOURS WARMTH AND WATER RESISTANT TO KEEP YOU DRY.

SS54 BATTERY PACK NOT INCLUDED. SOLD SEPARATELY. SEE PAGE 574

INSULATED

S549 ULTRASONIC HEATED TUNNEL BODYWARMER

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester, 55g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Battery powered carbon fibre heated panels bring extra warmth to the wearer
- Battery pack not included
- Compatible with battery pack (SS54)

SS54 BATTERY PACK NOT INCLUDED. SOLD SEPARATELY. SEE PAGE 574

PW3 INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

PW329 PW3 SQUARE BAFFLE JACKET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
190T: 100% Polyester, Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Designed with a comfort fit
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Side zip pockets

INSULATED

PW339 PW3 SQUARE BAFFLE BODYWARMER

NEW

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
190T: 100% Polyester Taffetta, 52g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Side zip pockets

INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

WX2

NEW

PLANET

INSULATED

CD872 WX2 ECO INSULATED JACKET

100% Nylon, 36g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 250g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester Wadding, 100g
Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure

WX2

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 55 SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL WX2 COLLECTION ONLINE

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATED

S543 BAFFLE JACKET

100% Nylon 20D, Anti-Static Finish, 40g
100% Nylon, 55g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Secure zip pocket for added security
- Print access for corporate branding
- Designed with a comfort fit

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

S608 PROFESSIONAL HOODED INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort
- Print access for corporate branding

NEW

INSULATED

S613 PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S HOODED INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
Black XS-XXL, Metal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

NEW

INSULATED

MADE FOR WOMEN

S609 PROFESSIONAL INSULATED BOMBER

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

NEW

INSULATED

INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

EV471 EV4 INSULATED BAFFLE JACKET

NEW

Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 380T, Anti-Static Finish, 40g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
100% Nylon, 65g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 180g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- 2 pockets for secure storage

METAL GREY

GET THE COLLECTION

EV461 373

EV440 469

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

BLACK

BACK

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION
ACTI-REACH
TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH

INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION

Constructed using hollow fibre technology, **Insulatex™** provides a lighter and warmer thermal lining. The unique fabric technology locks in the body›s warmth to create a thermal barrier with the high performance material offering superior lightweight comfort to the wearer without adding bulk.

INSULATED HYBRID JACKET

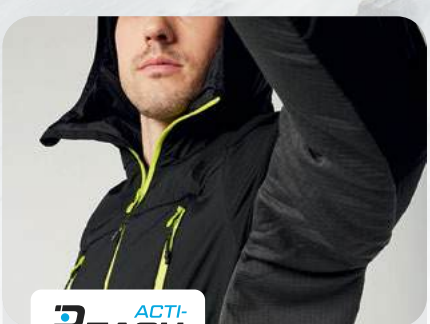
INSULATED

SLIM FIT

EV470 EV4 INSULATED HYBRID JACKET

Titanmill Ultra Ripstop Stretch: 90% Nylon, 10% Elastane Ripstop, 55g
93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, knitted with brushed back, 250g
100% Nylon, 52g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 60g
Black S-3XL, Black Tall M-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Metal Grey Tall M-3XL, Navy S-3XL, Navy Tall M-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets



ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.

METAL GREY/NAVY

BACK

4 pockets for ample storage

Pre bent elbow for unrestricted movement

BLACK

Harness-Friendly Pocketing: Access your pockets effortlessly, whether you're on the job or in and out of a harness.

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION

ACTI-REACH

TITANMILL ULTRA RIPSTOP STRETCH

HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

DX471 DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
100% Polyester, 120g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

TEXPEL WICKING | TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH

INSULATED

DX470 DX4 HYBRID BAFFLE GILET

Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
100% Polyester, 120g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey XS-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Curved back hem for added protection

XS | TEXPEL WICKING | TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH

HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

INSULATED

PW3

NEW

PW328 PW3 HYBRID JACKET

96% Polyester, 4% Elastane bonded to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (2L), 280g
100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
190T: 100% Polyester Taffetta, 52g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black XS-3XL, Zoom Grey XS-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

XS TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATED

WX3

T752 WX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

94% Polyester, 6% Elastane laminated to 100% Polyester Micro Fleece (3L), 310g
Titanmill Ultra Ripstop: 100% Nylon Ripstop, 65g
100% Polyester, 120g
Metal Grey S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH

BACK

INSULATED

KX3

T832 KX3 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 40D, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
100% Polyester, 120g
Grey Marl XS-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Internal pocket for safe storage
- Elastic bound hem and cuffs for comfort and warmth

XS TEXPEL SPLASH ECO TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH

BACK

JACKET AND BODYWARMER

INSULATED

S381 HYBRID BAFFLE JACKET

49% Polyester, 44% Cotton, 7% Elastane, 350g
100% Polyester, 135g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black XS-3XL

- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips

XS

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

INSULATED

NEW

DX432 DX4 INSULATED BODYWARMER

Portwest Extreme Waterproof: 100% Polyester Stretch, 150D, PU Membrane, 160g
100% Polyester Stretch 75D Pongee, 80g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 240g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Flotech™ System for ventilation and added breathability
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure
- 2 Side pockets

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

PORTWEST EXTREME WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

FLOTECH

KX3 INSULATED BODYWARMER

KX305 KX3 SPORT INSULATED BAFFLE BODYWARMER

NEW

100% Polyester Pongee, TPU Membrane, 130g
100% Polyester Pongee Ripstop with TPU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester Tricot Knit, 146g
100% Polyester 380T Dull Plain, Soft Touch Finish, 55g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 500g
Black S-3XL, Quartz/Dark Navy S-3XL

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Chin guard for enhanced protection
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Elasticated armholes

QUARTZ/ DARK NAVY

KX3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 39
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE

BLACK

BACK

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO
INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

REVERSIBLE INSULATED BODYWARMER

INSULATED

KA361 KA3 REVERSIBLE INSULATED BODYWARMER

100% Nylon, 135g
100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 60g
Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 380T, Anti-Static Finish, 36g
100% Polyester Wadding, 300g
Coffee Brown S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Chin guard for enhanced protection
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- Internal zipped pocket provides safe and secure storage
- Designed with a comfort fit

NEW

REVERSIBLE

TEXPEL ECO SPLASH
TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH
INSULATEX PRO THERMAL INSULATION

INSULATED BODYWARMER

INSULATED

KX3

KX374 KX3 ULTRASONIC BODYWARMER

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester, 65g
InsulatexPro: 100% Polyester, 260g
Black S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Heat sealed seams for increased water and wind resistance
- InsulatexPro lining offers superior warmth without adding unnecessary weight
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Concealed phone pocket

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATEX THERMAL INSULATION PRO

INSULATED

WX2

NEW

PLANET

CD869 WX2 ECO INSULATED BODYWARMER

100% Nylon, 36g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 250g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester Wadding, 100g
Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Body-mapped design helps balance insulation and increase freedom of movement
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATED GILET

INSULATED

S544 BAFFLE GILET

100% Nylon 20D, Anti-Static Finish, 40g
100% Nylon, 55g
100% Polyester, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Secure zip pocket for added security

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

NEW

INSULATED

S606 PROFESSIONAL INSULATED BAFFLE GILET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 300T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort

NEW

INSULATED

MADE FOR WOMEN

S607 PROFESSIONAL WOMEN'S INSULATED BAFFLE GILET

100% Polyester 300T Microfibre, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
Titanmill Ultra: 100% Nylon 380T, Anti-Static Finish, 65g
100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
Black XS-XXL, Metal Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Durable, breathable, windproof and water resistant fabric
- Drawcord adjustable hem
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Chin guard with internal storm flap provides extra comfort

XS

INSULATED BODYWARMER

INSULATED

NEW COLOUR

S418 RS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

100% Polyester, Ripstop, PVC Coated, 230g
100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 260g
Navy XS-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- 5 pockets for ample storage

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

S415 CLASSIC BODYWARMER

100% Polyester Pongee, PVC Coated, 160g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black XS-4XL, Forest Nights XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Showerproof to resist light rain
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements

XS

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

INSULATED

S414 SHETLAND BODYWARMER

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g
100% Cotton Tartan, 130g
100% Polyester, 200g
Black S-4XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Cotton flanette lining for added style
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements

XS

S412 GLASGOW BODYWARMER

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g
100% Nylon, 60g
100% Polyester, 150g
Navy XS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Internal chest pocket

XS

STRETCH FLEECE

SLIM FIT

EV476 EV4 STRETCH FLEECE

NEW

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 160g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL

- Soft stretchy fleece with a wicking finish gives warm and dry comfort
- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Slim fit with stretch fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pocket
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

GET THE COLLECTION

EV460 381

EV440 469

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.

TEXTURED FLEECE

SLIM FIT

NEW COLOURS

EV480 EV4 TEXTURED FLEECE

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester Fleece, 215g

Black S-3XL, Khaki S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Teal S-3XL

- Soft stretchy fleece with a wicking finish gives warm and dry comfort
- Slim fit with stretch fabric
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Side zip pockets
- Soft and comfortable

KHAKI

TEAL

BLACK

METAL GREY

EzeeCool™ technical moisture-wicking fabric keeps you dry when hard at work.

EZEECOOL™

FLEECE

NEW

DX4

DX417 DX4 TECHNICAL FLEECE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 255g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Dropped back hem for better coverage

NEW

KX3

KX378 KX3 SPORT 1/4 ZIP FLEECE

100% Polyester Microfleece, 264g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, TPU Breathable Film, 150g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy/Quartz S-3XL

- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Sleeve pocket
- Drawcord adjustable hem

FLEECE

NEW COLOUR

T755 WX3 HALF ZIP TECH FLEECE

100% Polyester Anti-Snag Fleece, 255g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Olive Green S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Half length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Zipped chest pockets
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- 1 pocket for secure storage

T756 WX3 FULL ZIP TECH FLEECE

100% Polyester Anti-Snag Fleece, 255g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- Bound cuffs for added warmth and comfort
- 1 pocket for secure storage

NEW COLOUR

T830 KX3 PERFORMANCE FLEECE

100% Polyester Weft Knit with Brushed Back, 310g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 300g
Forest Nights S-4XL, Grey Marl S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Dropped back hem for better coverage
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure

FLEECE

WX2

PLANET

CD871 WX2 ECO FLEECE

100% Recycled Polyester, Anti Pill finish Fleece, 210g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- 5 pockets for ample storage

PLANET

NEW

F417 ECO FLEECE GILET

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Made using recycled polyester
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Zipped chest pockets

PLANET

F409 ECO PULLOVER FLEECE

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made using recycled polyester
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Aesthetic styling and functional

FLEECE

PLANET

F407 ECO FLEECE

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 210g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Soft stretchy fleece with a wicking finish gives warm and dry comfort
- Made using recycled polyester
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage

NEW

PLANET

F408 WOMEN'S ECO FLEECE

100% GRS Recycled Polyester, 210g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Soft and stretchable polar fleece fabric
- Made using recycled polyester
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS

FLEECE

LINED

IONA

F433 IONA LITE FLEECE

EN 17353 TYPE B3
EN 14058 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 400g
Body: 100% Polyester Mesh, 85g
Sleeves: 100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
Navy XS-4XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Zipped pockets
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

XS

S665 NORTH SEA FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 400g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
100% Polyester, 55g
Navy S-3XL

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- 4 pockets for ample storage

F400 ARGYLL HEAVY FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 400g
Black XS-8XL, Navy XXS-8XL, Slate Grey XS-3XL

- Heavy weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Zipped pockets
- Generous fit for wearer comfort

XXS 8XL

F205 ARAN FLEECE

EN 14058 CLASS 1

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 280g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-4XL

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Zipped pockets
- Front zip opening for easy access

XS

MERINO WOOL BASE LAYER

GARMENT BENEFITS

Portwest **Merino Wool Base Layers** have been designed specifically for those working in challenging outdoor environments. Experience exceptional thermal insulation, moisture-wicking properties, and breathability, ensuring you stay warm, dry, and protected during demanding workdays.

B183 MERINO WOOL CREWNECK BASELAYER TOP

50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL

B184 MERINO WOOL 1/4 ZIP BASELAYER TOP

50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL

B181 MERINO WOOL BASELAYER LEGGING

50% Merino Wool, 50% Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL

BASE LAYER

GARMENT BENEFITS

Portwest premium **base layer** garments draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable under exerting conditions. The fabric enables enhanced performance by rapidly wicking excess moisture away from the skin.

NEW

B191 WAFFLE FLEECE HOODED BASELAYER

93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, knitted with brushed back, 210g
Black S-3XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Naturally moisture wicking and breathable
- Stylish and unique design
- Designed with a comfort fit

B173 DYNAMIC AIR BASELAYER TOP

65% Polyamide, 28% Polypropylene, 5% Elastane, 2% Polyester, 165g
Charcol S-XXL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Seamless body mapped panelling for breathability and comfort
- Fast drying

B171 DYNAMIC AIR BASELAYER LEGGING

65% Polyamide, 28% Polypropylene, 5% Elastane, 2% Polyester, 165g
Charcol S-XXL

- Breathable fabric to draw moisture away from the body keeping the wearer cool, dry and comfortable
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Seamless body mapped panelling for breathability and comfort
- Fast drying

DYNAMIC AIR BASE LAYERS WITH SEAMLESS BODY MAPPED PANELLING FOR BREATHABILITY AND COMFORT

BASE LAYER

B153 BASE PRO ANTIBACTERIAL TOP

93% Wicking Polyester, 7% Elastane with Silver Ion Treatment, 165g
Black S-XXL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit

B151 BASE PRO ANTIBACTERIAL LEGGING

93% Wicking Polyester, 7% Elastane with Silver Ion Treatment, 165g
Black S-XXL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Contrast colour stitching for added style

B133 THERMAL BASELAYER TOP

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL, Charcoal S-4XL

- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Excellent moisture wicking properties
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit

B131 THERMAL BASELAYER LEGGINGS

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
Black S-XXL, Charcoal S-4XL

- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Excellent moisture wicking properties
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit

WOMEN'S BASELAYER

VERSATILE BASE LAYER ESSENTIALS

MADE FOR WOMEN

B126 WOMEN'S THERMAL T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black XS-XXL

- Women's specialised fit
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Round neck and long sleeves

XS

MADE FOR WOMEN

B125 WOMEN'S THERMAL TROUSERS

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black XS-XXL

- Women's specialised fit
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Designed with a comfort fit

XS

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

B136 WOMEN'S BASELAYER TOP L/S

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
Black XS-XXL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Excellent moisture wicking properties

XS

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

B135 WOMEN'S BASELAYER LEGGINGS

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
Black XS-XXL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Excellent moisture wicking properties

XS

BASE LAYER

B120 THERMAL T-SHIRT SHORT SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

XS

B123 THERMAL T-SHIRT LONG SLEEVE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black XS-5XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-6XL, White S-3XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Round neck and long sleeves
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

XS

B121 THERMAL TROUSERS

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 200g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-5XL, White S-3XL

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

XS

SOCKS

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

SEAMLESS TOE SOCKS - Designed to protect against friction and chafing, our seamless toe socks eliminate bulky seams that can rub against your skin. This helps reduce irritation, blisters, and pressure points—especially important for those with sensitive skin, diabetes, or circulation issues.

BUILT TO LAST – Crafted from high-quality, durable materials that resist wear and tear for dependable, long-term use.

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

LINED

SK23 PERFORMANCE WATERPROOF SOCKS

10

100% Nylon
100% Polyester
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- 100% waterproof sock
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Arch support to improve the stability of the foot
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Knit gauge 10 for shape retention

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

SK12 HIKER SOCK

9

50% Cotton, 30% Polyester, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Ribbed leg design provides a snug fit and prevents the sock slipping down
- Top cushioning offers a softer and more comfortable feel
- Toe box padding provides a softer and more comfortable feel
- Non-slip cuffs to help keep the socks secure in place

ALL WITH SEAMLESS TOES FOR ADDED COMFORT

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

SK34 WINTER MERINO SOCK

9

65% Wool, 35% Nylon
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 28cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Merino wool content for thermoregulation
- Reinforced heel and toe area for added durability
- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Ankle band support offers a snug fit and prevents them from slipping down

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

SK18 EXTREME COLD WEATHER SOCK

9

40% Wool, 40% Acrylic, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 41cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Polyolefin insulating material
- Antimicrobial and anti-odour properties
- Double layer knit traps heat close to the skin providing enhanced insulation
- Excellent moisture wicking properties

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

SK11 THERMAL SOCK

9

55% Cotton, 15% Nylon, 15% Wool, 15% Acrylic
Blue 39-43, 44-48, Grey 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Ribbed leg design provides a snug fit and prevents the sock slipping down
- Cushioned heel reduces friction between the foot and the shoe
- Ribbed inner ankle support structure provides a snug and supportive fit
- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin

SOCKS

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

SK33 WORK SOCK (3 PACK)

79% Acrylic, 15% Nylon, 6% Polyester
Black 39-48

- Sock height 32cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Ribbed leg design provides a snug fit and prevents the sock slipping down
- Padded soles provide extra insulation keeping feet warmer in cold weather
- Toe box padding provides a softer and more comfortable feel
- Cushioned heel reduces friction between the foot and the shoe

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

SK13 CLASSIC COTTON SOCK

80% Cotton, 20% Nylon
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Toe box padding provides a softer and more comfortable feel
- Cushioned heel reduces friction between the foot and the shoe
- Ribbed leg design provides a snug fit and prevents the sock slipping down
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

PLANET

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

SK05 ECO TRAINER SOCK

42% Recycled Polyester, 33% Polyamide, 23% Viscose, 2% Elastane
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 9cm
- Made with 42% recycled Polyester
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Reinforced heel and toe area for added durability
- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Instep support stabilises the foot by reinforcing the arch and midfoot

ALL WITH SEAMLESS TOES FOR ADDED COMFORT

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149

SK22 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149 -3

Modaflame Knit: 50% Modacrylic, 16% Recycled Cotton, 14% Cotton, 18% Polyamide, 2% Carbon Fibre
Navy 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 25cm
- Toe box padding provides a softer and more comfortable feel
- Ribbed leg design provides a snug fit and prevents the sock slipping down
- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Knit gauge 10 for shape retention
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit

SEAMLESS TOE SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149

SK20 MODAFLAME KNIT FR SOCK

EN ISO 14116
EN 1149 -3

Modaflame Knit: 48% Modacrylic, 32% Cotton, 20% Polyester
Black 39-43, 44-48

- Sock height 28cm
- Inherent flame resistant qualities will not diminish with washing
- Elasticated for a comfortable fit
- Knit gauge 12 for shape retention
- Seamless toe sock providing a snug and secure fit
- Two tone design

COLD STORE

GARMENT BENEFITS

For the best protection in the most hostile conditions, look no further than this outstanding collection of ColdStore garments. Our designers have worked with trial groups to develop a unique collection that is above all warm, practical and comfortable to wear. Performance is a key requirement, along with a garment that maintains heat without being bulky and heavy.

CS12 COLDSTORE COVERALL

EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
100% Polyester, 60g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-3XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit

EXTREME COLD WEATHER PROTECTION TO -58°C FOR ONE HOUR

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

-38°C / 8 hr
-58°C / 1 hr

COLD STORE

EN 342
INSULATED

CS10 COLDSTORE JACKET
EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -58°C
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Quilt lined for thermal insulation
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth

6XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | -38ºC / 8 hr -58ºC / 1 hr

COLDSTORE COMFORT AT -58°C

EN 342
INSULATED

CS11 COLDSTORE TROUSER
EN 342 0.454M². K/W (B), 2, X

100% Polyester Oxford, Stain Resistant Finish, 150g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 60g
100% Polyester, 300g
Navy S-6XL

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- EN342 Protection against cold certified up to -58°C
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit

6XL | TEXPEL SPLASH ECO | -38ºC / 8 hr -58ºC / 1 hr

PORTWEST

WORKWEAR PROTECTION

INNOVATING YOUR WORKWEAR EXPERIENCE

PORTWEST'S TEAM OF IN-HOUSE DESIGNERS HAVE A LONG LEGACY OF CREATING STUNNING PRODUCTS THAT DELIVER ON PERFORMANCE, DURABILITY, COMFORT AND STYLE.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

TROUSERS
STRETCH
468
WORK
478
SERVICE
492
INDUSTRIAL WASH
496
JOGGERS/LEGGINGS
501/505

SHORTS
506

BIB AND BRACE
512

COVERALLS
512

WORK JACKETS
522

ESSENTIALS
526

CHAINSAW AND CUT RESISTANT
528

SWEATSHIRTS
532

POLO SHIRTS AND T-SHIRTS
546

ESD WORKWEAR
556

ADVANCED FABRICS

WORKWEAR

Seratex™ is made from our softest cotton to date, carefully twill woven to create a fabric that is breathable, comfortable and kind to the skin. Engineered by nature, responsibility sourced by us.

Seratex™ Stretch is our fabric that strikes the right balance between comfort and flexibility while delivering unrivalled freedom of movement.

Seratex™ Stretch Denim is made from our softest cotton to date, carefully woven to create a fabric that is durable yet comfortable and kind to the skin.

Titanmill™ Ultra is our hardworking fabric that provides unparalleled performance and outstanding abrasion resistance. Woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Titanmill Ultra is the best choice for withstanding the harshest environments while providing outstanding comfort to the wearer.

Titanmill™ Ultra Stretch is our hardworking yet flexible fabric. Technically woven 4-way stretch fabric with high performing and durable nylon fibres. Enriched with highly flexible elastane optimising comfort and freedom of movement for the wearer.

Titanmill™ Ultra Ripstop Stretch strikes the ultimate balance between performance, durability and flexibility. Using our technical weave, pattern durable nylon fibres and flexible elastane, these garments provide incomparable tear and abrasion resistance and freedom of movement.

Titanmill™ Eco Stretch has been engineered using bio-based Elastomulitiester made from renewable sources alongside hardwearing polyester and the softest cotton fibres. To produce high-performance stretch fabrics that are comfortable and durable with excellent shape recovery.

Titanmill™ Plus is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date. Our own formulated fabric balances exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Titanmill™ Plus Stretch Durawash is constructed with the optimal blend of polyester and cotton with specialised heat resistant stretch elastane fibres, this technically engineered fabric ensures unparalleled performance and flexibility. The cotton offers optimal comfort and polyester guarantees maximum colour fastness and dirt repellence after multiple industrial launderings.

Formulated for exceptional freedom of movement, exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Constructed with our technical tear resistant weave pattern using the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date.

The optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date, made even softer with our peach finish.

Engineered using GRS-certified, recycled polyester yarns and our softest cotton to date for exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

Titanmill™ Pro is our premium fabric formulated with hardwearing polyester yarns in a technical weave to create high abrasion resistance and long lasting durability.

Premium polyester yarns formulated with the best combination of flexible elastane technically woven to create extended freedom of movement.

WORKWEAR

CorePro™ Armour+ is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.

CorePro™ Armour is our highly abrasive fabric made with ultra-strong nylon fibre for excellent tear resistance and durability. The 3-dimensional fabric surface makes it the perfect material for heavy-duty reinforcement in high-wear areas such as knees and elbows.

Stay protected with **CorePro™** stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.

LEISUREWEAR

EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for superior comfort.

CLASSIC FABRICS

Kingsmill™ Cotton is a twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability. This fabric has a UPF rating of 40+ to block 98% of UV rays.

Kingsmill™ Cotton Eco is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.

Kingsmill™ Cotton Stretch Eco is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave cotton and elastane blend fabric that provides exceptional flexibility, comfort and breathability.

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is polyester and cotton woven fabric. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

Kingsmill™ Polycotton Eco fabric is our responsibly-sourced fabric constructed using 65% recycled polyester, 35% cotton. This fabric is available in 245g weights for improved comfort and performance.

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco Stretch is a four way stretch fabric. This blend provides maximum movement and effortless comfort in active use, with moisture wicking and fast drying properties.

Kingsmill™ Cotton Rich Stretch provides ultimate comfort, the high cotton content gives an ultra soft handle and ensures it washes well at 60°C. Polyester gives extra durability.

Kingsmill™ Cotton Rich Stretch is a Cotton Rich fabric with added elastane for freedom of movement.

Kingsmill™ Nylon Stretch is highly durable, with excellent levels of abrasion resistance. Added elastane allows maximum ease of movement.

Kingsmill™ Polyester Stretch Eco is an eco-conscious stretch fabric constructed using recycled polyester. Designed to withstand the test of time, this fabric offers is durable and comfortable.

SERATEX™, TITANMILL™, EZEECOOL™, COREPRO™, TEXPEL™ AND KINGSMILL™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®

WORKWEAR

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

EV447 468 | EV446 469 | EV440 469 | DX440 470 | DX456 470 | DX452 471 | KX343 471 | PW305 475 | BX321 472 | T706 472

HOLSTER TROUSERS

T702 474 | T719 474 | PW347 476 | T602 476 | PW357 476 | CD845 477 | CD883 477

STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EV441 478 | DX449 478 | DX408 479 | DX421 480 | T701 480 | T718 480 | T802 481 | KX312 481 | PW304 484

PW380 484 | KX352 503 | KX383 504 | DX423 504 | S235 495

WORK TROUSERS

DX423 486 | PW358 485 | T601 485 | CD846 487 | CD825 488 | CD881 488 | CD111 489 | CD131 489 | TX11 490

CD884 490 | KS54 491 | S817 491

SERVICE TROUSERS

L701 498

C701 498

C099 498

S887 499

S687 499

S917 500

2885 500

LW97 500

STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

DX443 492

KA323 483

CD844 492

CD886 493

CD887 493

T801 494

S231 494

S232 494

S233 495

S234 495

S235 495

T747 496

L711 497

L712 497

TROUSERS, JOGGERS AND LEGGINGS

KA322 483

PW399 501

T803 501

KX304 502

KX317 502

KX352 503

KX383 504

KX380 505

KX381 284

SHORTS

EV444 506

DX444 507

DX451 507

PW345 508

KS18 508

DX420 509

T748 509

T710 509

KX310 510

CD882 510

TX14 510

CD114 511

S790 511

S797 511

S889 511

New Women's Planet Lightweight

WORKWEAR

BIB AND BRACE

DX441 512

T704 512

T746 513

PW346 513

CD850 514

C875 515

TX12 515

S810 515

CD112 514

CD117 514

COVERALLS

CD891 516

TX15 516

C813 517

S998 517

C802 518

2802 518

S999 519

C184 519

S816 520

C890 520

F813 521

C814 521

WORK JACKETS

EV475 523

T745 523

T703 523

T603 524

CD885 524

BX322 473

TX10 524

C704 524

CD130 525

CD118 525

CD110 525

CHAINSAW AND CUT RESISTANT

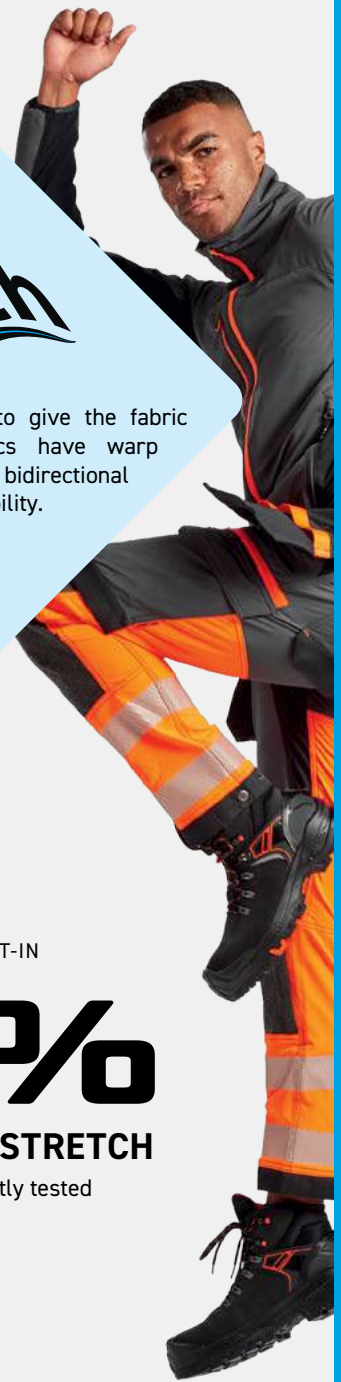
CH11 528

CH12 528

CR01 529

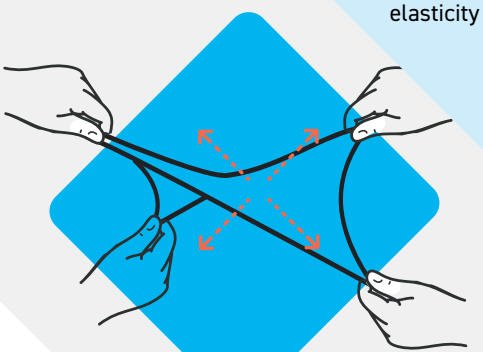
CR40 529

STRETCH FABRICS FOR UNRESTRICTED MOVEMENT



4x Stretch

Elastane stretch yarns are used to give the fabric elasticity. 4-way stretch fabrics have warp elasticity, weft elasticity and bidirectional elasticity for maximum flexibility.



BENEFITS

- OPTIMUM FLEXIBILITY
- PERMANENT ELASTICITY BUILT-IN

30%

UP TO 30% STRETCH

Independently tested

2x Stretch

2-way stretch fabric is made using an elastane yarn woven into the fabric from edge to edge.

5%

UP TO 5% STRETCH

Independently tested

BENEFITS

- SHAPE RETENTION
- PERMANENT ELASTICITY BUILT-IN

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

NEW

4X Stretch

EV447 EV4 WATER REPELLENT HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
Portwest Extreme Waterproof and Breathable: 100% Polyester, 150D, PU Membrane bonded to 100% Polyester 20D Tricot, 150g
CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 280g
Black 28"-50"

- 4-Way stretch nylon fabric for added durability and ease of movement
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Built in belt for comfortable fit and design
- Inner boot clip to secure trousers to boot and prevent them from riding up
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation

TITANMILL™ ULTRA STRETCH

Technically woven with high performing and durable nylon fibres and enriched with highly flexible elastane for optimum freedom of movement.

B1713A

	REG
INCH	28 - 50
CM	72 - 128
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

PORTWEST EXTREME™ WATERPROOF & BREATHABLE | TITANMILL™ ULTRA STRETCH | COREPRO™ ARMOUR | FLEXIHEM | TEXPEL™ ECO SPLASH

EV4 STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

NEW

NEW COLOUR

4X Stretch

EV446 EV4 LIGHTWEIGHT DETACHABLE HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 175g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Metal Grey 28"-42"

- 4-Way stretch nylon fabric for added durability and ease of movement
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Interchangeable holster pockets allow for customisation of placement
- Pockets with magnetic flap closure for added security
- Side entry knee pad pockets

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | TEXPEL STAIN ECO | FLEXIHEM | LIGHTWEIGHT

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	21 - 29	42 - 60
FR	36 - 52	36 - 54

4X Stretch

EV440 EV4 STRETCH DETACHABLE HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 280g
Black 26"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Black Tall 28"-48", Metal Grey 26"-48", Metal Grey Short 28"-42", Metal Grey Tall 28"-48", Navy 26"-48", Navy Tall 28"-48"

- 4-Way stretch nylon fabric for added durability and ease of movement
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Side entry knee pad pockets
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH | COREPRO ARMOUR | FLEXIHEM | TEXPEL STAIN ECO

	SHORT	REG	TALL
INCH	28 - 42	26 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	68 - 124	72 - 124
EU	21 - 29	40 - 60	84 - 120
FR	36 - 52	34 - 54	36 - 54

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

DX440 DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 26"-48", Black Short 30"-44", Dark Navy 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Metro Blue 28"-48", White/Grey 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions

	SHORT	REG
INCH	30 - 44	26 - 48
CM	76 - 112	68 - 124
EU	22 - 30	40 - 60
FR	38 - 54	34 - 54

DX456 DX4 CRAFT DETACHABLE HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 28"-48"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- 12 Pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS AND JOGGERS

SLIM FIT

NEW COLOUR

SLIM FIT

MADE FOR WOMEN

DX4

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

DX452 DX4 WOMEN'S DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 26"-38", Dark Navy 26"-38", Metal Grey 26"-38", White 26"-38"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

	REG
INCH	26 - 38
CM	68 - 96
EU	34 - 46
FR	36 - 48

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | 4X Stretch

KX3

KX343 KX3 HOLSTER JOGGER

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156) LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Built in belt for comfortable fit and design
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | 4X Stretch

3-IN-1 MODULAR STRETCH TROUSERS

UNLEASH THE AWARD-WINNING DESIGN POWER OF OUR BX321 ULTIMATE MODULAR 3-IN-1 TROUSERS,
Recognised internationally with the prestigious Red Dot Award in the "Design Concept" category. Don't settle for average, choose the industry-leading design and functionality of our Modular 3-in-1 Trousers.

3x1 SLIM FIT

reddot award 2022 winner

B922 B921 B920

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

B922 Tape measure/ multi-use pouch
B921 Supply pouch
B920 Knife pocket

100% Polyester
Black

1&2 MULTI TROUSERS AND SHORTS

Quick-grab webbing tabs on pocket flaps.

Front leg pocket with centre zip opening for easy tool access.

3 HIGH VISIBILITY MULTI TROUSERS CLASS 1

Built-in belt design to eliminate need for additional belt.

Mesh pocket for phone notification visibility.

Zip off-leg to transform work trousers to work short, or reversible leg for a Class 1 high visibility trousers.

BACK

BX321 ULTIMATE MODULAR 3-IN-1 TROUSERS

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 COMPLIANT ONLY WHEN HI-VIS PANELS ARE VISIBLE
EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black/Yellow 28"-48"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Side entry knee pad pockets
- 15 pockets for ample storage
- B920, B921 and B922 pockets are designed to clip on and of this trouser
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

REVERSIBLE

6-IN-1 MODULAR SHIRT

6x1

REVERSIBLE

1 SHIRT L/S WITH VEST

NEW

BX322 ULTIMATE MODULAR HI-VIS 6-IN-1 SHIRT

EN 17353 TYPE B3 SHIRT ONLY
EN ISO 20471 CLASS 1 YELLOW VEST ONLY

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 120g
Black/Yellow S-3XL

- Breathable mesh fabric
- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Reversible garment for multi use
- Detachable outer vest for addded versatility
- Zip out sleeves for multi use
- Highly versatile and can be worn in a number of ways

BACK

BACK (REVERSED)

2 SHIRT L/S

3 SHIRT S/S WITH VEST

4 SHIRT S/S

5 SHIRT L/S WITH HIGH VISIBILITY VEST (REVERSED)

6 SHIRT S/S WITH HIGH VISIBILITY VEST (REVERSED)

WX3 HOLSTER TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

SLIM FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T702 WX3 HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Metal Grey 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Swing away tool pockets
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

T719 WX3 SLIM FIT HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Metal Grey 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Swing away tool pockets

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

PLANET

STANDARD FIT

WX3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T706 WX3 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
100% Recycled Polyester, 250g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- 13 pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH ECO

2X Stretch

SLIM FIT

PW3

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW305 PW3 STRETCH HOLSTER WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Swing away tool pockets

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH

2X Stretch

PW3 HOLSTER TROUSERS

INSULATED

STANDARD FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW347 PW3 COTTON WORK HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

40+ UPF

12

Seratex: 100% Cotton, 350g
100% Polyester 300D Oxford Weave, PU Coated, 210g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

SERATEX

STANDARD FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T602 PW3 HOLSTER WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

60°

40+ UPF

12

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Navy/Black 28"-48", Navy/Black Short 28"-42", Zoom Grey/Black 28"-48", Zoom Grey/Black Short 28"-42"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	21 - 29	42 - 60
FR	36 - 52	36 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS

STANDARD FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW357 PW3 INSULATED HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

60°

8

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 50g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS

WX2 HOLSTER TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

NEW

PLANET

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD845 WX2 ECO CRAFT HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Eco-conscious product made from sustainable material
- 4-way stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Swing away tool pockets

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124	72 - 124
EU	21 - 30	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54	36 - 54

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

KINGSMILL POLYESTER ECO

Stretch PANELS

CD883 WX2 ECO STRETCH HOLSTER TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black 28"-48", Dark Navy/Black 28"-48", Deep Red 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Olive Green 28"-48", White 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Swing away tool pockets
- Handy zipped side thigh pocket
- 10 pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

KINGSMILL POLYESTER ECO

Stretch PANELS

STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

EV4

EV441 EV4 STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
CorePro Armour: 72% Nylon, 16% Polyester, 12% PU, 260g
Black 28"-48", Black Tall 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Metal Grey Tall 28"-48"

- 4-Way stretch nylon fabric for added durability and ease of movement
- Laser cut holes for added ventilation
- Side entry knee pad pockets
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options
- Inner boot clip to secure trousers to boot and prevent them from riding up
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH · FLEXIHEM · COREPRO ARMOUR · 4X Stretch · TEXPEL STAIN ECO

	REG	TALL
INCH	26 - 48	28 - 48
CM	68 - 124	72 - 124
EU	40 - 60	84 - 120
FR	34 - 54	36 - 54

DX4

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

DX449 DX4 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

40+ UPF

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Metal Grey 28"-48", Metro Blue 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH · TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH · COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE · 4X Stretch

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	26 - 48
CM	72 - 108	68 - 124
EU	21 - 28	40 - 60
FR	36 - 50	34 - 54

STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

ENGINEERED FOR HARD WORK: TROUSERS WITH INTEGRATED BACK SUPPORT

Stretch work trousers that feature an integrated back support system designed to offer support and promote better posture during physically demanding tasks. Ideal for labor-intensive jobs, they combine comfort, durability, and ergonomic support in one practical garment.

NEW

DX408 DX4 BACK SUPPORT WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black S-5XL

- Supports spine, lower abdomen and back
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | 4X Stretch

GET THE COLLECTION

DX474 419

DX415 550

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

NEW

STANDARD FIT

SLIM FIT

DX4 EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

DX421 DX4 TRADE TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 235g
All Black 28"-48", All Navy 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Air vents for extra breathability
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

WX3 EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T701 WX3 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Metal Grey 28"-48", Persian Blue 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

WX3 EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T718 WX3 SLIM FIT WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Metal Grey 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

KX3 WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

NEW COLOUR

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

INSULATED

SLIM FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T802 KX3 RIPSTOP TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
Black 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Navy 28"-48", Sand 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Stretch ripstop provides superior comfort and increased freedom of movement
- Webbing belt loops for extra durability
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Lower back leg pocket provides quick access whilst kneeling and bending
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 14 pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP

eXstretch

KX312 KX3 WINTER TROUSERS

Seratex Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, Peached Twill w/ Brushed Back, 409g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Brushed back woven fabric for warmth
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Thigh pockets
- 2 Side pockets

WINTER LINED

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

SERATEX STRETCH

eXstretch

CRAFTSMANSHIP MEETS MODERN PERFORMANCE

TRANSITION EFFORTLESSLY FROM WORK TO PLAY

KA3

GET THE COLLECTION

KA313 545

KA360 391

SEE PAGE 43
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KA3 COLLECTION ONLINE

CARGO TROUSERS AND JOGGERS

STANDARD FIT

NEW

NEW

KA323 KA3 CARGO TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Seratex Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 280g
Coffee Brown 28"-48", Zoom Grey 28"-48"

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Reinforced side entry pockets
- Handy zipped side thigh pocket
- Double rule pocket
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability

KA322 KA3 CARGO JOGGERS

Titanmill Eco Stretch: 44% Elastomultiester, 33% Cotton, 23% Polyester, 227g
Zoom Grey S-3XL

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Reinforced side entry pockets
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Double rule pocket
- Handy zipped side thigh pocket

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

PW3 WORK TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW304 PW3 LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black 28"-48", Zoom Grey/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- Free kneepads included
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH

LIGHTWEIGHT

STANDARD FIT

MADE FOR WOMEN

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW380 PW3 WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black 26"-38"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Free pair of kneepads included with this trouser
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- 10 pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	26 - 38
CM	68 - 96
EU	34 - 46
FR	36 - 48

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH

PW3 WORK TROUSERS

INSULATED

STANDARD FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

STANDARD FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW358 PW3 INSULATED WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester, 50g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- 2 back pockets with one open and one featuring a flap

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS

T601 PW3 WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Navy/Black 28"-48", Zoom Grey/Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Free pair of kneepads included with this trouser
- 10 pockets for ample storage

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	21 - 29	42 - 60
FR	36 - 52	36 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS

DX4 WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

NEW WORKWEAR TROUSERS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR FLOOR LAYERS

Made with Titanmill™ stretch fabric for ease of movement, with added Ripstop stretch and CorePro™ Armour+ for enhanced durability and extra knee protection. These high-performance materials are designed to endure kneeling, bending, and movement on the floor for long hours, keeping you comfortable and protected throughout the day.. With added extra-long pockets, these trousers are engineered to help floor layers work more efficiently, safely, and comfortably.

DX423 DX4 FLOOR LAYERS TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 230g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Extra protection in high abrasion areas
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Elasticated section at top of kneepad for ease of movement
- Hook and loop tabs to cinch in leg
- Back pockets next to the side seam for easy access

NEW

High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions

Elasticated section at top of kneepad for ease of movement

CorePro™ Armour+ fabric delivers exceptional durability up to 3 times greater abrasion resistance for heavy-duty wear. PU bonded for added strength and water resistance, this flexible blend of polyester/nylon provides long-lasting resistance with flexibility.

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

COREPRO ARMOUR+ | TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH | 4X Stretch

WX2 WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

CD846 WX2 ECO CRAFT TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-48" Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Eco-conscious product made from sustainable material
- 4-way stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- Multiple tool pockets for convenient storage

PLANET

NEW

FLEXIBLE STRETCH PANELS IN KEY MOVEMENT AREAS

WX2

GET THE COLLECTION

CD867 386

CD881 488

SEE PAGE 55
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL WX2 COLLECTION ONLINE

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

KINGSMILL POLYESTER ECO

Stretch PANELS

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124	72 - 124
EU	21 - 30	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54	36 - 54

WX2 WORK TROUSERS

PLANET

NEW COLOUR

SLIM FIT

NEW

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD825 WX2 ECO COMBAT TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black 28"-52", Black Short 28"-46", Metal Grey 28"-52", Metal Grey Short 28"-46", Navy 28"-52"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Made using recycled polyester
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- Internal kneepad pockets for better appearance
- 8 pockets for ample storage

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 46	28 - 52
CM	72 - 116	72 - 132
EU	21 - 30	42 - 64
FR	36 - 54	36 - 58

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD881 WX2 ECO STRETCH TRADE TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black 28"-48", Black/Yellow 28"-48", Dark Navy 28"-48", Deep Red 28"-48", Forest Nights 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Olive Green 28"-48", Quartz Blue 28"-48", White 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Eco conscious product made using certified recycled or sustainable material
- Zipped mesh vent pockets for extra breathability
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO Stretch PANELS

WX 1™ WORK TROUSERS

NEW

260g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD111 WX1 TWO TONE COTTON WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black/Grey 28-50, Black/Yellow 28-50, Navy/Royall 28-50

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- Back pocket

	REG
INCH	28 - 50
CM	76 - 128
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

KINGSMILL COTTON

NEW

210g

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD131 WX1 LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON WORK TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 210g
Black/Grey 28-50, Black/Yellow 28-50, Navy/Royall 28-50

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Back pocket

	REG
INCH	28 - 50
CM	76 - 128
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

KINGSMILL COTTON LIGHTWEIGHT

WORK TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

STANDARD FIT

NEW COLOUR

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

TX11 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-3XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Hook and loop hems for a secure fit
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets

CD884 SUPER WORK TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-46", Forest Green 28"-48", Forest Green Short 28"-46", Forest Nights 28"-48", Forest Nights Short 28"-48", Navy 28"-48", Navy Short 28"-46"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Hammer loop
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 D ring for keys, tools or ID badge holder

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 46	28 - 48
CM	72 - 116	72 - 124
EU	21 - 30	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54	36 - 54

XS

KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

PAINTERS TROUSERS

KS54 PAINTERS PRO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back pockets
- Reflective tabs for increased visibility

S817 PAINTERS TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g
White XS-4XL

- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Hook and bar closure
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

XS KINGSMILL COTTON

STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

DX4

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

DX443 DX4 SERVICE TROUSERS

40 UPF

7

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 235g
Black 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- 7 pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH

TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

4x Stretch

SLIM FIT

PLANET

NEW

Zipped ankles for easy fitting over work boots

WX2

CD844 WX2 ECO STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

5

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Black 28"-48", Black Tall 28"-48"

- Made using recycled polyester
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Stud adjustable hems for a secure fit
- Side zip leg opening for easy access
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- 5 pockets for ample storage

LIGHTWEIGHT

	REG	TALL
INCH	28 - 48	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60	84 - 120
FR	36 - 54	36 - 54

KINGSMILL POLYESTER ECO

Stretch PANELS

WX2 STRETCH SERVICE TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

PLANET

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD886 WX2 ECO STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

40+ UPF | 4

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Black 28"-48", Dark Navy/Black 28"-48", Deep Red 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Olive Green 28"-48", White 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Zip back pocket
- 1 Thigh pocket with zip closure

LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL POLYESTER ECO 4X Stretch

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

SLIM FIT

PLANET

MADE FOR WOMEN

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

CD887 WX2 ECO WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

40+ UPF | 4

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Black 24"-38", Dark Navy 26"-38", Metal Grey 26"-38"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 Zip back pocket

LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL POLYESTER ECO 4X Stretch

	REG
INCH	24 - 38
CM	64 - 96
EU	32 - 46
FR	34 - 48

STRETCH TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

KX3 EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T801 KX3 CARGO TROUSERS

40+ UPF

8

Seratex Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48", Navy 28"-48"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Reinforced side entry pockets

2x Stretch
SERATEX STRETCH

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

S231 STRETCH SLIM FIT COMBAT TROUSERS

40+ UPF

6

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black 28"-48", Black Short 28"-42", Dark Navy 28"-48", Dark Navy Short 28"-42"

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- Soft handle twill
- 6 pockets for ample storage

2x Stretch
KINGSMILL COTTON

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 48
CM	72 - 108	72 - 124
EU	21 - 28	42 - 60
FR	36 - 50	36 - 54

S232 STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

40+ UPF

3

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black 28"-52", Black Short 28"-42", Dark Navy 28"-52", Dark Navy Short 28"-42"

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back pockets
- 1 Back pocket with button closure
- Hook and bar closure

2x Stretch
KINGSMILL COTTON

	SHORT	REG
INCH	28 - 42	28 - 52
CM	72 - 108	72 - 132
EU	21 - 28	42 - 64
FR	36 - 50	36 - 58

WOMEN'S STRETCH TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

MADE FOR WOMEN

MADE FOR WOMEN

SLIM FIT

MADE FOR WOMEN

S233 WOMEN'S STRETCH CARGO TROUSERS

40+ UPF | 6 pockets

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black 24"-40", Dark Navy 24"-40"

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Soft handle twill
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 2 Back pockets

2x Stretch
KINGSMILL COTTON

	REG
INCH	24 - 40
CM	64 - 100
EU	32 - 48
FR	34 - 50

S234 STRETCH MATERNITY TROUSERS

40+ UPF | 2 pockets

Kingsmill: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Soft handle twill
- Designed to fit throughout pregnancy
- Wide jersey waistband to wear under or over bump
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- 2 Back pockets

MATERNITY FIT
KINGSMILL COTTON
2x Stretch

S235 WOMEN'S STRETCH SLIM CHINO TROUSERS

40+ UPF | 3 pockets

Kingsmill Cotton Stretch: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 255g
Black 24"-40", Dark Navy 24"-40"

- Stretch cotton fabric contains a cotton rich and elastane mix for comfort and freedom of movement
- Soft handle twill
- Reflective trim on inner hem for increased visibility
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 Back pocket with button closure

2x Stretch
KINGSMILL COTTON

	REG
INCH	24 - 40
CM	64 - 100
EU	32 - 48
FR	34 - 50

WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

DESIGNED FOR INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY

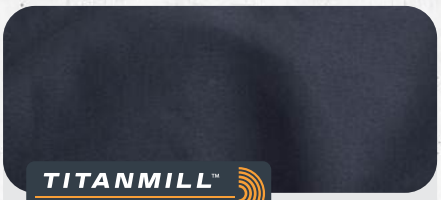
WX3™ industrial wash workwear is designed to withstand tough industrial laundry processes, including tunnel and tumble drying. Extensive wash testing was carried out at leading global laundries to ensure outstanding performance. The WX3 design signature focuses on comfort, versatility and aesthetics for everyday use in demanding work environments.

PRO 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

Bartacked at all stress points



TITANMILL™ PLUS STRETCH DURAWASH

Titanmill™ Plus Stretch Durawash is constructed with the optimal blend of polyester and cotton with specialised heat resistant stretch elastane fibres, this technically engineered fabric ensures unparalleled performance and flexibility.

The cotton offers optimal comfort and polyester guarantees maximum colour fastness and dirt repellence after multiple industrial launderings.

ALSO AVAILABLE

WX3 T745 523

WX3 T746 513

WX3 T748 509

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

T747 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH TROUSERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Stretch Durawash: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black 28"-42", Dark Navy 28"-42"
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- 7 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets

	REG
INCH	28 - 42
CM	72 - 108
EU	42 - 56
FR	36 - 50

TITANMILL™ PLUS STRETCH DURAWASH

4-Way Stretch

LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH COMBAT TROUSERS

130g
SLIM FIT

NEW

L711 STRETCH LIGHTWEIGHT COMBAT TROUSERS

40+ UPF

6

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 130g

Black 28"-50", Black Short 30"-42", Metal Grey 28"-50", Metal Grey Short 30"-42", Navy 28"-50"

- Built in belt for comfortable fit and design
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Cargo pocket

LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL POLYESTER

4X Stretch

	SHORT	REG
INCH	30 - 42	28 - 50
CM	76 - 108	72 - 128
EU	22 - 28	42 - 64
FR	38 - 50	36 - 58

130g
SLIM FIT

NEW

L712 STRETCH LIGHTWEIGHT CUFFED TROUSERS

40+ UPF

6

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 130g

Black 28"-50", Black Short 30"-40", Metal Grey 28"-50", Metal Grey Short 30"-40", Navy 28"-50"

- Built in belt for comfortable fit and design
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back zip pockets

LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL POLYESTER

4X Stretch

	SHORT	REG
INCH	30 - 40	28 - 50
CM	76 - 100	72 - 128
EU	22 - 28	42 - 64
FR	38 - 50	38 - 58

COMBAT TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

SLIM FIT

190g

245g

190g

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

L701 LIGHTWEIGHT COMBAT TROUSERS

60° 40 UPF 6

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black 28"-48", Navy 28"-48", Teal 28"-48"

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back pockets
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

LIGHTWEIGHT

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

C701 COMBAT TROUSERS

60° 40+ UPF 6

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black 26"-50", Black Short 30"-42", Black Tall 28"-48", Forest Green 28"-48", Grey 28"-48", Navy 26"-52", Navy Short 30"-42", Navy Tall 28"-48"

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back pockets
- 2 Cargo pockets
- Hook and loop closure for easy access
- Reinforced seams for extra durability and strength

	SHORT	REG	TALL
INCH	30 - 42	26 - 52	28 - 48
CM	76 - 108	68 - 132	72 - 124
EU	22 - 28	40 - 64	84 - 120
FR	38 - 50	34 - 58	36 - 54

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

C099 WOMEN'S COMBAT TROUSERS

60° 40+ UPF 5

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- 1 Back pocket with button closure
- Hook and bar closure

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

LIGHTWEIGHT

ACTION TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

245g

S887 ACTION TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black 26"-56", Black Short 30"-44", Black Tall 28"-48", Navy 26"-56", Navy Short 28"-48", Navy Tall 28"-52"

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- Two back zip pockets
- 2 side zipper pockets for secure storage

	SHORT	REG	TALL
INCH	28 - 48	26 - 56	28 - 52
CM	72 - 124	68 - 144	72 - 132
EU	21 - 30	40 - 68	84 - 128
FR	36 - 54	34 - 62	36 - 58

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

245g

MADE FOR WOMEN

S687 WOMEN'S ACTION TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Hook and bar closure
- 11 pockets for ample storage
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 2 Back pockets

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON LIGHTWEIGHT

ESSENTIAL WORKWEAR

STANDARD FIT

MADE FOR WOMEN

S917 IONA SAFETY COMBAT TROUSERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-XXL, Navy XS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- 2 Side pockets
- Rule pocket
- Easy access cargo pockets
- Jetted back pocket

2885 PRESTON TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black 28"-46", Navy 26"-52"

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Sewn in front centre seam for a tailored look
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Back pocket with button closure
- Hook and bar closure
- 2 Side pockets

LW97 WOMEN'S ELASTICATED TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Navy XS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Sewn in front centre seam for a tailored look
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Hook and bar closure
- 2 Side pockets

	REG
INCH	26 - 52
CM	68 - 132
EU	40 - 64
FR	34 - 58

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON IONA

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON LIGHTWEIGHT

JOGGERS

STANDARD FIT

SLIM FIT

PW3

PW399 PW3 WORK JOGGERS

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 270g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black XS-4XL, Grey Marl XS-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage

KX3

T803 KX3 FLEXI JOGGERS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Black XXS-3XL, Metal Grey XXS-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Fully ribbed waistband with drawstring ensures a universal fit
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 5 pockets for ample storage

XS 4X Stretch

XXS TITANMILL PRO STRETCH 4X Stretch

JOGGERS

NEW

STANDARD FIT

NEW

SLIM FIT

KX304 KX3 SPORT JOGGERS

7

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 265g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Pre-bent knees allow for increased freedom of movement
- Elastic waist with toggle for a secure and comfortable fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

KX317 KX3 SPORT TECH JOGGERS

3

75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, TPU Breathable Film, 150g
Black S-3XL, Quartz Blue S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Reinforced panels for maximum durability
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- 1 Zip back pocket

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH

TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH

4X Stretch

4X Stretch

KX3

GET THE COLLECTION

KX305 439

KX306 429

SEE PAGE 39
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE

KX3 2-IN-1 TROUSERS

NEW

STANDARD FIT

Zip off leg to transform work trousers to work shorts

KX352 KX3 SPORT 2-IN-1 TROUSERS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Double-layer reinforced knee protection for extra strength and durability
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE 4X Stretch

KX3 WOMEN'S STRETCH WORK TROUSERS

SLIM FIT

KX383 KX3 WOMEN'S FLEXI WORK TROUSERS

NEW

Titanmil Plus Stretch: 66% Cotton 32% Polyester, 270g
Kingsmill Polyester Oxford: 100% Polyester, Oxford 300D, 200g
Black 24"-38", Navy 24"-38"

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- High waisted for a secure fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Back pockets

MADE FOR WOMEN

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH

Titanmill™ Plus Stretch is constructed with the optimal blend of hardwearing polyester yarns, flexible elastane and our softest cotton to date. Our own formulated fabric offers exceptional freedom of movement, exceptional abrasion resistance, breathability and superior comfort.

	REG
INCH	24 - 38
CM	64 - 96
EU	32 - 46
FR	34 - 48

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH | KINGSMILL POLYESTER | eXstretch

KX3 WORK LEGGINGS

SLIM FIT

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

MADE FOR WOMEN

Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility

Reinforced ripstop stretch panels offer enhanced durability

Side phone pocket and reflective trim branding

HS

KX381 KX3 ENHANCED WOMEN'S FLEXI WORK LEGGINGS

EN 17353 TYPE B2

2

70% Rayon, 24% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 320g
Titanmill Pro Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- High waisted for a secure fit
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Designed for use with a harness

XS IONA 4X Stretch

KX380 KX3 WOMEN'S FLEXI WORK LEGGING

2

70% Rayon, 24% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 320g
Titanmill Pro Stretch: 95% Polyester, 5% Elastane, 160g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

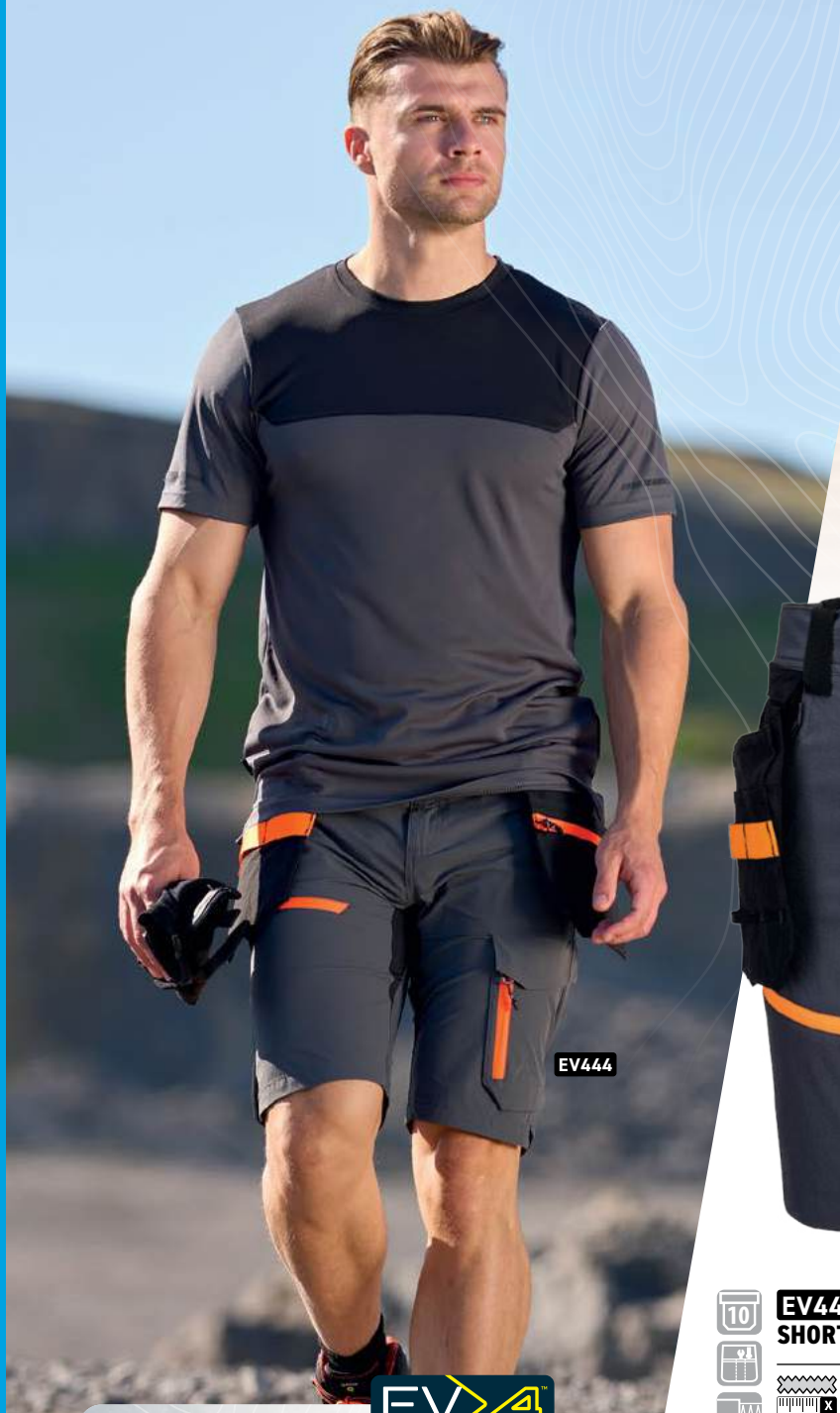
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- High waisted for a secure fit
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Designed for use with a harness

XS TITANMILL PRO STRETCH 4X Stretch

STRETCH HOLSTER SHORTS

NEW

Magnet pocket
Pockets with magnetic flap closure for added security



EV444 EV4 LIGHTWEIGHT DETACHABLE HOLSTER SHORTS

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 88% Nylon, 12% Elastane, 175g
Black 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-48"

- 4-Way stretch nylon fabric for added durability and ease of movement
- CorePro reinforced holster pockets with webbing loops for tools
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Pockets with magnetic flap closure for added security
- Interchangeable holster pockets allow for customisation of placement
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH · 4x Stretch · LIGHTWEIGHT

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

STRETCH HOLSTER SHORTS

SLIM FIT

DX444 DX4 DETACHABLE HOLSTER POCKET SHORTS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
Black 26"-46", Dark Navy 26"-46", Metal Grey 26"-46", Metro Blue 26"-46", White 26"-46"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- CorePro reinforced holster pockets with webbing loops for tools
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Concealed mobile phone pocket
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety

	REG
INCH	26 - 46
CM	68 - 116
EU	40 - 60
FR	34 - 54

SLIM FIT

DX451 DX4 CRAFT HOLSTER SHORTS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Black 28"-48"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- CorePro reinforced holster pockets with webbing loops for tools
- 12 Pockets for ample storage
- Zip off holster pockets for added versatility
- Double rule pocket
- Tool loop on the waistband for secure storage of your work tools

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

HOLSTER SHORTS

PW3

PW345 PW3 HOLSTER WORK SHORTS

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black 28"-44"

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Triple-stitched seams for extra durability
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- Concealed drop down ID holder on holster pocket
- Easy access cargo pocket

	REG
INCH	28 - 44
CM	72 - 112
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS

KS18 GRANITE HOLSTER SHORTS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Oxford: 100% Polyester Oxford, 190g
Black/Zoom Grey S-XXL

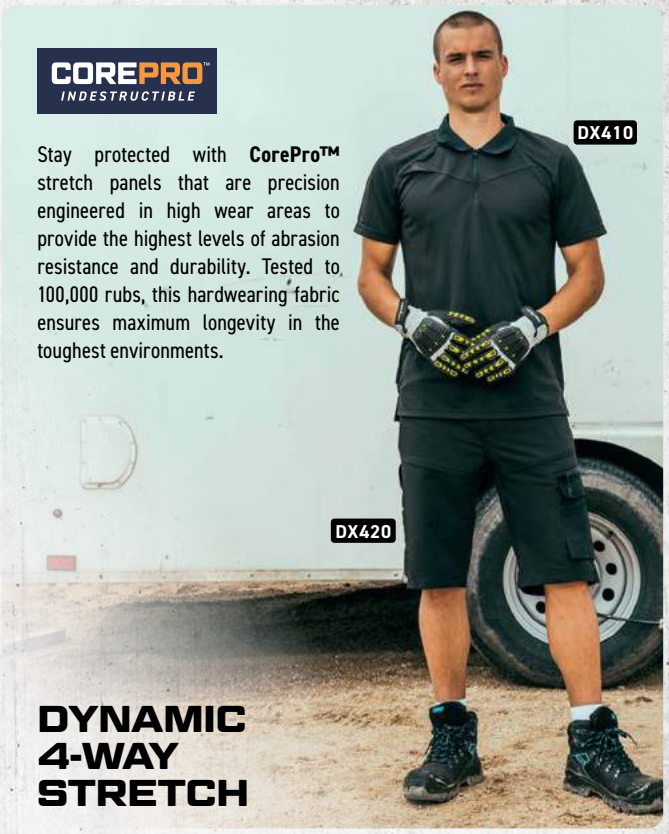
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Abrasion resistant oxford polyester
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- Hammer loop for secure storage of work tools
- Swing away tool pockets

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

SHORTS

COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

Stay protected with **CorePro™** stretch panels that are precision engineered in high wear areas to provide the highest levels of abrasion resistance and durability. Tested to 100,000 rubs, this hardwearing fabric ensures maximum longevity in the toughest environments.



DYNAMIC 4-WAY STRETCH

NEW

DX4

DX420 DX4 TRADE SHORTS

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
All Black 28"-48", All Navy 28"-48"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- CorePro reinforced thigh pocket
- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | 4X Stretch

WX3

T748 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH SHORTS

Titanmill Plus Stretch Durawash: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black 26"-46", Dark Navy 26"-46"

- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort
- 7 pockets for ample storage

	REG
INCH	26 - 46
CM	68 - 116
EU	40 - 60
FR	34 - 54

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH DURAWASH | 4X Stretch

WX3

T710 WX3 SHORTS

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Metal Grey 28"-42"

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- High rise back waistband ensures protection in all working positions
- Gripper elasticated inner waistline helping keep upper body garments in place

	REG
INCH	28 - 42
CM	72 - 108
EU	42 - 58
FR	36 - 52

TITANMILL PLUS CANVAS | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | Stretch PANELS

SHORTS

KX3

KX310 KX3 CARGO SWEATSHORTS

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester, 270g
94% Polyester, 6% Elastane, 150g
Black XS-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Draw string elasticated waistband
- Handy zipped side thigh pocket
- Back pocket

XS

NEW

PLANET

SLIM FIT

WX2

CD882 WX2 ECO STRETCH SHORTS

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Black 28"-48", Dark Navy 28"-48", Metal Grey 28"-42", White 28"-42"

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress
- 1 Thigh pocket with zip closure

4-Way Stretch

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

LIGHTWEIGHT

	REG
INCH	28 - 48
CM	72 - 124
EU	42 - 60
FR	36 - 54

TX14 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST SHORTS

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-XXL, Grey XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Contrast colouring for added style
- 7 pockets for ample storage

XS

KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

SHORTS

STANDARD FIT

S790 COMBAT SHORTS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black S-XXL, Navy XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Hook and bar closure
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards
- 6 pockets for ample storage

XS | KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | LIGHTWEIGHT

STANDARD FIT

MADE FOR WOMEN

S797 WOMEN'S COMBAT SHORT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Hook and bar closure
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards

XS | KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | LIGHTWEIGHT

STANDARD FIT

S889 ACTION SHORTS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black XS-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage

XS | KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

NEW

CD114 WX1 TWO TONE COTTON SHORTS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 210g
Black/Grey 28-50, Black/Yellow 28-50, Navy/Royall 28-50

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style

KINGSMILL COTTON | LIGHTWEIGHT

	REG
INCH	28 - 50
CM	72 - 128
EU	42 - 64
FR	36 - 58

BIB AND BRACE

SLIM FIT

STANDARD FIT

DX4

DX441 DX4 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Pro Stretch: 93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 270g
Titanmill Plus Ripstop: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 230g
CorePro: 87% Nylon 13% Elastane, 275g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Modern side access with stud and zip fastening
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options
- Tool loop on the waistband for secure storage of your work tools

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

4X Stretch

TITANMILL PRO STRETCH | TITANMILL PLUS RIPSTOP STRETCH | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE

WX3

T704 WX3 BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Modern side access with stud and zip fastening
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Two tier knee pad pockets allowing two positioning options
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

TITANMILL PLUS CANVAS | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | Stretch PANELS

BIB AND BRACE

WX3

T746 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH BIB AND BRACE

Titanmill Plus Stretch Durawash: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- 9 pockets for ample storage
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH DURAWASH | 2x Stretch | EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

PW3

PW346 PW3 WORK BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 210g
Black S-3XL, Zoom Grey/Black S-3XL
Reg: 31"(79cm) Adjustable to 33"(84cm)

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Elasticated back panel
- Top-loading knee pad pockets for quick and easy access
- 2 Chest pockets with hook and loop fastening
- Handy waistband D ring for keys or ID cards

TITANMILL PLUS | EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

BIB AND BRACE

STANDARD FIT

PLANET

WX2 NEW

CD850 WX2 ECO STRETCH BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Black S-4XL, Black/Yellow S-4XL, Navy S-4XL, Quartz Blue S-4XL, White S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Made using recycled polyester

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

Stretch PANELS

STANDARD FIT

WX 1 NEW

CD112 WX1 TWO TONE COTTON BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black/Grey S-4XL, Black/Yellow S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure
- 1 Chest pocket with concealed press stud fastening

KINGSMILL COTTON

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

INSULATED

WX 1 NEW

CD117 WX1 TWO TONE INSULATED COTTON BIB AND BRACE

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Black/Grey S-4XL, Black/Yellow S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable straps with durable buckle closure

KINGSMILL COTTON

BIB AND BRACE

C875 BURNLEY BIB AND BRACE

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 1 Rule pocket

TX12 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST BIB AND BRACE

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black XS-4XL, Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Contrast colouring for added style
- 10 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- 1 Chest pocket with hook and loop fastening

S810 PAINTERS BOLTON BIB AND BRACE

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g
White XS-4XL

- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- Back pocket
- 1 Zip closure pocket for small tools
- 1 Rule pocket

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

XS KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

XS KINGSMILL COTTON

COVERALL

NEW

PLANET

WX2

CD891 WX2 ECO STRETCH COVERALL

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 195g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Made using recycled polyester
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- Side access openings
- 7 pockets for ample storage

XS

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

Stretch PANELS

LIGHTWEIGHT

TX15 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST COVERALL

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0 (WHEN USED IN COMBINATION WITH S156)

40+ UPF

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Black S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 14 pockets for ample storage
- Bottom loading knee pad pockets
- 1 Chest pocket with hook and loop fastening

KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

COVERALL

NEW COLOUR

C813 LIVERPOOL ZIP COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black XS-3XL, Forest Nights XS-4XL, Graphite Grey S-XXL, Navy XS-6XL, Navy Tall S-3XL, Orange S-XXL, Red S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Side access openings
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure
- 1 Back pocket

XS 6XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

S998 EURO COTTON WORK COVERALL

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black S-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Quick and easy side access
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Rule pocket
- 2 Side pockets

XS KINGSMILL COTTON

COVERALL

NEW COLOUR

C802 CLASSIC COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Forest Nights S-6XL, Navy S-6XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Side access openings
- 1 Chest pocket with concealed press stud fastening
- 1 Rule pocket

2802 STANDARD COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Navy XS-XXL, White S-XL

- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 4 pockets for ample storage
- Side access openings
- 1 Rule pocket

6XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

COVERALL

MADE FOR WOMEN

S999 EURO WORK COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Bottle Green S-3XL, Navy XS-6XL, Navy Short XS-3XL, Navy Tall S-4XL, Red S-4XL, Royal Blue S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- Side access openings
- 1 Rule pocket

XS 6XL KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON LIGHTWEIGHT

C184 WOMEN'S COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Navy XXS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Adjustable waist for a perfect fit
- Side access openings
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Back pocket

XXS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON LIGHTWEIGHT

COVERALL

EN 342
INSULATED

S816 ORKNEY INSULATED COVERALL
EN 342 0.340 (M2.K/W), 1, X

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
100% Polyester Wadding, 200g
Navy S-3XL

- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 1 Rule pocket
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure
- Back patch pocket
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

NEW COLOUR

C890 YOUTH'S COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Forest Nights 4/5 - 14/15, Navy 4/5 - 14/15

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- 8 pockets for ample storage
- Side access openings
- 1 Pen pocket

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

CHILDREN'S SIZES

JN14 HI-VIS JUNIOR BAND AND BRACE VEST 215

A340 HI-VIS GRIP GLOVE - LATEX 693

COVERALL

245g

F813 IONA COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure
- 2 Side pockets
- Sleeve pocket
- Rule pocket
- Two back patch pockets

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON IONA

190g

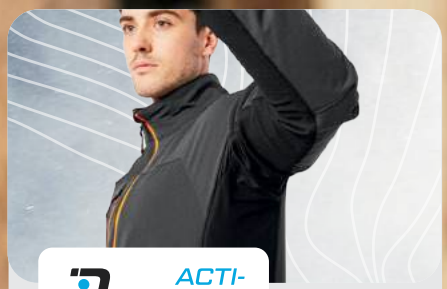
C814 IONA COTTON COVERALL

EN 17353 TYPE B2

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Navy S-6XL, Orange S-6XL, Red S-3XL, Royal Blue S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access

6XL KINGSMILL COTTON LIGHTWEIGHT



ACTI-REACH

Acti-Reach™ is our innovative panel construction that minimises friction and increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting. The targeted ergonomic construction has minimal seams around the armhole, reducing tension points ensuring the garment moves with the body during active work.

GET THE COLLECTION

EV440 469

EV476 444

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

WORK JACKET

SLIM FIT

EV4

EV475 EV4 STRETCH WORK JACKET

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 230g
Underarm Panels: Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, Jaquard Knit, 213g
Elbow: Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 4-Way Stretch, Jacquard Weave, 245g
Black S-5XL, Black Tall M-5XL, Metal Grey S-5XL, Metal Grey Tall M-5XL

- Acti-Reach™ innovative one panel construction that increases arm and torso mobility when reaching, turning and twisting.
- Reinforced pocket entry for ultimate durability
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement
- Reversed zip for convenient opening/closing

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH | ACTI-REACH | 4x Stretch

WX3

T745 WX3 INDUSTRIAL WASH JACKET

Titanmill Plus Stretch Durawash: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL

- Durable polycotton stretch fabric for ease of movement that withstands industrial laundering
- Suitable for industrial laundry and domestic home wash
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Stud adjustable cuffs for a secure fit

TITANMILL PLUS STRETCH DURAWASH

245g

WX3

T703 WX3 WORK JACKET

Titanmill Plus Canvas: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Canvas Peach Finish, 245g
CorePro: 87% Nylon, 13% Elastane, 245g
Metal Grey S-3XL, Persian Blue S-3XL

- Durable soft polycotton canvas for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Back vent for breathability and comfort
- Dropped hem with side tabs and stud adjusters ensure an optimal fit
- Pre-bent sleeves allow for increased freedom of movement

TITANMILL PLUS CANVAS | COREPRO INDESTRUCTIBLE | Stretch PANELS

WORK JACKET

PW3

T603 PW3 WORK JACKET

Titanmill Plus: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Contrast colour stitching for added style
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit
- Front zip opening for easy access

TITANMILL PLUS

PLANET

NEW COLOUR

STANDARD FIT

WX2

CD885 WX2 ECO STRETCH WORK JACKET

Kingsmill Polycotton Eco: 65% Recycled Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Kingsmill Polyester Stretch Eco: 93% Recycled Polyester, 7% Elastane, 195g

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility

	REG	TALL
	S-3XL	S-3XL
	S-3XL	S-3XL
	S-3XL	
	S-3XL	
	S-3XL	
	S-3XL	
	S-3XL	
	S-3XL	

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON ECO

2x Stretch

TX10 PORTWEST TEXO CONTRAST JACKET

Kingsmill Cotton Rich: 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 245g
Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Storm flap front to protect against the elements
- Hook and loop cuffs for a secure fit

XS

KINGSMILL COTTON RICH

NEW

C704 WORK VEST

Kingsmill Standard: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 125g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Mesh panels for extra ventilation
- Multiple utility pockets providing ample storage
- Large storage pocket designed for hold screws or nails

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

MeshAir

LIGHTWEIGHT

WX 1™ COTTON WORK JACKET

CD110 WX1 TWO TONE COTTON WORK JACKET

NEW

260g

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
Black/Grey S-4XL, Black/Yellow S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with concealed press stud fastening
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure

KINGSMILL COTTON

CD130 WX1 LIGHTWEIGHT COTTON WORK JACKET

NEW

210g

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 210g
Black/Grey S-4XL, Black/Yellow S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Increased breathability with a vented back yoke
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Zipped chest pocket

XS KINGSMILL COTTON LIGHTWEIGHT

CD118 WX1 TWO TONED INSULATED COTTON WORK JACKET

NEW

420g

INSULATED

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 260g
100% Polyester Taffeta, 52g
100% Polyester Wadding, 160g
Black/Grey S-4XL, Navy/Royal S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Fully lined and padded to trap the heat and increase warmth
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Reflective piping for increased visibility

KINGSMILL COTTON

PORTWEST

ESSENTIALS

WORKWEAR SINCE 1904

PORTWEST ESSENTIALS SMART CHOICE

Portwest Essentials are the original, trusted choice for those who demand reliability, quality, and great value.

Built for durability and everyday comfort, these essential products offer unbeatable performance at the right price. With reliable stock levels, Portwest Essentials are the smart bulk-buy choice, helping you stock up and stay ready.

GREAT VALUE

HIGH STOCK

GOOD QUALITY

ES1

THE ES1 COLLECTION FROM PORTWEST ESSENTIALS DELIVERS TRUSTED, DURABLE WORKWEAR WITH RELIABLE STOCK AND GREAT VALUE.

THE SMART CHOICE FOR QUALITY AND BULK BUYING.

HIGH VISIBILITY

ES466

ES460

ES463

ES441

ES440

ES428

ES250

ES251

EST46

ES046

ES303

ES304

ES277

ES477

ES478

ES476

ES076

ES376

ES470

ES474

ES1
DEPENDABLE QUALITY WORKWEAR, **PRICED TO MOVE**

WORKWEAR

ESK50

ES400

ESX11

ES701

ES887

ES790

ES813

ES852

ES999

ES859

ES302

ES300

ES210

ES195

SEE **PORTWEST.COM** FOR FULL INFORMATION

CHAINSAW

EN 11393

The protective products have been tested in accordance with EN 381-5:1995 for Class 1 performance. EN381-5:1995 certified garments are designed to provide protection to the legs against accidental contact with a hand-held chainsaw machine (protection at linear chainsaw speeds up to 20 m/s).

LINED

CH11 OAK CHAINSAW TROUSERS

EN 11393 CLASS 1, TYPE A -2:2019
KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
43% Polyester, 57% Polypropylene, 120g
Black S-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Back pocket with button closure
- 1 Phone pocket

STANDARD

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

LINED

CH12 OAK CHAINSAW BIB AND BRACE

EN 11393 CLASS 1, TYPE A -2:2019
KWF CERTIFIED TO KWF STANDARD

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
43% Polyester, 57% Polypropylene, 120g
Black S-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- 2 Buckle adjustable braces
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Back pocket with button closure

STANDARD

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

CUT RESISTANT WORKWEAR

TECHNICAL MATERIALS

This technical cut resistant fabric blends the strength of HPPE, glass, PET, and nylon fibres, ensuring excellent durability that offers protection in high risk environments.

CR01 CUT RESISTANT BIB APRON

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 1.5.4.2.D

42.5% HPPE, 21.3% Glass, 21.3% PET, 14.9% Nylon, 330g
100% Nylon, 220g
Grey, One Size
67cm x 97cm

- Designed to be worn in a tough work environment
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Level D cut resistance

CR40 COMBAT TROUSERS WITH CUT RESISTANT FRONT

FABRIC CONFORMS TO EN 388 - 1.5.4.2.D

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 245g
42.5% HPPE, 21.3% Glass, 21.3% PET, 14.9% Nylon, 330g
Black S-3XL

- Level D cut resistance
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 2 Back pockets

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

Stretch

SEE PAGE 630
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW CUT RESISTANT HAND PROTECTION ONLINE

CT67 634

CT65 638

CT45 641

CT90 652

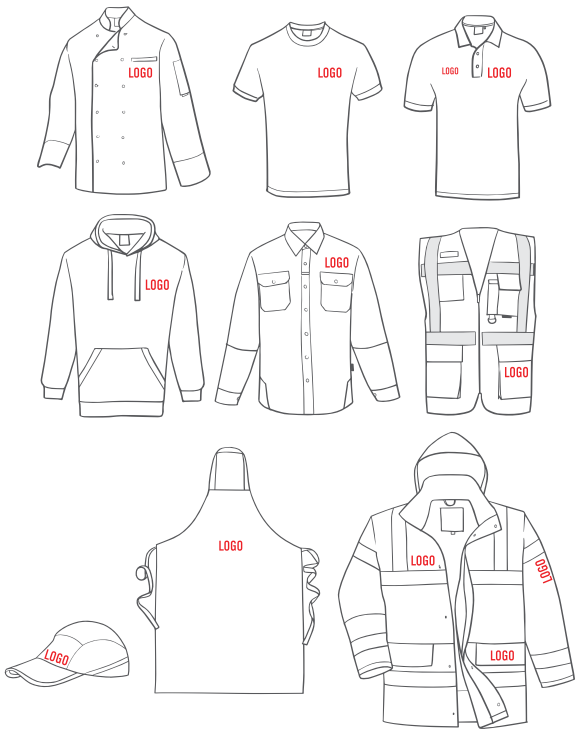
LEISUREWEAR

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

LEISUREWEAR PERFECT FOR OVERBRANDING

Embroidery and print can be applied to any workwear product to make your product stand out from the crowd. All Portwest garments are designed to be compatible with corporate over branding.

Portwest's personalisation service can add your brand to our designs, low MOQ's and competitive lead times apply.



OVER 120 YEARS' EXPERIENCE IN EVERY STITCH

FLEECE AND SWEATSHIRTS

EV473 541

DX480 533

DX472 534

DX467 536

KX372 535

KX376 537

KX377 540

PW337 538

CD813 540

B312 535

KS32 535

KS31 535

B309 537

B302 539

EC300 541

B330 541

B300 541

B310 541

PORTWEST PRINTS

B198 543

B331 543

HA31 543

B036 543

SHIRTS, POLO SHIRTS AND T-SHIRTS

EV410 546

DX414 547

DX410 547

DX409 547

KA307 545

KA313 545

KA370 545

T720 548

CD812 548

PW210 548

EC210 548

B210 549

L210 549

B212 549

B209 549

DX415 550

B196 551

B194 551

EV411 552

DX411 554

CD811 554

EC195 555

B195 555

B197 555

ESD WORKWEAR

AS15 558

AS10 558

AS18 558

AS26 559

AS25 559

AS24 559

AS22 560

AS23 560

AS21 560

AS20 560

AS11 561

AS12 561

New | Women's | Planet | EN342 Cold Protection | Lightweight | CE CAT III

MID LAYER FLEECE

DESIGNED FOR ALL DAY COMFORT

Designed for all-day comfort, this breathable textured fabric efficiently wicks away moisture to keep you dry. Its clever construction helps regulate body temperature, making it an ideal layering piece that keeps you cool and comfortable throughout the day

EV473 EV4 TECHNICAL FLEECE

75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
Black S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- 5 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure

BLACK

BACK

DX4 MIDLAYER JACKET

NEW COLOURS

DX480 DX4 LIGHTWEIGHT STRETCH WORK JACKET

Titanmill Ultra Stretch: 92% Nylon, 8% Elastane, 213g
All Black S-6XL, All Navy S-6XL, Black S-3XL

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Engineered with an active fit
- Curved back hem for added protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Thumb loop
- Internal pockets for safe storage

TITANMILL ULTRA STRETCH

4X Stretch

ALL BLACK BLACK

BACK

ZIPPED HOODIE

NEW COLOURS

DX472 DX4 ZIPPED HOODIE

75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey XS-3XL, Metro Blue S-3XL, Moss Green S-3XL, Rust S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Dynamic inner contrasting fabric
- Engineered with an active fit
- Grown on hood is stylish and practical
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Chest pockets with zip closure

XS

ZIPPED HOODIE

NEW

KX3

KX372 KX3 SPORT ZIP HOODED SWEATER

75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
Black XS-3XL, Quartz Blue XS-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

XS

B312 ZIPPED HOODIE

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 250g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Jersey lined hood for ultimate comfort
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Full zipper

INSULATED

KS32 PEWTER JACKET

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 280g
Body lining: 100% Polyester Sherpa Pile, 300g Sleeve Lining: 100% Polyester, 60g
Sleeve Filling: 100% Polyester Wadding, 40g
Black S-3XL

- Premium sherpa lining for optimum comfort and warmth
- Hood for added protection against the elements

KS31 NICKEL SWEATSHIRT HOODIE

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 350g
Black S-XXL, Navy S-XXL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Jersey lined hood for ultimate comfort

HOODIE

GET THE COLLECTION

DX411 554

DX456 470

SEE PAGE 34
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

DX467 DX4 1/4 ZIP HOODIE

75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g
Black S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- 2 side zip pockets for secure storage
- Hood for added protection against the elements

TEXPEL WICKING

SWEATSHIRT

NEW

KX376 KX3 SPORT TEXTURED 1/4 ZIP SWEATSHIRT

100% Polyester, Textured Knit, Anti-Pill, Anti-Snag, 290g
Black S-3XL, Quartz Blue S-3XL

- 100% polyester anti-snag fleece
- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 39
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE

B309 SORRENTO 1/4 ZIP NECK SWEATSHIRT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- 1/4 length centre front zip for added comfort and versatility
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- 40+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays

XS

HOODIE

PW337 PW3 PULLOVER HOODIE

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

GET THE COLLECTION

PW357 476

PW329 431

SEE PAGE 50
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL PW3 COLLECTION ONLINE

HOODIE

B331 PORTWEST EMBOSSED HOODIE

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 300g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Hood for added protection against the elements
- 1 pocket for secure storage

BACK

NEW

B302 ROMA HOODIE

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Knitted fabric with brushed backing
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit
- Hood for added protection against the elements

NEW COLOUR

SWEATSHIRT

SLIM FIT

NEW

KX3

KX377 KX3 SPORT TECH SWEATSHIRT

75% Polyester, 16% Viscose, 9% Elastane, 330g

X Metal Grey S-3XL, Quartz/Dark Navy S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Easy grip pullers attached to all zips
- 1 Chest pocket with zip closure
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety

KX3

GET THE COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 39

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KX3 COLLECTION ONLINE

SLIM FIT

NEW

WX2

CD813 WX2 ECO SWEATSHIRT

80% Cotton, 20% Polyester French Terry, 270g

X Black S-3XL, Black/Navy S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort

SWEATSHIRT

PLANET

EC300 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE SWEATSHIRT

100% Organic Cotton, 300g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Eco-conscious product made from sustainable material
- Designed for recycling
- Minimal stitching offers improved recycling capabilities
- Made using organic cotton

DESIGNED FOR RECYCLING

MADE FOR WOMEN

B330 WOMEN'S SWEATSHIRT

40+ UPF

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Specially designed fit for women
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit

XS

B300 ROMA SWEATSHIRT

40+ UPF

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 300g
Black XS-4XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-5XL

- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Raglan sleeves for a comfort fit

XS

B310 NATO SWEATER

3

7

100% Acrylic, 7 Gauge, 580g
Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Contrast panels for protection against dirt
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability
- Premium epaulettes on shoulders
- 1 Chest pocket with hook and loop fastening

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

BE PART OF SOMETHING STRONGER, TOGETHER.

PORTWEST PRINTS:
STATEMENT BRANDED CASUAL FITS

Portwest prints are branded staples that don't just elevate your look, they unify your team under the globally trusted symbol. Wear the mark of resilience and pride, Wear the Peaks, and be part of something stronger, together.

NEW

B198 PORTWEST COTTON T-SHIRT S/S

100% Cotton, 250g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Crew neck

Make a statement with this stylish hoodie, featuring a sleek embossed Portwest logo for a premium, professional finish.

NEW

B331 PORTWEST EMBOSSED HOODIE

60% Cotton, 40% Polyester, 300g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Kangaroo pocket for ample storage
- Ribbed hem for a comfortable fit

NEW

B036 PORTWEST BOBBLE HAT

100% Acrylic, Knit
Metal Grey One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Turn up headband provides additional warmth
- Nice soft feel
- Knit gauge 9 for shape retention

NEW

HA31 PORTWEST CAP

100% Cotton, 260g
Black, Navy One Size

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Eyelets for added breathability

SHIRTS

GET THE COLLECTION

KA322 483

KA360 391

SEE PAGE 43
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL KA3 COLLECTION ONLINE

SHIRTS

NEW

KA307 KA3 CHECK SHIRT

100% Cotton, 150g
Black S-3XL, Red S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Machine washable at 60°C

BACK

NEW

KA313 KA3 SHERPA LINED CHECK SHIRT

LINED

100% Cotton, 150g
100% Polyester Borg Fleece, 300g
Black S-3XL, Red S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium sherpa lining for optimum comfort and warmth
- 2 pockets for secure storage
- Gusset sleeves for added safety

BACK

NEW

KA370 KA3 HENLEY T-SHIRT L/S

90% Cotton, 10% Polyester 197g
Zoom Grey S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Button placket opening
- Nice soft feel

BACK

POLO SHIRT

SLIM FIT

Neck Aeration Panel

Texpel Silver Ion is an advanced silver ion technology that delivers long-lasting anti-odour and antibacterial protection. Silver ions stop bacteria from growing and keep perspiration from turning into unpleasant odours. Built right into the fabric, this technology won't wash out, ensuring workers stay fresh and more comfortable in demanding environments.

NEW

EV410 EV4 LIGHTWEIGHT POLO SHIRT S/S

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g

Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety

LIGHTWEIGHT

EZEECOOL TEXPEL SILVER-ION

GET THE COLLECTION

EV411 552

EV446 469

EV444 506

EV466 388

SEE PAGE 31

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

DX4 POLO SHIRT

SLIM FIT

DX414 DX4 POLO SHIRT L/S

40 UPF

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g

Black S-3XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

LIGHTWEIGHT

EZEECOOL TEXPEL

NEW COLOURS

DX410 DX4 POLO SHIRT S/S

40 UPF

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g

All Black S-6XL, All Navy S-6XL, All White S-3XL, Black S-3XL, Dark Navy S-3XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Moss Green S-3XL, Rust S-3XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

ALL BLACK ALL NAVY

EZEECOOL TEXPEL

LIGHTWEIGHT

DX409 DX4 WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT S/S

NEW

40 UPF

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g

Black XS-XXL, Dark Navy XS-XXL, Metal Grey XS-XXL

- Women's fit
- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines

MADE FOR WOMEN

XS

EZEECOOL TEXPEL LIGHTWEIGHT

POLO SHIRT

WX3

T720 WX3 POLO SHIRT

40+ UPF

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-6XL

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Loop at placket ideal for attaching glasses/pens
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut

XS 6XL

PLANET

NEW

SLIM FIT

WX2

CD812 WX2 ECO POLO SHIRT S/S

50% Cotton, 50% Polyester Pique Knit, 220g
Black S-3XL, Black/Grey S-3XL, Black/Navy S-3XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut

SLIM FIT

PW210 TWO TONE POLO SHIRT S/S

40+ UPF

55% Cotton, 45% Polyester, Knit, 144g
Black/Zoom Grey S-3XL, Navy/Royal S-3XL

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style

PLANET

SLIM FIT

EC210 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE POLO SHIRT S/S

100% Organic Cotton, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Eco-conscious product made from sustainable material
- Designed for recycling
- Minimal stitching offers improved recycling capabilities
- Made using organic cotton

DESIGNED FOR RECYCLING

POLO SHIRT

PERFECT FOR CORPORATE BRANDING

YOUR LOGO

B210 NAPLES POLO SHIRT S/S

40+ UPF

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-5XL, Dark Navy XS-5XL, Metal Grey S-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Royal Blue XS-5XL

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Button placket opening
- Rib collar and cuffs
- Twin-stitched seams for extra durability

XS

SLIM FIT

L210 LIGHTWEIGHT JERSEY POLO SHIRT S/S (48 IN A BOX)

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton, 145g
Black S-5XL, Navy S-5XL, Royal Blue S-5XL, White S-3XL, Zoom Grey S-5XL

- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Multipack for added value
- Available in multiple colourways

LIGHTWEIGHT

40+ UPF

B212 GENOA POLO SHIRT L/S

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

XS

MADE FOR WOMEN

40+ UPF

B209 NAPLES WOMEN'S POLO SHIRT S/S

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 210g
Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-XXL

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

XS

T-SHIRT

SLIM FIT

Texpel Silver Ion is an advanced silver ion technology that delivers long-lasting anti-odour and antibacterial protection. Silver ions stop bacteria from growing and keep perspiration from turning into unpleasant odours. Built right into the fabric, this technology won't wash out, ensuring workers stay fresh and more comfortable in demanding environments.

DX415 DX4 T-SHIRT L/S

40 UPF

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g

Black S-3XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Slim fit design is form-fitting yet unrestrictive

LIGHTWEIGHT

EZEECOOL TEXPEL SILVER-ION

GET THE COLLECTION

DX467 536

DX440 470

SEE PAGE 34

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

T-SHIRT

MADE FOR EVERY BODY

Designed to be inclusive of all women, regardless of size, shape, race, or ethnicity. It's a piece created to meet the diverse needs of women across all identities.

RELAXED FIT

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

B196 COTTON T-SHIRT L/S

100% Cotton, 195g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Ribbed collar

B194 WOMEN'S COTTON MODESTY T-SHIRT L/S

100% Cotton, 195g
Black XXS-3XL, Navy XXS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Mock neck for additional coverage
- Loose-fitting t-shirt specifically designed for extra coverage
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Relaxed fit for a loose and casual style
- Relaxed design provides maximum comfort

XXS

EV4 T-SHIRT

SLIM FIT

NEW

EZEECOOL™

EzeeCool™ is our technical, moisture-wicking fabric, engineered to keep our wearers dry when hard at work. Constructed to ensure that perspiration and excess moisture evaporate quickly for superior comfort.

GET THE COLLECTION

EV444 506

EV410 546

EV446 469

EV466 388

SEE PAGE 31
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL EV4 COLLECTION ONLINE

EV411 EV4 LIGHTWEIGHT T-SHIRT S/S

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g
Black S-4XL, Metal Grey S-4XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Reflective print for increased visibility and safety
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort

BACK

EZEECOOL™ TEXPEL SILVER ION LIGHTWEIGHT

NEW

B198 PORTWEST COTTON T-SHIRT S/S

100% Cotton, 250g
Black S-4XL, Navy S-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
  Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
  Crew neck

T-SHIRT

SLIM FIT

DX4

40+ UPF

DX411 DX4 T-SHIRT S/S

EzeeCool: 100% Polyester, Pin Mesh, 150g

Black S-3XL

- Unique anti-bacterial silver ion treatment
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Contemporary design with clean cut lines
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

DX4

GET THE
COLLECTION

SEE PAGE 32 SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW THE FULL DX4 COLLECTION ONLINE

LIGHTWEIGHT

EZEECOOL™ TEXPEL® SILVER-ION

WX2

NEW

SLIM FIT

CD811 WX2 ECO T-SHIRT S/S

100% Ring Spun Cotton, 150g

Black S-3XL, Black/Grey S-3XL, Black/Navy S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Contemporary design with an ergonomic cut
- Contrast colouring for added style

PLANET

LIGHTWEIGHT

T-SHIRT

PLANET

EC195 ORGANIC COTTON RECYCLABLE T-SHIRT S/S

100% Organic Cotton, 210g
Black S-3XL, Navy S-3XL

- Made using organic cotton
- Minimal stitching offers improved recycling capabilities
- Tubular knit for reduced fabric waste
- Designed for recycling

DESIGNED FOR RECYCLING

B195 TURIN COTTON T-SHIRT S/S

100% Cotton, 195g
Black XS-5XL, Heather Grey XS-4XL, Metal Grey XS-4XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-4XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

XS

NEW COLOUR

B197 V-NECK COTTON T-SHIRT S/S

100% Cotton, 195g
Black S-3XL

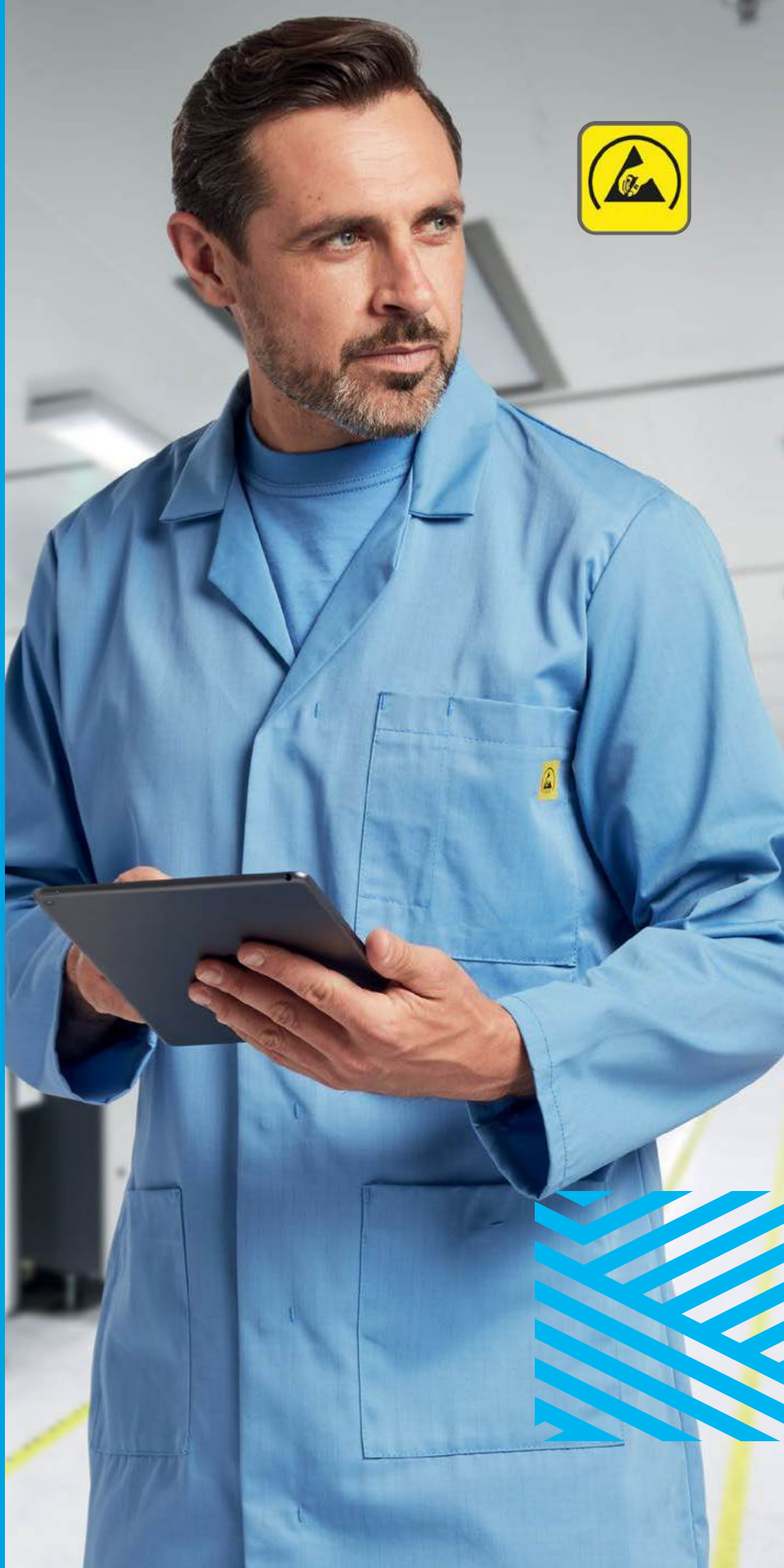
- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort

PORTWEST

ESD WORKWEAR

CONDUCTIVE FIBRES IN ESD WORKWEAR PREVENT STATIC BUILD UP BY ALLOWING IT TO DISSIPATE THROUGH THE CONDUCTIVE FIBRES AND GO TO EARTH.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE



INDUSTRY RELATED PRODUCTS (NON FR)

ESD (ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE)

A build up of electrostatic charge can damage sensitive electronic components or give fire risks when handling solvents and other flammable materials. These garments are perfect for use in electrostatic protected areas. Conductive fibres in garments work by preventing the static charge build up by allowing it to dissipate through the conductive fibres and go to earth.

GARMENTS

AS15 558

AS10 558

AS18 558

AS26 559

AS25 559

AS24 559

AS22 560

AS23 560

AS21 560

AS20 560

AS11 561

AS12 561

HAND PROTECTION

A756 655

A356 669

A697 669

A197 669

A699 669

A198 669

AB198 669

A199 669

AB199 669

FOOT PROTECTION

FV03 737

FD02 743

FE01 745

FE02 746

FE03 746

FE04 747

FE05 747

FC18 749

FC19 749

FC03 778

FT32 729

FT46 730

FC32 730

FE06 782

FE07 782

FE08 782

FT55 783

FT22 789

New

ESD

NEW

NEW COLOURS

NEW

AS15 ANTI-STATIC ESD HOWIE COAT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Black XS-3XL, Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Carbon Fibre woven throughout the fabric provides inherent ESD and Anti-Static properties
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Six rows of press studs for easy opening
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort

XS

AS10 ANTI-STATIC ESD COAT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Black XS-5XL, Hamilton Blue XXS-5XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-5XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Carbon Fibre woven throughout the fabric provides inherent ESD and Anti-Static properties
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Lower pockets

XXS

AS18 ANTI-STATIC ESD LAB JACKET

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Black XS-5XL, Hamilton Blue XS-5XL, Navy XXS-4XL, White XXS-4XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Carbon Fibre woven throughout the fabric provides inherent ESD and Anti-Static properties
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- 1 Pen pocket

XXS

AS26 ANTI-STATIC ESD FLEECE

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

98% Polyester, 2% Carbon Fibre Anti-Pill Fleece, 280g
Black XS-4XL, Hamilton Blue XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL, White XS-4XL, Zoom Grey XS-4XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Carbon fibre knitted throughout the fabric provides inherent ESD and Anti-Static properties

XS

NEW COLOURS

AS25 ANTI-STATIC ESD ZIP SWEATSHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Black XS-3XL, Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL, Zoom Grey S-3XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Cotton blend single jersey for ultimate comfort

XS

NEW

AS24 ANTI-STATIC ESD SWEATSHIRT

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 300g
Black XS-5XL, Deep Red XS-3XL, Deep Yellow XS-3XL, Forest Green XS-3XL, Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-3XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

XS

NEW COLOURS

ESD

AS22 ANTI-STATIC ESD T-SHIRT L/S

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Black XXS-5XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Deep Yellow S-3XL, Forest Green S-3XL, Hamilton Blue XS-4XL, Navy XXS-5XL, White XS-3XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

XXS

NEW COLOURS

NEW

AS23 ANTI-STATIC ESD POLO SHIRT L/S

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Black XS-5XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Deep Yellow S-3XL, Forest Green S-3XL, Hamilton Blue XS-4XL, Navy XXS-5XL, White XS-4XL, Zoom Grey S-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

XXS

AS21 ANTI-STATIC ESD POLO SHIRT S/S

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Black XS-5XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Deep Yellow S-3XL, Forest Green S-3XL, Hamilton Blue XS-4XL, Navy XS-5XL, White XS-4XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

XS

NEW COLOURS

AS20 ANTI-STATIC ESD T-SHIRT S/S

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

96% Cotton, 4% Carbon Fibre, 150g
Black XXS-5XL, Deep Red S-3XL, Deep Yellow S-3XL, Forest Green S-3XL, Hamilton Blue XXS-5XL, Navy XXS-5XL, White XXS-5XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- High cotton content for superior comfort
- Designed with a comfort fit

XXS

NEW COLOURS

NEW COLOURS

AS11 ANTI-STATIC ESD TROUSERS

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Black XXS-5XL, Hamilton Blue XXS-3XL, Navy XS-5XL, Zoom Grey XS-5XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 2 Back pockets

XXS LIGHTWEIGHT

NEW COLOURS

MADE FOR WOMEN

AS12 WOMEN'S ANTI-STATIC ESD TROUSERS

EN 1149 -5
EN 61340-5-1

65% Polyester, 34% Cotton, 1% Conductive Fibre, 210g
Black XS-4XL, Hamilton Blue XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL, Zoom Grey XS-4XL

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Tested to EN 61340-5-1
- 6 pockets for ample storage
- 2 Side pockets
- 2 Back pockets
- 2 Cargo pockets

XS LIGHTWEIGHT

PORTWEST

ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES

THIS RANGE IS DESIGNED TO BRING YOU THE TOP SELLING AND HIGHEST QUALITY PPE ACCESSORIES LOOKED FOR IN THE MARKET PLACE.

There is a mix of products that are essential items for various industries, each complying to the relevant European standard where applicable. Each one excels in its own way to bring you value and quality ensuring customer satisfaction.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

COOLING VEST
565

COOLING ACCESSORIES
568

ACCESSORIES
570

LED BEANIES & LIGHTS
574

LIGHTS
575

KNEE AND ELBOW PROTECTION
576

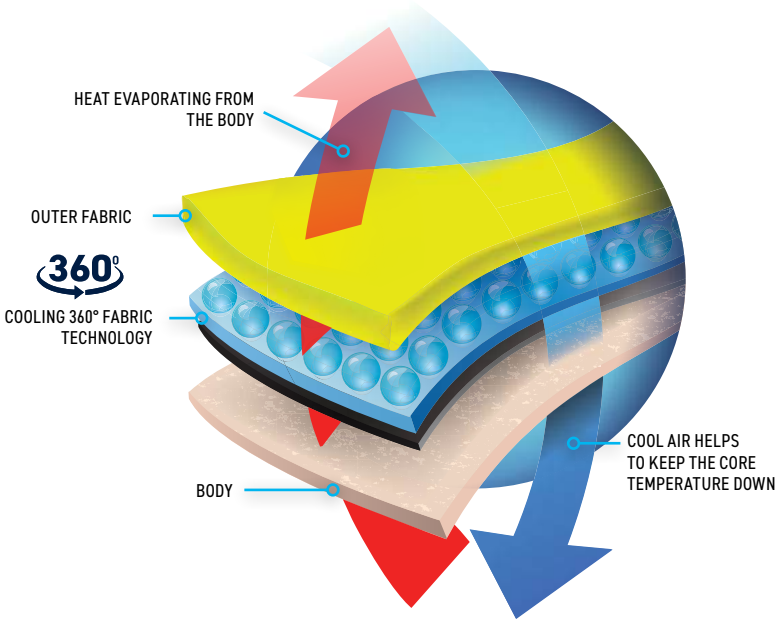
ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS
578

LUGGAGE
581

PORTWEST COOLING 360°

INNOVATIVE COOLING TECHNOLOGY

This innovative range offers a comprehensive selection of products to help minimise the risk of heat stress and UV rays.
Outdoor workers in construction, agriculture, mining, oil and gas and other industries frequently find themselves working in temperatures up to and over 40°C/100°F. This Cooling range is ideal for use in these conditions.

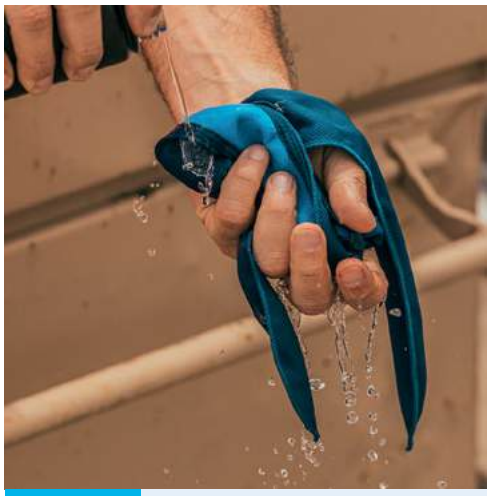


FABRIC INFORMATION

Portwest evaporative cooling products are constructed from Cooling 360° Fabric Technology which uses a unique polymer chemistry. Simply activate by soaking in water creating a chemical reaction within the fabric which enables the garments to act like a sponge; retaining water, keeping the body cool in hot weather conditions.

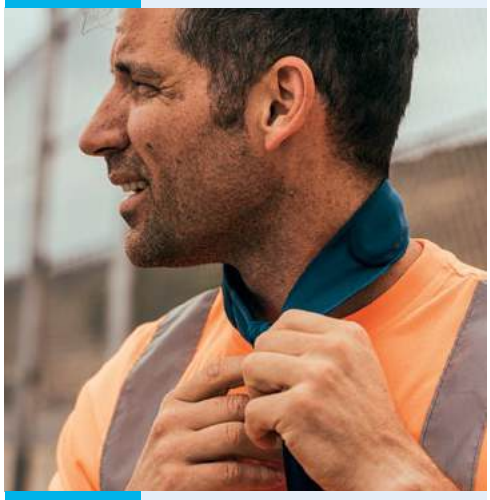
THE GARMENT WILL REMAIN HYDRATED FOR SEVERAL HOURS

To reactivate repeat steps 1, 2 and 3



STEP 1 Soak in cool water for 1-2 minutes

STEP 2 Squeeze out excess water



STEP 3 Keep cool for up to 8 hours

PORTWEST COOLING 360° COOLING VEST

Portwest evaporative cooling products are constructed from Cooling 360° Fabric Technology which uses a unique polymer chemistry. Simply activate by soaking in water creating a chemical reaction within the fabric which enables the garments to act like a sponge; retaining water, keeping the body cool in hot weather conditions.

NEW

CV28 COOLING VEST

100% Polyester, Tricot, 120g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
Khaki, Slate Grey S/M - XXL/3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Quick activation process when soaked in cold water
- Lightweight and comfortable
- 3 pockets for ample storage

BACK

PS18
CV02
PS54
L043

PORTWEST COOLING 360°

COOLING VEST

CV01 IONA COOLING VEST

EN 17353 TYPE B3

100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
Grey S/M - XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate

CV02 HI-VIS COOLING VEST

EN ISO 20471 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 107 TYPE R CLASS 2

100% Polyester, Tricot, 120g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Bamboo Yarn with PVA Padding, 330g
Orange, Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Pen pocket
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities

CV09 COOLING EVAPORATIVE VEST

EN 17353 TYPE A

100% Polyester, 140g
100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Yellow S/M - XXL/3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Soak in water to activate
- CE certified

PORTWEST COOLING 360°

COOLING ACCESSORIES

NEW

CV26 COOLING HELMET NECK SHADE

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 180g
80% Cotton, 20% Nylon, 240g
Slate Grey One Size

- Protects neck and ears from the sun
- Compatible with most helmets
- Elasticated band for easy fitting
- Rubberised grip for strong hold
- Button front closure
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort

CV04 COOLING HEAD BAND

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Blue

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Soak in water to activate

NEW

CV25 COOLING CAP

100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
100% Wicking Polyester, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Slate Grey One Size

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- 50+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- Protects neck and ears from the sun
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Soak in water to activate

COOLING ACCESSORIES

PORTWEST COOLING 360°

CV05 COOLING NECK SCARF

100% Polyester, Bird Eye Knit, 140g
PVA Padding, 210g
Blue
95cm

- Breathable mesh fabric
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours

PORTWEST COOLING 360°

CV06 COOLING TOWEL

PVA Padding, 210g
Blue
66cm x 21cm

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Soak in water to activate

NEW

PORTWEST COOLING 360°

CV24 COOLING WIDE BRIM HAT

50+ UPF

100% Polyester, 140g
100% Polyester, 140g
Super Absorbent Fibres, 160g
Khaki S/M - XXL/3XL

- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- 50+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

CS24 COOLING MULTIWAY SCARF

Kingsmill Polyester Stretch: 92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 180g
Black One Size

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Wicking, cooling and drying capabilities
- Keeps wearer cool for up to 8 hours
- Can be worn wet or dry

ACCESSORIES

NEW

HA31 PORTWEST CAP

100% Cotton, 260g
Black, Navy One Size

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Eyelets for added breathability

NEW

HA27 FOLD-AWAY CAP

93% Polyester, 7% Elastane, 160g
Black One Size

- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Breathable mesh fabric
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Folds away for easy storage

NEW

HA22 BREATHABLE SUN SHIELD CAP

100% Nylon, 110g
Navy, Orange One Size

- 50+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- Neck shade for added protection against UV rays
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit

B010 SIX PANEL BASEBALL CAP

100% Cotton, 190g
Black One Size

- 50+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Eyelets for added breathability

NEW

REVERSE COLOURWAY

HA23 REVERSIBLE BUCKET HAT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 190g
Black/Yellow, Khaki/Forest Green, Navy/Orange S/M - XXL/3XL

- 50+ UPF rated fabric to block 98% of UV rays
- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Reversible hat for multi use
- Available in multiple colourways

HB10 HI-VIS BASEBALL CAP

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 160g
Orange/Navy, Yellow/Navy One Size

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable strap fastening for flexible sizing

NEW

HV23 HI-VIS WATERPROOF BUCKET HAT

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY
WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

100% Polyester, PU coated, 160g
100% Polyester Mesh, 60g
Yellow S/M,L/XL,XXL/3XL

NEW

HA17 HI-VIS NECK SHADE

100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
Orange, Yellow One Size

- Mesh ventilation to help wick away moisture from the skin
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Elasticated band for easy fitting

NEW

HV389 HI-VIS CONTRAST GAITERS

EN 17353 TYPE B2

100% Polyester Mesh, 110g
100% Polyester, Warp Knit, 124g
Yellow/Black One Size

- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Adjustable hook and loop fastening for flexible sizing

ACCESSORIES

C105 ELASTICATED WORK BELT

100% Polyester
Black One Size

- Constructed using high grade elasticated webbing
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Fits all Portwest trousers
- One size fits all

GL13 INSULATED KNIT GLOVE

100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort

GL14 INSULATED FINGERLESS KNIT GLOVE

100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black, Navy One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort

GL16 TOUCHSCREEN KNIT GLOVE

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black S/M - XXL/3XL

- Outer acrylic knit with metallic component allowing precise movement on touchscreen devices
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Knit gauge 10 for shape retention

GL12 INSULATED FLEECE GLOVE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 316g
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 40g
Black One Size

- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Gripper pads on palm and index finger
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

CS21 NECK TUBE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 280g
Black, Navy One Size

- Middle weight polar fleece with anti-pill finish for added warmth and comfort
- Adjustable cord and toggle for a secure fit
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

CS20 FLEECE BALACLAVA

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 190g
Black, Navy One Size

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Wind resistant to protect against wind chill
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

CS23 MULTIWAY BALACLAVA

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 260g
100% Polyester, 300g
Black One Size

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Perforated holes at breathable mouthguard allows for a comfortable wear

NEW

CS28 WORKWEAR HIJAB

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 160g
Black, Navy One Size

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Naturally moisture wicking
- Built-in face mask and earphone access

ACCESSORIES

HA30 SEALTEX FISHERMAN HAT

WATERPROOF WP 5,000MM

Sealtex Classic: 100% Polyester Tricot, PU Coated, 200g
100% Polyester Tricot Knit, 120g
Black, Navy S/M - XXL/3XL

- Waterproof with welded seams to prevent water penetration
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable and stretchy with wipe clean finish

NEW

HA33 SHERPA LINED TRAPPER HAT

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Twill, 245g
65% Acrylic, 35% Polyester Sherpa Knit, 280g
100% Recycled Polyester Wadding, 100g
Black, Metal Grey One Size

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Premium sherpa lining for optimum comfort and warmth
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Adjustable strap fastening for flexible sizing

NEW

B036 PORTWEST BOBBLE HAT

100% Acrylic, Knit
Metal Grey One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Turn up headband provides additional warmth
- Nice soft feel
- Knit gauge 9 for shape retention

NEW

HA25 PW3 WATERPROOF CAP

WATERPROOF/BREATHABILITY WP 20,000MM, MVP 10,000G/M²/24HRS

100% Polyester, PU coated, 160g
Black, Yellow/Black S/M - L/XL

- Waterproof and breathable with taped seams to prevent water penetration
- 3 layer waterproof fabric for lightweight, durable comfort

NEW

BACK

HA26 PW3 WINDPROOF BEANIE

100% Polyester, 290g
Black, Yellow/Black One Size

- 2 layer interlock knit for warmth and wind resistance
- Breathable and windproof fabric with mechanical stretch properties
- Wind resistant to protect against wind chill
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight

NEW

HA24 BEANIE HAT WITH PEAK

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black, Navy One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Knit gauge 9 for shape retention
- Mid peak (5cm) ideal for all uses
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

NEW

ACCESSORIES

NEW

HA32 STRETCH HEAD BAND

90% Polyester, 10% Elastane, 240g
X Black One Size

- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Naturally moisture wicking
- Shaped design for ear protection from weather conditions
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort

B013 INSULATED KNIT BEANIE

100% Acrylic, Knit
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 40g
X Black, Grey, Navy One Size
Y Orange, Yellow One Size

- Outer acrylic knit fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- Knit gauge 9 for shape retention

REVERSE COLOURWAY

HA10 INSULATED FLEECE BEANIE

100% Polyester, Anti-Pill Finish Fleece, 280g
Insulatex: 100% Polyester, 40g
X Black, Navy One Size

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Darts for additional shaping
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours

HA14 REVERSIBLE HI-VIS BEANIE HAT

100% Polyester Fleece, 230g
100% Polyester Fleece, 230g
X Yellow/Black One Size

- Anti-pill durable fleece fabric
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Reversible hat for multi use
- Darts for additional shaping

B035 WINTER ACCESSORY SET (3PCS)

Hat: 100% Acrylic Knit,
Glove: 100% Acrylic Knit,
Scarf: 98% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Micro, 180g
X Black One Size

- Beanie and gloves have Insulatex™ Pro lining for superior warmth without adding unneccssary weight
- Beanie and gloves are knit gauge 9 for shape retention
- Scarf has Texpel Micro anti-microbial finish to help keep you fresh and dry
- Scarf is lightweight and comfortable
- Highly versatile and can be worn in a number of ways
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth

NEW

LIGHT, LED BEANIE AND BATTERY PACK

B029 RECHARGEABLE LED BEANIE

ROHS
CE

100% Acrylic, Knit
Black, Grey, Navy, Orange, Yellow One Size

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- Function high-medium-flash
- USB rechargeable
- Beam distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)
- Retail packed which aids presentation for retail sales

NEW

COMPATIBLE WITH S547, S548 AND S549

B030 REPLACEMENT BEANIE HEAD LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS 20g
No Colour
6.5cm x 4.5cm x 1.5cm

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 4 hours
- USB rechargeable
- Function high-medium-flash
- Beam distance 10m (high), 5m (medium)

SS54 10,000MAH RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACK

CE
ROHS

ABS, Polycarbonate 182g
All Black
12cm x 18cm x 3cm

- USB rechargeable li-ion battery
- CE certified

PA14 RECHARGEABLE LED LIGHT GLOVES (1 PAIR)

ROHS
CE

Cotton, PP 35g
Black

- LED lights on the thumb and index finger
- USB rechargeable
- USB to USB type c charging cable included

NEW

LIGHTS

NEW

PA73 USB RECHARGEABLE LED NECK LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS 140g
Black/Orange
23cm x 13cm x 4.5cm

- Brightness 150/320 lumens
- Independently adjustable light heads rotate through 120 degrees

NEW

PA74 USB RECHARGEABLE MULTI-FUNCTION LED CAP LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS, Polycarbonate, Nylon 36g
Orange/Black
5.2cm x 4.9cm x 2.5cm

- Brightness 200/40/150 lumens
- Motion sensor activation
- Function low-high-red-spotlight

NEW

PA76 LED MOTION SENSOR USB HEAD LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS 180g
Black/Orange
9cm x 4.5cm x 3.8cm

- Brightness 200/230 Lumens
- Motion sensor activation
- Tilt control for different working positions

PA70 USB RECHARGEABLE LED HEAD LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS 95g
Black
8cm x 4.8cm x 3.8cm

- Brightness 150 lumens
- Run time 4 hours

PA50 LED HEAD LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS 69g
Silver
7.8cm x 5.4 cm x 4cm

- Brightness 40 lumens
- Run time 10 hours

PA63 DUAL POWER HEAD LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS 89g
Yellow/Black
7.3cm x 6.2 cm x 4.7 cm

- Tilt control for different working positions
- Function high-medium-flash
- Brightness 100 lumens

PA71 USB RECHARGEABLE HEAD LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS 75g
Black
6cm x 4cm x 4.5cm

- Brightness 100 lumens
- Run time 1 hour high, 5 hours low
- Recharge time 4 hours
- Function high-low-red-red flash

KNEE PROTECTION

Portwest knee pads offer a range of knee protection to suit every situation, type 1 (strap on knee pads) and type 2 (insert knee pads). All Portwest knee pads use premium high density material to give the user the best protection possible for their knees no matter the hazard. Diverse materials such as EVA foam, neoprene rubber and silicone gel inserts are used to ensure maximum wearer comfort. Ergonomics is a key feature in our knee pads design and is backed up in the positive feedback we receive from our wearer trials.

KP40 ULTIMATE GEL KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1

PVC Shell, Nylon, EVA Foam, Neoprene
Black
21.5cm x 18.5cm

2

- Tough abrasion resistant PVC shell
- Thick silicone gel adapts to your kneecap
- Ergonomically designed and tested straps ensure no pinching to the back of the wearers leg
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

KP30 SUPER GEL KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

PVC Shell, Nylon, EVA Foam, Neoprene
Black
22cm x 19cm x 2cm

2

- Ergonomically designed and tested straps ensure no pinching to the back of the wearers leg
- A strong and durable outer shell makes for a long lasting tough knee pad
- Silicone gel inserts protect joints and ensure great wearer comfort
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

KP20 LIGHTWEIGHT KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

Nylon, EVA Foam, Plastic
Black
26.5cm x 19cm x 2.5cm

2

- Breathable inner fabric allows air to circulate
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Hard wearing outer shell for protection
- A thick foam centre cushions the wearers knee
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

KP50 NON-MARKING KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 0

TPR, EPE Foam, Polyester
White
24cm x 16cm

2

- Hard wearing outer shell for protection
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Breathable inner fabric allows air to circulate
- A thick foam centre cushions the wearers knee
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

KNEE AND ELBOW PROTECTION

KP10 HIGH DENSITY KNEE PAD

2

Polyurethane
Black
15.5cm x 14.5cm x 2cm

- Uses high density polyurethane
- Protects and cushions your knee
- Ribbed designed for stability
- Prevents water absorption in wet environments

S156 PORTWEST KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 0

EVA Foam
Black
21.5cm x 16.5cm x 1.5cm

2

- Ergonomically designed to hug your knee
- Fits all Portwest knee pad pockets
- Does not impede when walking
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

KP44 CE KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 2 LEVEL 1

EVA Foam
Black
24cm x 16.5cm x 2cm

2

- Innovative standard compliant knee protection
- Ideal for tradesmen, plumbers or tilers
- Fits all Portwest knee pad pockets
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

KP05 KNEELING PAD

1

EVA Foam
Black
40cm x 18.5cm x 2cm

- Lightweight EVA foam cushioning
- Reduces knee and back strain
- Integral carry handle

KP45 ELBOW PADS

2

TPR, Polyester, EVA Foam
Black
19cm x 14cm

- High density moulded front for shock protection
- Soft cushion pad on inner side provides ultra comfort
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit

NEW

KP65 GEL FOAM STABILISER KNEE PAD

EN 14404: 2004 + A1: 2010 TYPE 1 LEVEL 1

Polyester, PU, SBR
Black
26cm x 17cm

2

- Foam cushioned for added comfort
- Ergonomically designed and tested straps ensure no pinching to the back of the wearers leg

ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS

PW80 BACK SUPPORT BELT

Latex, Polyester
Black S-XXL

- Supports spine, lower abdomen and back
- 8 inch wide belt designed to offer full support to the wearer
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Can be worn underneath or over clothing
- Four heavy duty bonding strips with reinforced elastic for a comfortable fit
- Does not restrict movement

PW82 BACK POSTURE CORRECTION BELT

SBR, Nylon, Elastane
Black One Size

- Improves spinal alignment by pulling the shoulders back
- Reduces neck and back pain caused by prolonged slouching
- Ideal for desk work, either in the workplace or at home
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Can be worn underneath or over clothing

ERGONOMIC SUPPORTS

We understand the importance of taking care of your body while carrying out day-to-day work tasks. These specially designed styles are aimed at providing support to help prevent repetitive strain and musculoskeletal disorders. Allowing you to work comfortably and confidently, knowing that your body is well-supported.

PW83 WRIST SUPPORT STRAP (PK2)

2

Nylon, SBR, Elastane
Black

- Supports and stabilises the wrist
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Relieves pain from existing wrist conditions
- Lightweight and comfortable

PW84 OPEN PATELLA KNEE SUPPORT

1

Nylon, SBR, EVA
Black

- Supports and stabilises the knee joint
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Open patella design ensures freedom of movement
- Relieves pain from existing knee conditions

PW85 ELBOW SUPPORT SLEEVE

1

Nylon, Elastane
Black M-XL

- Supports and stabilises the elbow joint
- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Relieves pain from existing elbow conditions
- Fits the left or right arm
- Lightweight and comfortable

PW86 ELBOW SUPPORT BRACE

1

Nylon, SBR, EVA Foam
Black

- Reduces the risk of injury from physical exertion and heavy lifting
- Supports and stabilises the elbow joint
- Relieves pain from existing elbow conditions
- Fits the left or right arm
- Lightweight and comfortable

PS73
FR516
A780
B965
B1611

LUGGAGE

PW3

B965 PW3 DRY BAG RUCKSACK

100% Polyester 45C/600D PVC Fabric
Black
70cm x 44cm x 30cm

- Waterproof PVC construction ideal for enduring work and weather conditions
- Concealed phone pocket
- Water bottle pocket
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort

30 LITRES

NEW

HS

B955 PW3 HI-VIS RUCKSACK

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 230g
200D PU
Yellow
47cm x 30cm x 19.5cm

- Heat applied segmented reflective tape for added visibility
- 38cm/15" laptop sleeve
- Pull string front provides extra storage
- Two mesh water bottle pockets double as multi-use pockets
- Padded mesh back panel and a breathable lumbar panel for comfortable ventilated support

25 LITRES

TB20 TOOL TROLLEY BACKPACK

600D Industry: 100% Polyester, 600D Oxford, PU Coated, 230g
Black
34cm x 52xm x 21cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Removable double-sided tool pouch
- Multiple tool pockets for convenient storage
- Padded laptop compartment
- Two mesh water bottle pockets double as multi-use pockets
- Padded shoulder straps for added comfort

30 LITRES

NEW

LUGGAGE

25 LITRES

B905 HI-VIS RUCKSACK

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 260g
210T PA, 100g
Orange, Yellow
28cm x 21cm x 43cm

- Padded double straps for added support
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort
- Phone pocket

25 LITRES

B904 QUICK RELEASE HI-VIS RUCKSACK

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 260g
210T PA, 100g
Orange
28cm x 21cm x 43cm

- Padded double straps for added support
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Padded back panel for wearer comfort
- Phone pocket

35 LITRES

B916 TRIPLE POCKET BACKPACK

100% Polyester 1680D, 420g
210T PU, 70g
Black
35cm x 22cm x 50cm

- Durable 1680D polyester construction
- Ideal backpack for day-to-day use
- Three main zipped compartments
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Padded shoulder straps for added comfort

38 LITRES

NEW

B966 KX3 DRAWSTRING BOOT BAG

150D: 100% Polyester, 150D Oxford weave, PU coated, 225g
100% Polyester Taffeta
Black
35cm x 58cm x 23cm

- Durable water repellent fabric
- Concealed phone pocket
- Generous storage to fit most work boots
- Internal pockets for safe storage
- Two mesh water bottle pockets double as multi-use pockets
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit

LUGGAGE

100 LITRES

B951 PW3 100L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFLE TROLLEY BAG

Ripstop TPU, 420g
200D PU
Black
78cm x 37cm x 35cm

- Ripstop fabric to ensure durability and resistance to tearing and ripping
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Webbing loops to attach extra luggage
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Robust base panel

70 LITRES

B950 PW3 70L WATER-RESISTANT DUFFLE BAG

Ripstop TPU, 420g
200D PU
Black
70cm x 34cm x 30cm

- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Webbing loops to attach extra luggage
- Inner separate mesh compartment
- Robust base panel

60 LITRES

B960 60L DUFFLE BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 230g
200D PU
Black
65cm x 25cm x 35cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Robust base panel
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort

LUGGAGE

35 LITRES

B903 TRAVEL BAG

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 380g
Navy
48cm x 23cm x 32cm

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Robust base panel
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort

50 LITRES

B901 HOLDALL KITBAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 350g
190T PA, 70g
Black
52cm x 34cm x 28cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel

65 LITRES

B900 HOLDALL BAG

100% Polyester, PVC Coated, 380g
Black, Navy
68cm x 25cm x 39cm

- Ideal for carrying tools, equipment or for use as a travel bag
- Two zipped compartments
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort
- Robust base panel

70 LITRES

B910 WATERPROOF PVC BAG

100% Polyester 45C/600D PVC Fabric, 400g
Black
57cm x 34cm x 34cm

- Waterproof PVC construction ideal for enduring work and weather conditions
- Inner separate mesh compartment
- Adjustable shoulder strap for added comfort
- Robust base panel

LUGGAGE

70 LITRES

B908 MULTI-POCKET TRAVEL BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 350g
190T PA, 70g
Black
73cm x 33cm x 29cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel
- Telescopic handle

100 LITRES

B907 MULTI-POCKET TROLLEY BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 350g
190T PA, 70g
Black
60cm x 40cm x 42cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Multiple side zip compartments for secure storage
- Padded double straps for added support
- Robust base panel

100 LITRES

B909 TRAVEL TROLLEY BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 400g
210T PA, 180g
Black
76cm x 37cm x 36cm

- Durable 600D polyester fabric construction
- Sturdy inline wheel system
- Telescopic handle
- Three sections divided with hook and loop strip dividers
- Detachable and adjustable ergonomic shoulder straps
- Robust base panel

14 LITRES

TB02 OPEN TOOL BAG

100% Polyester 600D Fabric, 210g
Black
38cm x 20cm x 25cm

- Softshell open tool bag
- Collapsible sides and removable base
- Provides easy access for all contents
- Incorporates a strengthened bar with cushion grip for ease of mobility
- Features 4 open pouches, 1 covered pocket, 1 D-ring
- 6 outer attachment loops

PORTWEST

FOOD, HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

DURABLE, COMFORTABLE WORKWEAR FOR HIGH-PRESSURE ENVIRONMENTS

HIGH QUALITY HARD WEARING GARMENTS TESTED TO WITHSTAND THE RIGOURS OF EVERYDAY WEAR. DESIGNED TO ENSURE COMFORT AND EASE OF MOVEMENT IN FAST PACED HIGH TEMPERATURE AND HYGIENE CRITICAL ENVIRONMENTS

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

CHEFSWEAR
588

FOOD INDUSTRY
604

DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES
606

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR
610

FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is 65% Polyester 35% Cotton. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

KINGSMILL COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton Eco is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.

TEXPEL™ STAIN ECO

After extensive research and testing, Portwest has switched our durable water repellent (DWR) garments to a new finish, called Texpel Eco, which is free from PFAs chemicals, dubbed "forever chemicals", due to their persistent presence in the environment. We continue to test new PFC-free technologies for other products categories.

2x Stretch

Experience unrivaled freedom of movement and unmatched comfort with our stretch technology. Crafted from 2-way and 4-way stretch fabrics, our stretch workwear ensures outstanding function and performance.

MeshAir™

Our exclusive range of chefs jackets feature MeshAir™ aerated underarm mesh panels.Constructed from 100% polyester, MeshAir aerated mesh 110g helps improve airflow and wicks moisture away from the skin. Special hollow polyester fibres improve air circulation, helping to keep you cool, dry and comfortable.

MeshAir™ PRO

MeshAir™ Pro is a double layer 100% polyester aerated mesh designed to improve airflow and draw moisture away from the skin, leaving the wearer cool, dry and comfortable.The MeshAir Pro 140g fabric features special hollow fibres that enhance air circulation to help regulate body temperature, while the double layer construction offers improved breathability and protection.

KINGSMILL™, TEXPEL™ and MESHAIR™ are trademarks of Portwest.

MESHAIR PRO

C846 590

C746 590

C076 591

C838 592

C738 592

C072 593

C073 593

C739 594

C736 595

C074 595

C195 597

C211 597

CHEF'S JACKETS

C834 598

C734 598

C733 599

C833 599

CHEF'S TROUSERS

C070 600

C071 600

S068 600

C079 601

C078 601

C075 601

ACCESSORIES

S840 602

S867 602

S841 602

S845 602

S839 602

S855 602

S849 603

S843 603

S794 603

S899 603

S896 603

S903 603

S906 603

FOOD INDUSTRY

2201 604

2208 604

2202 605

2209 604

2210 604

2207 605

DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES

ST11 606

D118 607

D102 607

D100 607

D340 607

MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

C846 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO STRETCH JACKET L/S

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Finish, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
White XS-3XL
Black XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Apron tab ensures secure placement of your apron
- 1 pocket for secure storage

XS MeshAir KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON 2X Stretch TEXPEL STAIN ECO

SLIM FIT

C746 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO STRETCH JACKET S/S

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Finish, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
White XS-3XL
Black XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Sleeve pocket

XS MeshAir KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON 2X Stretch TEXPEL STAIN ECO

MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

C076 CHEF'S COTTON MESH AIR PRO STRETCH TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 190g
Back of Knee: Mesh Air Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
Black S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Crotch gusset to reduce stress and prevent seam failure
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit

MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

C838 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO JACKET L/S

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
White XXS-3XL
Black XXS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Superior styling with French cuffs
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Apron tab ensures secure placement of your apron

XXS MeshAir KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL STAIN ECO

SLIM FIT

C738 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO JACKET S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
White XS-4XL
Black XS-4XL, Slate Grey XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Apron tab ensures secure placement of your apron
- Sleeve pocket

XS MeshAir KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL STAIN ECO

MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

Elastic waistband provides a comfortable, stretchy fit that adapts to natural body movements, allowing for unrestricted movement and all-day ease

BACK

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH

C072 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO SURREY TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton with Texpel Finish: 100% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
Black XS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on back of knee and crotch gusset to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")

C073 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
Black XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on back of knee and crotch gusset to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Extendable leg length (31" to 33")
- Articulated darts for additional shaping
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit

MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

NEW

BLACK

C739 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO ASYMMETRICAL JACKET S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
White XS-3XL
Black XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Front zip opening for easy access

WHITE

BACK

XS

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL STAIN ECO

MESH AIR PRO

SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

C736 CHEF'S WOMEN'S MESH AIR PRO JACKET S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
White XS-XXL
Black XS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on underarm gusset to increase air flow
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Slim fit design for exceptional comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access

XS MeshAir KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL STAIN ECO

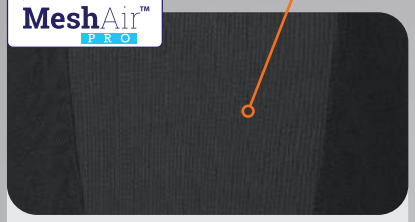
C074 CHEF'S MESH AIR PRO STRETCH JOGGERS

Kingsmill: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane with Texpel Finish, 190g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
Black XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric on back of knee and crotch gusset to increase air flow
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Stretch crotch gusset provides maximum flexibility and reduces stress

XS MeshAir KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL STAIN ECO 2X Stretch

MESH AIR PRO



MeshAir™ Pro is a double layer 100% polyester aerated mesh designed to improve airflow and draw moisture away from the skin, leaving the wearer cool, dry and comfortable.The MeshAir Pro 140g fabric features special hollow fibres that enhance air circulation to help regulate body temperature, while the double layer construction offers improved breathability and protection.

MeshAir™ aerated mesh
fabric to increase air flow

MESH AIR PRO

NEW COLOUR

C195 COTTON MESH AIR PRO T-SHIRT S/S

100% Ring Spun Cotton, 195g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
Black S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Ideal for corporate wear and custom finishes

MeshAir™

C211 MESH AIR PRO POLO SHIRT S/S

NEW

65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, Pique Knit, 210g
MeshAir Pro: 100% Polyester Mesh, 140g
Black S-3XL, White S-3XL

- Made using Pique knit polycotton fabric which is soft to touch and comfortable to wear
- MeshAir™ aerated mesh fabric to increase air flow
- Button placket opening
- Rib collar and cuffs

BACK

MeshAir™

CHEF'S JACKET

C834 CHEF'S SOMERSET JACKET L/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XXS-4XL
Black XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reversible front
- Mandarin collar
- Five rows of poppers which can be interchanged

XXS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

C734 CHEF'S KENT JACKET S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XXS-3XL
Black XXS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Reversible front closing
- Mandarin collar
- Five rows of poppers which can be interchanged

XXS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

CHEF'S JACKET

C733 CHEF'S CUMBRIA JACKET S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XXS-4XL
Black XXS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Mandarin collar
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- 1 pocket for secure storage

XXS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

C833 CHEF'S SUFFOLK JACKET L/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-3XL
Black XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- Mandarin collar
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Sleeve pocket

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

CHEF'S TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

C070 CHEF'S DRAWSTRING TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XXS-5XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Back pocket

XXS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL STAIN ECO

STANDARD FIT

MADE FOR WOMEN

C071 CHEF'S WOMEN'S RACHEL TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XS-XXL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Button front closure
- Concealed fly zip opening
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- Back patch pocket

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

STANDARD FIT

S068 HARROW CHEFS TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Houndstooth XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Stylish unisex design for multi functional use
- Hook and bar closure
- Elasticated back waist for a secure fit
- Back pocket

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON TEXPEL SPLASH ECO

CHEF'S TROUSERS

STANDARD FIT

C079 CHEF'S BROMLEY TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Black Check XS-4XL, Blue Check XXS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed fly zip opening
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- Back pocket
- 1 pocket for secure storage

STANDARD FIT

C078 CHEF'S CHESTER TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Blue Check S-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Concealed zip opening for added security
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- Drawcord adjustable waist for a comfortable fit
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Side pocket

STANDARD FIT

C075 CHEF'S BARNET TROUSERS

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 190g
Blue Check XS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hook and bar closure
- Half elasticated waist for a secure and comfortable fit
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Jetted back pocket
- Side pockets

XXS KINGSMILL COTTON

KINGSMILL COTTON

XS KINGSMILL COTTON

ACCESSORIES

S840 COTTON BIB APRON

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g
White One Size
Black One Size
72cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- Machine washable at 60°C

KINGSMILL COTTON

S867 CROSS BACK APRON

NEW

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black, White One Size
72cm x 95cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL STAIN ECO

S841 POLYCOTTON BIB APRON

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black, Navy, White One Size
70.5cm x 95cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TEXPEL STAIN ECO

S845 BAR APRON

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black One Size
72cm x 38cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 1 pocket for secure storage
- Machine washable at 60°C

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

S839 BUTCHERS APRON

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g
Navy/White One Size
69cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable straps for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

KINGSMILL COTTON

S855 BUTCHERS APRON WITH POCKET

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g
Navy One Size
72cm x 95cm

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 1 pocket for secure storage

KINGSMILL COTTON

ACCESSORIES

S849 WATERPROOF BIB APRON

Kingsmill Polyester: 100% Polyester, 245g
Navy, Red One Size
72cm x 95cm

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Adjustable neck for a secure fit
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening

KINGSMILL POLYESTER | TEXPEL STAIN ECO

S843 TABARD APRON WITH POCKET

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black, Bottle Green, Navy, Red, Royal Blue, White S/M - XXL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable side opening for added flexibility
- Available in an excellent choice of corporate colours
- 1 pocket for secure storage

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

S794 WAIST APRON WITH POCKET

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black One Size
70.5cm x 76cm

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- 1 pocket for secure storage
- Machine washable at 60°C

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

S899 CHEFS SKULL CAP

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White One Size
Black One Size

- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Adjustable size for a perfect fit
- Machine washable at 60°C

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON | TEXPEL STAIN ECO

NEW | LINED

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

S906 CHEFS FLAT CAP

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
100% Polyester Warp Knit, 20g
Black S-L, White S-L

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

S903 CHEFS BANDANA

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black One Size

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Two ties at the back for a secure fit
- Machine washable at 60°C

MeshAir

KINGSMILL COTTON

S896 SNOOD CAP

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 280g
MeshAir: 100% Polyester Mesh, 65g
White One Size

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Elastic back to keep hair secure
- Machine washable at 60°C

FOOD INDUSTRY - HACCP COMPLIANT POCKETS

IMPROVED DESIGN

2201 FOOD INDUSTRY COVERALL

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White S-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Side elastic waist for ultimate wearer comfort

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

IMPROVED DESIGN

NEW COLOUR

STANDARD FIT

2208 BAKERS TROUSERS

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XXS-4XL, White XXS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Fully elasticated waistband for ultimate wearer comfort
- No outside or inside pockets to avoid trapping dirt and bacteria

XXS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

NEW

2210 FOOD INDUSTRY NO POCKET COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XS-4XL, White/Red XS-4XL, White/Royal Blue XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Contrast collar to identify high risk workplace areas and limit cross contamination
- No outside or inside pockets to avoid trapping dirt and bacteria

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

IMPROVED DESIGN

STANDARD FIT

2209 BAKER'S SHIRT S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XS-3XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- No outside or inside pockets to avoid trapping dirt and bacteria
- Standard fit

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

FOOD INDUSTRY

2202 FOOD INDUSTRY 1 POCKET COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X White XS-5XL
Y Navy XS-4XL, Royal Blue XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- Internal chest pocket

2207 FOOD INDUSTRY APRON

70% PVC, 30% Polyester, 880g
X White One Size
67cm x 97cm

- Premium water resistant fabric
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Durable polyester PVC coated fabric
- Anti-tangle ties for secure fastening
- Machine washable at 60°C

DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

LIMITED LIFE PRODUCTS, MADE FROM HIGH QUALITY NON-WOVEN POLYPROPYLENE AND STRONG POLYETHYLENE FILM, PERFECT FOR THE FOOD INDUSTRY.

ST11 COVERALL PP 40G (PK120)

100% Polypropylene, 40g
X Navy M-3XL
Y White S-3XL

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist
- Front zip opening for easy access
- Available in sizes up to 3XL
- This product is sold in carton quantities

DISPOSABLE ACCESSORIES

D102 METAL DETECT MOB CAP (PK 2800)

100% Polypropylene, 10g
Blue, White
49cm

- Elasticated band for easy fitting
- This product is sold in carton quantities

D100 PP DISPOSABLE MOB CAP (PK3000)

100% Polypropylene, 10g
Blue, White
49cm

- Elastic band for a comfortable fit
- This product is sold in carton quantities

D118 DISPOSABLE VISITORS COAT PP (PK200)

100% Polypropylene, 30g
White S-XXL

- Snap front opening for easy access
- This product is sold in carton quantities

D340 DISPOSABLE PE OVERSHOES (PK6000)

100% Polyethylene Film
Blue
40cm

- This product is sold in carton quantities
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales
- 18 Micron

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

A RANGE OF HIGH PERFORMING COMFORTABLE GARMENTS DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE HEALTH AND HYGIENE INDUSTRY.

CLASSIC FABRICS AND TECHNOLOGIES

KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

Kingsmill™ Polycotton is 65% Polyester 35% Cotton. This fabric guarantees high performance and maximum comfort. The material is fully pre-shrunk, has superior dye retention and all the features you would expect from a modern workwear fabric.

KINGSMILL COTTON

Kingsmill™ Cotton Eco is our responsibly-sourced, twill weave 100% cotton fabric that provides exceptional comfort and breathability.

STAIN RESISTANT FINISH REPELS OIL, WATER AND GRIME

Texpel™ Splash Eco is our extremely water resistant PFAS free fabric finish that ensures water beads up and rolls off the fabric surface. This premium fabric finish also repels dirt and helps prevent stains to keep your garment looking cleaner for longer.

STRETCH FOR ENHANCED MOVEMENT

Experience unrivaled freedom of movement and unmatched comfort with our stretch technology. Crafted from 2-way and 4-way stretch fabrics, our stretch workwear ensures outstanding function and performance.

HEALTH AND HYGIENE WORKWEAR

C824 610

LW17 611

LW20 610

LW12 611

LW18 611

2852 612

C852 612

C851 612

LW63 613

C865 613

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR BUSY HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONALS

TUNICS

NEW

MADE FOR WOMEN

MADE FOR WOMEN

C824 WOMEN'S TUNIC S/S

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton Ripstop Weft Stretch, 190g
Black XS-4XL, Navy XS-4XL, White XS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Innovative stretch panelling in key movement areas provides excellent comfort and flexibility
- Action back for extra freedom of movement

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

LW20 WOMEN'S CLASSIC TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Navy XS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Key loop in pocket

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

TUNICS

MATERNITY FIT

LW18 STRETCH MATERNITY TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g
Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Waterproof pocket for secure storage

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON 2x Stretch LIGHTWEIGHT

MADE FOR WOMEN

LW17 WOMEN'S STRETCH TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton Stretch: 65% Polyester, 33% Cotton, 2% Elastane, 145g
Hamilton Blue XS-3XL, Navy XS-3XL, White XS-3XL

- 2-way twill stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Action back for extra freedom of movement
- Concealed scissors pocket
- Front zip opening for easy access

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON 2x Stretch LIGHTWEIGHT

MADE FOR WOMEN

LW12 WOMEN'S PREMIER TUNIC

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
Black XS-3XL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Key loop in pocket
- Concealed scissors pocket

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

MADE FOR WOMEN

LAB COATS

245g

2852 STANDARD COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Black XS-XXL, Navy XS-3XL, Royal Blue XS-3XL
Y White XXS-5XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Machine washable at 60°C

245g

C852 STANDARD COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
X Navy S-4XL
Y White XS-4XL

- Hard wearing durable twill fabric with excellent dye retention
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XS to 4XL

305g

C851 STANDARD COTTON COAT

Kingsmill Cotton: 100% Cotton, 305g
X White XS-3XL

- Made from 100% cotton fabric for added comfort and breathability
- Premium non shrinking cotton workwear fabric
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Available in sizes from XS to 3XL

XXS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

XS KINGSMILL POLYCOTTON

XS KINGSMILL COTTON

LAB COATS

LW63 WOMEN'S STANDARD COAT

Kingsmill Polycotton: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 190g
White XXS-XXL

- Durable polycotton fabric for high performance and maximum wearer comfort
- Concealed stud front for easy access
- 3 pockets for ample storage
- Two lower patch pockets
- Women's fit
- Machine washable at 60°C

C865 HOWIE COAT - TEXPEL FINISH

Kingsmill Polycotton with Texpel Finish: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 245g
White XXS-4XL

- Durable polycotton fabric with Texpel stain resistant finish
- Extremely water resistant PFAS free Texpel™ Splash Eco fabric finish, water beads away from fabric surface
- Non shrinking to ensure that this style maintains its shape wash after wash
- Ribbed cuffs for added comfort
- Ring stud front for easy opening
- 3 pockets for ample storage

PORTWEST

HAND PROTECTION

THE BEST DEFENCE FOR HARD WORKING HANDS

OUR HAND PROTECTION RANGE IS CONSTRUCTED WITH PRECISION AND THE HIGHEST-QUALITY MATERIALS TO DELIVER THE PERFECT BALANCE OF PROTECTION, COMFORT, AND FUNCTIONALITY.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

CUT 629

IMPACT 654

MECHANIC 662

PRO 665

ESD 669

COLD 670

FOOD SAFE 674

GRIP 676

LINER 697

LEATHER 698

WELD 700

CHEMICAL 702

DISPOSABLE 707

VEND 623

MATERIALS FOR EVERY APPLICATION

Below is a guide to materials used and the performance factors associated. This will aid in decision making to secure the right hand protection for the job.

GLOVE LINER TYPE

KNITTED SEAMLESS

Highly breathable and close fitting for good dexterity. The seamless liner avoids irritation offering improved comfort.

SEWN & IMPREGNATED

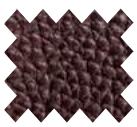
Available with several types of construction and assembly, mainly cut and sewn. Coating is bound to the fabric for good resistance to abrasion. Sewing and impregnation process allows the manufacturing of thin gloves, for enhanced dexterity.

COATED/DIPPED

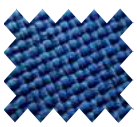
Made by dipping a knitted or woven cloth liner into the glove compound - the liner supports the compound and adds strength. The compound used enhances the mechanical performance with different compounds used for different conditions.

GLOVE LINER MATERIAL

HPPE
(High Performance Polyethylene)
High performance cut resistance, comfort and abrasion resistance

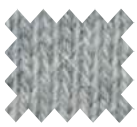


LEATHER: SPLIT GRAIN
Dry grip, abrasion resistance and durable.



NYLON
Stretch and elasticity

PARA-ARAMID
Cut and heat resistance



COTTON
Comfort and breathability

DYULTRA
Premium cut resistant, free from steel and glass fibres

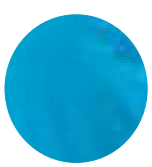
LEATHER: SMOOTH GRAIN
Durable, supple and oil & water repellent

POLYESTER
Durability

GLASS FIBRE
Cut Resistance

ACRYLIC
Insulation

DIPPING MATERIAL



NITRILE
Excellent resistance to snag, cut, puncture and abrasion. Dry grip

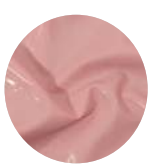
NEOPRENE
Dry, wet and oil grip

NITRILE SANDY
Wet and dry grip. High abrasion resistance.

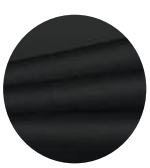
NITRILE MICRO FOAM
High dexterity with improved touch sensitivity

NITRILE FOAM
Oil and wet grip

PU
(Polyurethane)
Offers good abrasion resistance. Dry grip



LATEX
Dry and wet grip



PVC
(Polyvinyl Chloride)
Good abrasion resistance. Dry, wet and oily grip

TPR
(Thermoplastic Rubber)
Impact Protection

TPV
(Thermoplastic Vulcanizates)
Impact Protection

BUTYL
Superior protection against a wide range of chemicals, including strong acids, bases, and organic solvents

CUFF STYLE

BEADED

Optimise liquid protection with increased cuff strength

STRAIGHT

Additional length which protects forearm from liquid runoff

KNITWRIST

Securely fits gloves in place and prevent dirt entering the glove

SAFETY CUFF

Provides additional wrist protection (7cm in length)

PINKED

Traditional style, improved edge grip for ease of donning and glove removal

SUPPORTED GLOVES

A liner is dipped into a compound material.

SLIP ON CUFF

Easy donning, economical design

GAUNTLET

Additional length which protects forearm (10cm plus)

UNSUPPORTED GLOVES

Moulds are dipped directly into a compound material, giving the wearer maximum dexterity. There are two options, unlined or flock-lined with cotton or rayon polyester for improved comfort

DYULTRA™ IS A TRADEMARK OF PORTWEST®.

DYULTRA™

DyUltra™ is a new cut resistant material developed to provide the highest level of abrasion resistance in the market, stronger than para-aramids.

This low weight fabric offers superior comfort whilst capable of providing cut protection beyond EN388:2016 Level F. It comprises high grade ultra-high molecular weight polyethylene (UHMWPE) materials which are 15 times stronger than steel. Flexible and comfortable to wear, it does not absorb moisture or lose its shape or performance even after 10 washes.

35 + TOUCH SCREEN STYLES

Compatible with most touch screen devices, our increased range of hand protection styles with touch screen technology, ensures workers keep their gloves on, reducing their risk of injury.

CHOOSING THE RIGHT GLOVE SIZE

Discover the Perfect Fit Hand Protection.

Choosing the right size of gloves is essential for workers safety and productivity. Simply follow our easy steps to find gloves that fit just right.

Step 1
Align the base of your hand with the bottom orange line and your index finger with the left orange line on the hand image provided.

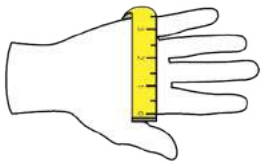
Step 2
Measure the width of your hand and select the measurement closest to the right edge.

Step 3
Measure the length of your hand from the base to the tip of your middle finger, including fingernails.

Step 4
Once you have both measurements take the average measurement to give you your ideal size. If the final measurement falls between sizes (e.g., 9 ½), we recommend choosing the larger size (e.g., size 10/XL). For cut-resistant gloves, we also recommend opting for the larger option, as they have limited stretch.

OR

Measure the circumference of your hand at the palm using a tape measure. The size chart explains which size glove will fit you best.

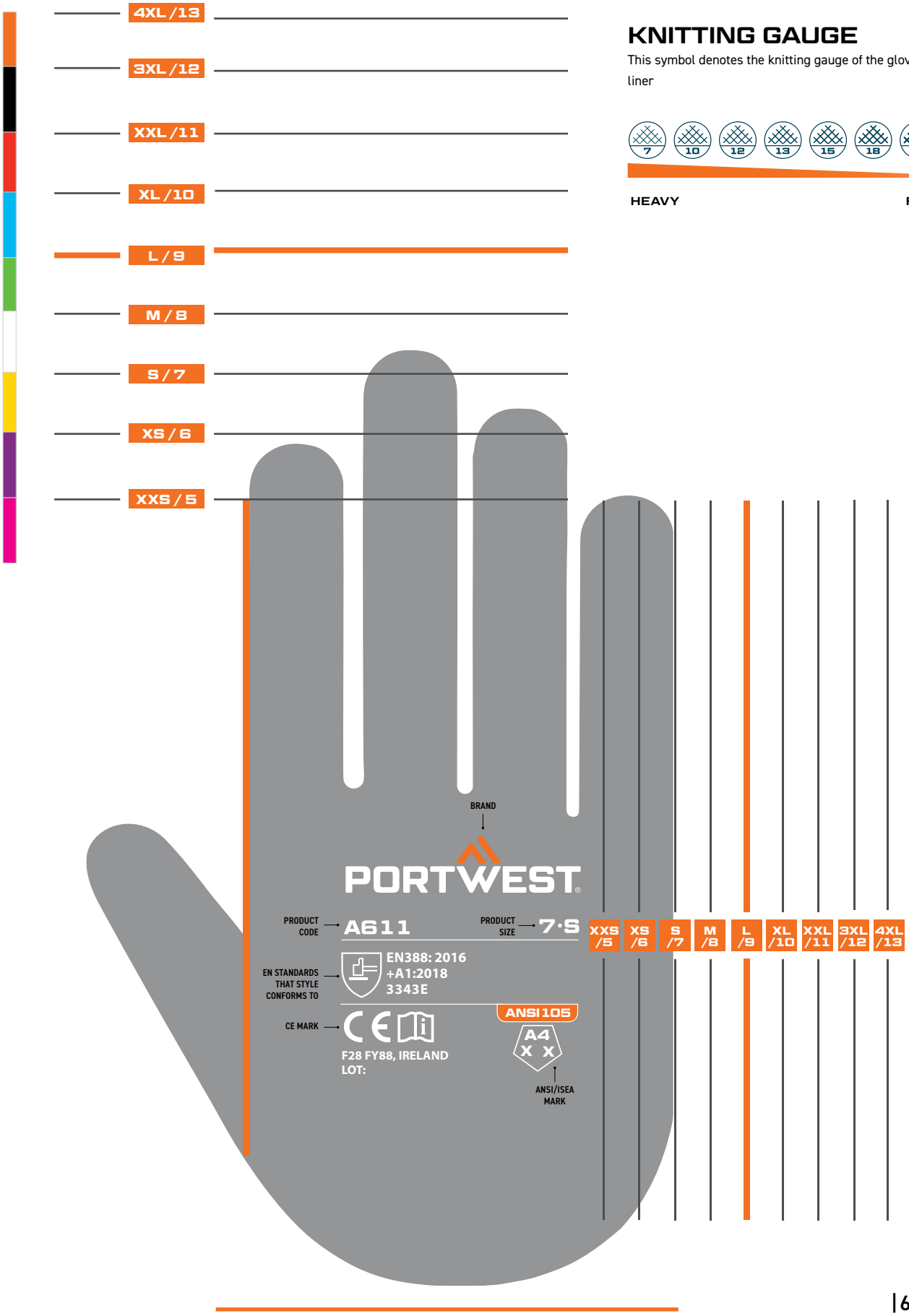


GLOVE AND HAND SIZE CHART AS PER STANDARD EN21240

Hand Size	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Palm Circumference (mm)	127	152	178	203	229	254	279	304	329
Hand Length (mm)	148	160	171	182	192	204	215	225	235
Minimal Glove Length (mm)	204	215	225	240	250	260	275	295	315
Glove Size	XXS / 5	XS / 6	S / 7	M / 8	L / 9	XL / 10	XXL / 11	3XL/12	4XL/13
Portwest Cuff Colour Code									

KNITTING GAUGE

This symbol denotes the knitting gauge of the glove liner



EUROPEAN HAND PROTECTION STANDARDS

EN ISO 21420:2020 – Protective Gloves – General Requirements And Test Methods (Updated From EN 420:2003+A1:2009)

Under EN ISO 21420 this standard defines the general requirements for glove design and construction, sizing, dexterity, water vapour transmission and absorption, electrostatic properties (in accordance with EN16350:2014) and innocuousness.

Innocuousness test now includes, pH (between 3.5 and 9.5), Chromium VI for leather products (less than 3mg/kg), nickel release for metallic components (less than 0.5µg/cm2/week), azo colourants (less than 30mg/kg), dimethylformamide or DMFa in Polyurethane products (less than 1000mg/kg), Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbons or PAH (less than 1mg/kg). The innocuousness testing covers where applicable elements of regulations such as REACH (Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006) Annex XVII.

Protective Gloves Against Mechanical Risks – EN388:2016+A1:2018 (AS/NZS 2161.3)

Over recent years, changes in the manufacturing process of protective gloves has meant that the well established method of hand protection testing (EN388:2003), and in particular the test to assess protection against cuts has now been deemed no longer fit for purpose. Whilst the old system in EN388:2003 and its 1-5 numbering system was easy to understand, the development of newer cut resistant materials combined with a drive from industry to provide the highest level of cut protection possible meant that the method for testing hand protection needed to be revised.

EN388

EN388:2016 seeks to update the standard and by doing this, 2 tests have been revised (abrasion and cut) and 2 new tests have been included (straight blade cut resistance and impact resistance).

1 3 4 1 E P

EN388:2003 Standards specifies physical and mechanical aggression caused by abrasion, blade cut, tearing and puncture. EN388:2016 updates the existing standard with this new test method for abrasion, blade cut & impact resistance. EN ISO 13997:1999 (TDM test) records cut results as a Newton value - the force of the blade on the glove material needed to cut through the material 20mm. The results are represented on a scale A-F.

REQUIREMENTS

Performance level P
Impact Resistance
Impact-resistant properties to 5J.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS A – F
STRAIGHT BLADE CUT RESISTANCE:
(TDM cut test) Measures the average load to achieve the moment of cut-through

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
d: PUNCTURE RESISTANCE:
Force required to pierce the sample with a standardised punch.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
c: TEAR RESISTANCE:
Maximum force required to tear the sample.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-5
b: BLADE CUT RESISTANCE: (Coup cut test)
Number of cycles required to cut the sample at constant speed.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
a: ABRASION RESISTANCE:
Number of cycles required to damage the sample at constant speed.

EN 388:2016+A1:2018	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Abrasion resistance (number of cycles)	100	500	2,000	8,000	-
Blade cut resistance (index) Coup test method	1.2	2.5	5	10	20
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	-
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	-

EN ISO 13997:1999 TDM	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Cut resistant test levels (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30

EN 1082 Parts 1 to 3: 1997 to 2000 Parts 1 to 3: Protective clothing.

Gloves and arm guards protecting against cuts and stabs by hand knives.

EN407

Protective Gloves Against Thermal Risks (Heat and/or Fire) EN 407: 2020 (AS/NZS 2161.4)

This standard specifies thermal performance for protective gloves against heat and/or fire. The heat and flame pictogram is accompanied by a 6 digit number.

1 3 1 2 1 2

REQUIREMENTS

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
f: RESISTANCE TO LARGE QUANTITIES OF MOLTEN METAL
Amount required to damage the glove and through to the wearer.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
e: RESISTANCE TO SMALL SPLASHES OF MOLTEN METAL
Amount of droplets required to raise the glove to a certain temperature.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
d: RESISTANCE TO RADIANT HEAT:
Time required to raise a given temperature level.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
c: RESISTANCE TO CONVECTIVE HEAT:
Time during which the glove is able to delay the transfer of heat of a flame.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
b: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT:
Temperature (within the range of 100°C to 500°C) at which the person wearing the gloves will not feel any pain (for a period of at least 15 seconds).

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4
a: RESISTANCE TO LIMITED FLAME SPREAD:
Time during which the material remains lit and continues to be consumed after the ignition source has been eliminated.

B: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT HEAT:

PERFORMANCE LEVEL	CONTACT TEMPERATURE (°C)	THRESHOLD TIME (Second)
1	100°C	≥15s
2	250°C	≥15s
3	350°C	≥15s
4	500°C	≥15s

EN407

EN 407:2020 – Glove Protective Against Thermal Risks

This standard was superseded the 2004 version in April 2020. Limited Flame Spread had been updated from Burning Behaviour and now includes oven gloves to be classed as PPE. If a glove does not claim any protection against limited flame spread then an alternative symbol is used to indicate protection without flame. Gloves certified to the 2004 version of the standard do not need to change until the existing certificate expires.

EN12477

Protective Gloves For Welders EN 12477:2001+A1:2005

This European Standard specifies requirements and test methods for protective gloves for use in manual metal welding, cutting and allied processes. According to their performance, protective gloves for welders are classified into two types.

Type A: Lower dexterity (with higher other performance).
Type B: Higher dexterity (with lower other performance).

EUROPEAN HAND PROTECTION STANDARDS

EN374

Protective Gloves : Against Chemicals And Micro-Organisms EN ISO 374-1:2016+A1:2018 (AS/NZS 2161.10.1)

Terminology and performance requirements for chemical risks.
Chemical protective gloves are classified into three types: A, B and C, which are related to performance levels and the number of chemicals they are protective against. Glove with a length longer than 400mm will have to be additionally testing in the cuff area.

ISO 374-1/Type C

ISO 374-1/Type B

XYZ

ISO 374-1/Type A

UVWXYZ

Code	Chemical	Class
A	Methanol	Primary alcohol
B	Acetone	Ketone
C	Acetonitrile	Nitrile compound
D	Dichloromethane	Chlorinated hydrocarbon
E	Carbon disulphide	Sulphur containing organic compound
F	Toluene	Aromatic hydrocarbon
G	Diethylamine	Amine
H	Tetrahydrofurane	Hetero-cyclic and ether compound
I	Ethyl acetate	Ester
J	n-Heptane	Saturated hydrocarbon
K	40% Sodium hydroxide	Inorganic base
L	96% Sulphuric acid	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidising
M	65% Nitric Acid	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidising
N	99% Acetic Acid	Organic acid
O	25% Ammonium hydroxide	Organic base
P	30% Hydrogen peroxide	Peroxide
S	40% Hydrofluoric acid	Inorganic mineral acid
T	37% Formaldehyde	Aldehyde

EN ISO 374-2:2019 Determination of resistance to penetration

ISO 374-5:2016

Marking of gloves protecting against, bacteria and fungi

EN ISO 374-4:2019 Determination of resistance to degradation by chemicals (DR)
Tests puncture resistance before and after exposure to a challenge chemical. The average of the performance will be recorded in the usersheet as a percentage (%).

EN ISO 374-5:2016 Terminology and performance requirements for micro-organisms risks
Microorganisms are classed as bacteria, viruses or fungi. Gloves protecting against viruses must also pass ISO16604:2004.

ISO 374-5:2016

VIRUS

Additional marking for Virus

EN 16523-1:2015+A1:2018 Determination of material resistance to permeation by chemicals. Permeation by liquid chemical under conditions of continuous contact. Testing to determine the level of resistance against chemicals permeating through the glove material.

ESD

EN 16350:2014
Protective Gloves: Electrostatic Properties

This European standard specifies a test method for the electrostatic properties of gloves. The test improves on EN1149 as it requires a lower vertical resistance of less than 10^8 ohms. Gloves tested to EN16350:2014 can be used in areas where there may be an increased risk of explosion, such as in a refinery.

IEC 61340-5-1:2016
Protection of Electronic Devices from Electrostatic Phenomena: General Requirements

This standard specifies a test method for PPE products used in high sensitive areas where an electrostatic charge can potentially cause damage to delicate components such as electrical circuit boards and microchips.
All gloves in the Portwest ESD Glove collection have been tested to both standards.

EN ISO 10819

Protective Gloves: Mechanical Vibration And Shock
EN ISO 10819:2013+A1:2019 (AS/NZS 2161.9)

This European Standard specifies a method for the laboratory measurement, the data analysis and reporting of the vibration transmissibility of gloves in terms of vibration transmission from a handle to the palm of the hand in the frequency range from 25 Hz to 1250 Hz. The standard is intended to define a screening test for the vibration transmission through gloves.

EN455

EN 455:2000
Medical gloves for single use

Part 1: Requirements and testing for freedom from holes
Part 2: Requirements and testing for physical properties
Part 3: Requirements and testing for biological evaluation
Part 4: Requirements and testing for shelf life determination

CE foodsafe

European legislation with respect to Food Contact Materials (Directive EC1935/2004) requires that food contact materials shall not transfer their ingredients to food and must not modify the organoleptic properties (ie. colour, smell, texture and taste) of the food. Products intended for food contact shall be labelled as such.

EN511

Protective Gloves Against Cold
EN 511:2006 (AS/NZS 2161.5)

The European Standard EN 511 specifies the requirements and test methods for gloves which protect against conductive cold down to -50 degrees Celsius. This cold can be linked to the climate conditions or an industrial activity.

3	3	1	REQUIREMENTS
			PERFORMANCE LEVELS 0-1 c: WATER PENETRATION
			PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 b: RESISTANCE TO CONTACT COLD
			PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 a: RESISTANCE TO CONVECTIVE COLD

EN ISO 11393-4

Protective Gloves : For Users Of Hand Held Chainsaws
EN ISO 11393-4:2019

This European Standard specifies the requirements for gloves for resistance to cutting by a chainsaw. The requirements are also given for marking and for the provision of information to be supplied by the manufacturer including criteria for the selection of appropriate gloves and instructions for use.

CLASS 1

Class	0	1	2	3
Maximum chain speed (m/s)	16m/s	20m/s	24m/s	28m/s

Hand Protection Standards Explained

AS/NZS 2161

AUSTRALIA/STANDARDS NEW ZEALAND Occupational protective gloves:

This Standard sets out recommendations to achieve hand protection against hazards experienced in the workplace. It gives guidance on the following: selection, use, maintenance, the safe and hygienic practices to be followed in the decontamination/cleaning, storage and reissue of gloves to maintain the performance as appropriate.

Australian Standards - Gloves	EN Standards Gloves
AS/NZS 2161.1	N/A
AS/NZS 2161.2	EN ISO 21420
AS/NZS 2161.3	EN388
AS/NZS 2161.4	EN407
AS/NZS 2161.5	EN511
AS/NZS 2161.8	EN421
AS/NZS 2161.9	EN ISO 10819
AS/NZS 2161.10.1	EN374-1
AS/NZS 2161.10.2	EN374-2
AS/NZS 2161.10.3	EN374-3

ANSI/ISEA 138

American National Standard for Performance and Classification for Impact-Resistant Gloves (ANSI/ISEA 138-2019)

This new standard provides an improved method of classifying impact protection to the back of the hand. The test is conducted by dropping a 5-joule mass on the impact points of the glove, recording the force transferred in kilonewtons (kN). This test is repeated eight times for the knuckles and ten times for the fingers. Gloves are classified based on test result average of the tests conducted. To classify as an ANSI/ISEA 138 level 1, 2, or 3, the average and all test results must be within the classification parameters.

Classification for Impact Resistance		
Performance Levels	**Mean (kN)**	**All Impact (kN)**
1	≤ 9	< 11.3
2	≤ 6.5	≤ 8.1
3	≤ 4	≤ 5

ASTM F2675-19

Test Method For Determining Arc Ratings of Hand Protective Products Developed and Used for Electrical Arc Flash Protection.

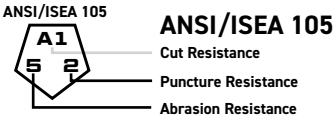
This test method is used to measure and describe the properties of hand protective products in response to convective and radiant energy generated by an electric arc under controlled laboratory conditions. There are 4 levels in the Hazard Risk Category rated by the ATPV (Arc Thermal Performance Value).

Hazard Risk Category	Minimum ATPV cal/cm2
0	n/a
1	4
2	8
3	25
4	40

ANSI/ISEA 105

American National Standard for Hand Protection

This standard addresses the classification and testing of hand protection for specific performance properties related to chemical and industrial applications. Hand protection includes gloves, mittens, partial gloves, or other items covering the hand or a portion of the hand that are intended to provide protection against or resistance to a specific hazard.



5.1.2 Puncture Resistance

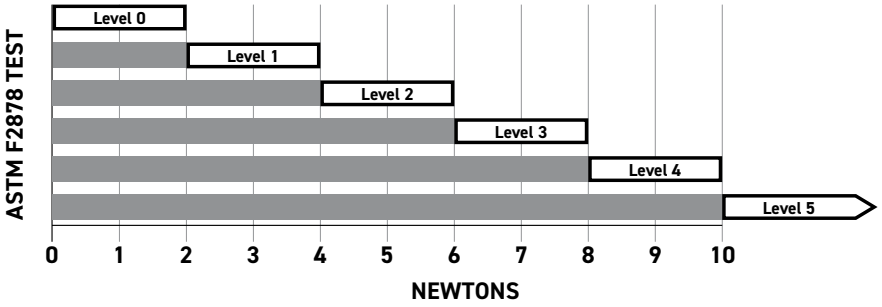
When tested in accordance with Clause 6.4 of EN 388:2003 Protective gloves against mechanical risks, the gloves resistance against puncture shall be classified against the levels listed in Table 2, using the puncture force.

The average of a minimum of 12 specimens shall be used to report the classification level.

Level	Table 2. Classification for Puncture Resistance Level : Puncture (Newtons)
0	<10
1	≥ 10
2	≥ 20
3	≥ 60
4	≥ 100
5	≥ 150

ASTM F2878

This new standard acknowledges needlestick injuries. The ASTM F2878 test measures the amount of force (in Newtons) required to puncture through the testing material using a 21-28 gauge needle. The testing material is secured by two plates either side it in a sample holder. The needle is forced on the fabric at 500mm/min at a 90 degree angle.



VEND READY
PACKAGING SOLUTION

- SAVE TIME AND MONEY
- PRE-FOLDED TO SUIT MOST VENDING MACHINES
- REDUCE RESTOCKING INEFFICIENCIES
- NO INDIVIDUAL PACKAGING TO REDUCE WASTE

GAUGE FOODSAFE GRIP

VB120 VENDING PU PALM (288 PAIRS)
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic
Polyurethane
White XS/6-XXL/11
Black XS/6-XXL/11, Grey XS/6-XXL/11

GAUGE GRIP

VB310 VENDING FLEXO GRIP GLOVE (288 PAIRS)
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile
White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

CUT B GAUGE GRIP

VB620 VENDING CUT B13 PU GLOVE (144 PAIRS)
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X41B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

HPPE, Elastic, Polyester
Polyurethane
Grey XS/6-XXL/11

CUT C GAUGE HEAT GRIP

VB622 VENDING CUT C13 PU GLOVE (144 PAIRS)
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Elastic, Polyester, Glass Fibre
Polyurethane
Grey XS/6-XXL/11

HAND PROTECTION

CUT PROTECTION

CUT F

A680 633 | A673 633 | CT67 634 | A672 634 | A670 635 | A671 635 | AB664 635 | A657 636 | AP51 636

CUT/E

A652 637 | A660 637 | A651 638 | A661 638 | CT65 638 | A650 639 | A665 639 | AP42 639

CUT/D

A648 640 | A649 641 | CT45 641 | A642 641 | A644 642 | A647 642 | AP81 642 | AP50 642

A611 643 | A646 643 | A621 643 | A625 644 | AB625 644 | A640 644 | A630 644 | A645 645

A688 645 | A655 645 | A632 645

CUT/C

CT21 646 | CT32 646 | A636 647 | A637 647 | AP18 647 | APR18 647 | A622 648 | AB622 648

AP52 649 | A304 649 | A638 649

CUT/B

A620 650 | AP15 650 | APR15 650 | A643 651 | A635 651 | AP32 651

CUT SLEEVES

CT90 652 | A689 652 | A690 652 | A691 652

New ❄ Cold Protection

CHAINMAIL/ACCESSORIES

AC01 653 | AC05 653 | A001 653 | A002 653

IMPACT PROTECTION

A756 655 | A755 655 | AP54 656 | AP55 656

CT46 657 | A727 657 | A718 658 | A723 658 | A722 659

A729 659 | A745 660 | A742 660 | A715 661 | A721 661

MECHANIC

A753 662 | A772 663 | A775 663

A774 663 | A776 663 | A770 664

A771 664 | A700 664 | A740 664

PRO PROTECTION

A791 665 | A790 665 | A792 666 | A793 667 | A783 668

A784 668 | A780 668

ESD PROTECTION

A756 655 | A699 669 | A356 669

A697 669 | A197 669 | A198 669

AB198 669 | A199 669 | AB199 669

COLD PROTECTION

A146 671 | AP02 671 | AP01 671 | A145 671 | A140 672

A185 672 | A115 672 | A280 673 | A751 673 | A271 673

FOOD SAFE

AP71 674 | AP72 674 | AP74 675 | AP75 675 | AP76 675

New | Cold Protection

ENHANCED GRIP

A377 678 | A376 679 | A375 679 | A374 679 | A373 680 | A372 681 | A371 681 | A370 681

APR12 682 | AP12 682 | AP10 682 | AP35 682 | AP62 683 | A355 683 | A313 683 | AP65 683

AP36 684 | AP30 684 | AP80 684 | AP880 684 | A311 685 | A148 685 | A315 685 | A310 685

A350 686 | A8350 686 | A351 687 | A8351 687 | A352 686 | A353 687 | A312 688 | A320 688

A335 688 | A124 689 | A360 689 | A641 689 | A121 689 | A120 690 | A195 691 | A123 691

A8129 691 | A174 692 | A100 692 | A105 692 | A150 692 | A106 693 | A175 693 | A340 693

A330 694 | A300 694 | A302 694 | A427 695 | A435 695 | A445 695 | A400 695 | A402 695

A118 696 | A110 696 | A590 696

LINER GLOVES

A8020 697
A8030 697
A080 697
A111 697

LEATHER

A230 698
A220 698
A210 698
A200 699
A260 699
A270 699
A250 699

WELDING

A540 700
A521 700
A520 701
A500 701
A530 701
A510 701

CHEMICAL

A824 703
A812 704
A813 704
A814 704
A820 704
A801 705
A881 705
A803 705

A802 705
A827 706
A835 706
A845 706
AP60 706
A810 706
A8810 706

DISPOSABLE GLOVES

A930 707
A925 707
A800 707

VENDING READY

VB120 623
VB310 623
VB620 623
VB622 623

ECO-CONSCIOUS PACKAGING SOLUTION BIGGER PACK, BETTER VALUE

Introducing our cost-saving and eco-conscious initiative - packing our gloves in multipacks. By reducing the amount of packaging waste, we are committed to minimising our environmental impact while still providing the same quality hand protection you know and trust. Our gloves come in a range of sizes and materials to suit any industry need, all while supporting a sustainable future.

FULL CARTONS

AB129 691 | A123 691 | AB020 697 | AB030 697 | A800 707

PACKS OF 12 PAIRS

AB664 635 | AB625 644 | AB622 648 | APB80 684 | AB350 686 | AB351 687 | AB810 706 | AB198 669 | AB199 669

ECO-CONSCIOUS PACKAGING

AP18 647 | AP12 682 | AP10 682 | A355 683 | A313 683 | A311 685 | A312 688 | A124 689

A106 693 | AP15 650 | A356 669 | A118 696 | AP76 675 | A697 669

New | Cold Protection

PORTWEST

CUT PROTECTION

STAY SAFE AND PROTECTED FROM CUT HAZARDS WITH OUR HIGH-QUALITY CUT GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR OPTIMAL SAFETY AND COMFORT.

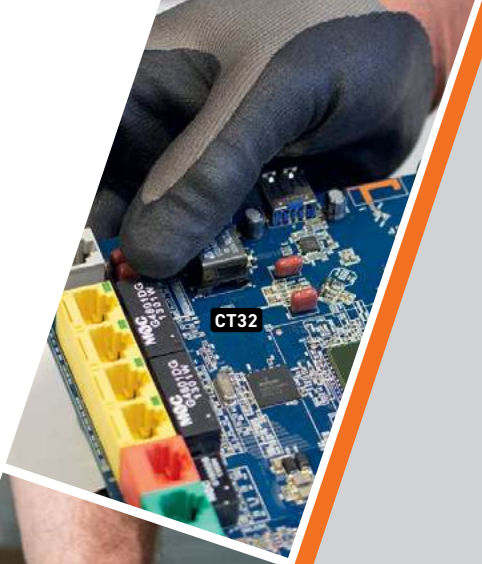
SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

PREMIUM CUT PROTECTION

NO STEEL AND GLASS FIBRES

AN UNRIVALLED COLLECTION OF UNIQUELY COMFORTABLE ULTRA-LIGHT AND BREATHABLE CUT PROTECTION.

The CT Series collection of cut resistant gloves is unlike any other offering on the market. Using innovative fabrics and production techniques, these gloves are uniquely comfortable, ultra-light, breathable and flexible.



NO STEEL AND GLASS FIBRES

The CT Series collection is free from glass and steel fibres, ensuring they can be worn over long periods without skin irritation, these gloves are OEKO-TEX® certified for maximum skin-friendliness.

RETAINS CUT RESISTANCE UP TO 10 WASHES

Our innovative fabric construction ensures cut resistance levels are retained for up to 10 washes, as independently tested.

FULL RANGE OF CUT AND DEXTERITY LEVELS

This premium offering is certified to EN388:2016 and available in cut levels from level C to level F, and a range of gauges 7,13,15 and 18. Under the American ANSI standard, cut levels range from A3 to A8.

DYULTRA™ IS A NEW CUT-RESISTANT MATERIAL DEVELOPED TO PROVIDE THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF ABRASION RESISTANCE IN THE MARKET, STRONGER THAN PARA-ARAMIDS.

CS™

ENHANCED CUT PERFORMANCE

HIGH LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE

The CS Series cut resistant hand protection collection. Packed with features such as touchscreen compatibility, reinforced thumb crotch and reflective labels for improved visibility in low light conditions. Each glove comprises high performance polyethylene (HPPE) which is 8 times stronger than steel.

17 CUT RESISTANT STYLES

The CS Series delivers exceptional cut performance, quality, and value. Offering four levels of cut protection (C-F) and gauges ranging from 13 to an advanced 21, these gloves provide the ideal balance of toughness and flexibility for modern workplaces. Clear colour-coding enhances safety compliance, while features like reinforced thumbs and touchscreen compatibility make the CS Series the essential choice for cut protection.

- REINFORCED THUMB CROTCH FOR EXTRA PROTECTION AND DURABILITY
- HIGH LEVEL CUT RESISTANCE
- TOUCHSCREEN COMPATIBLE
- DISTINCT COLOUR-CODING AIDS IN SAFETY COMPLIANCE

CUT PROTECTION SELECTION GUIDE

Selecting the Correct Cut Protection

In order to assist in selecting the best cut gloves to your application, Portwest suggest using this 3 step process:

Step 1. Identify the Hazard & Decide on Risk of Injury

HAZARD IDENTIFICATION	FACTOR
No Hazard	1
Fully Controlled Hazard	2
Partially Controlled Hazard	3
Minimally Controlled Hazard	4
Uncontrolled Hazard	5

RISK OF INJURY	FACTOR
No Perceived Risk	1
Very Low Risk	2
Low Risk	3
Medium Risk	4
High Risk	5
Very High Risk	6

Step 2. Calculate the Required Protection Levels

Multiplying the Risk by the Hazard will provide a performance level (value) from which to base the required cut resistance. The value used for the new test method is Newton's, following this method will give an appropriate Newton value.

Using the two tables above, calculate the required minimum cut performance. e.g. High Risk (5) x Limited Control (4) = 20

The Performance Levels Explained table explains the performance levels (values).

Performance Levels Explained

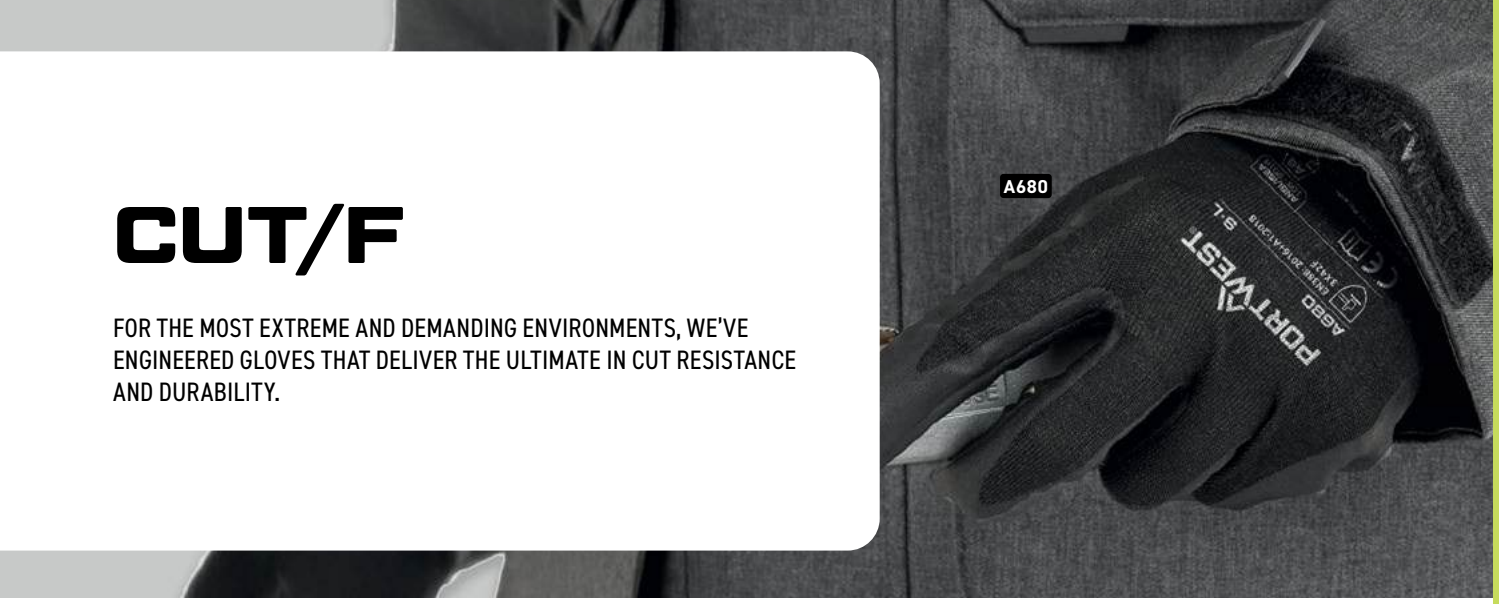
RISK	CUT PERFORMANCE (Newtons) = (Risk x Hazard)				
6	6	12	18	24	30
5	5	10	15	20	25
4	4	5	12	16	20
3	3	6	9	12	15
2	2	4	6	8	10
1	1	2	3	4	5
HAZARD	1	2	3	4	5

Step 3. Find the Suitable Level of Cut Protection

Apply the performance level to the EN388:2016 levels below to find a suitable level of cut protection.

LEVELS OF PERFORMANCE TO EN388:2016						
CUT LEVEL	A	B	C	D	E	F
CUT LEVEL (Newtons)	2	5	10	15	22	30

Gloves are tested to a minimum performance level, so if you are unsure of the required level of cut protection choose the next level up. For example, if your assessment suggests 12 Newtons then choose a level D glove.



CUT/F

FOR THE MOST EXTREME AND DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS, WE'VE ENGINEERED GLOVES THAT DELIVER THE ULTIMATE IN CUT RESISTANCE AND DURABILITY.

A680 CUT F21 NITRILE TUNGSTEN GLOVE A9

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A9
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Tungsten, Steel Fibre, Elastane, Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile Micro Foam
Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Tri core tungsten yarn provides unrivalled cut resistance
- Highly protective cut resistant liner for added security against cut hazards
- Dermatologically approved
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- Nitrile micro foam coating perfect for ultra high dexterity tasks

CUT F | 21 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 3X42F | A9 3 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

CS

A673 CS CUT F18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42F
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- The foam construction enables improved grip in wet and oily conditions by absorbing the liquid to enhance surface area contact

CUT F | 18 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X42F | A6 4 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

CUT/F

CT

CT67 CT CUT F13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

CUT F | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | 10 WASHES | EN 388 4X43F | EN 407 X1XXXX | A6 4 4 ANSI/ISEA 105 | DY ULTRA

CS

A672 CS CUT F13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44F
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

CUT F | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X44F | EN 407 X1XXXX | A6 4 6 ANSI/ISEA 105

CS

A670 CS CUT F13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastane
Polyurethane
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

CUT F | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X43F | EN 407 X1XXXX | A6 6 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

CS

A671 CS CUT F13 LATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43F
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Latex
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Protects from glass, blades and abrasions
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

CUT F | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 3X43F | EN 407 X1XXXX | A7 4 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

AB664 CUT F13 PU ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

NEW

EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43F
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5

HPPE, Steel, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane
PU
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- HPPE has high tensile strength relative to steel When combined with steel the hardness of the fibres are increased, therefore improving the cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

CUT F | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X43F | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

CUT/F

A657 CUT F10 FOOD GLOVE LINER - 1 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XF
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Nylon, Elastic
Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level F cut resistance
- Approved for safe food handling
- Machine washable up to 92°C
- Sold as a single glove
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

SOLD AS A SINGLE GLOVE

CUT F | 10 GAUGE | FOODSAFE | LINER | EN 388 3X4XF | A7 X X ANSI/ISEA 105

AP51 CUT F15 NITRILE AQUA GLOVE

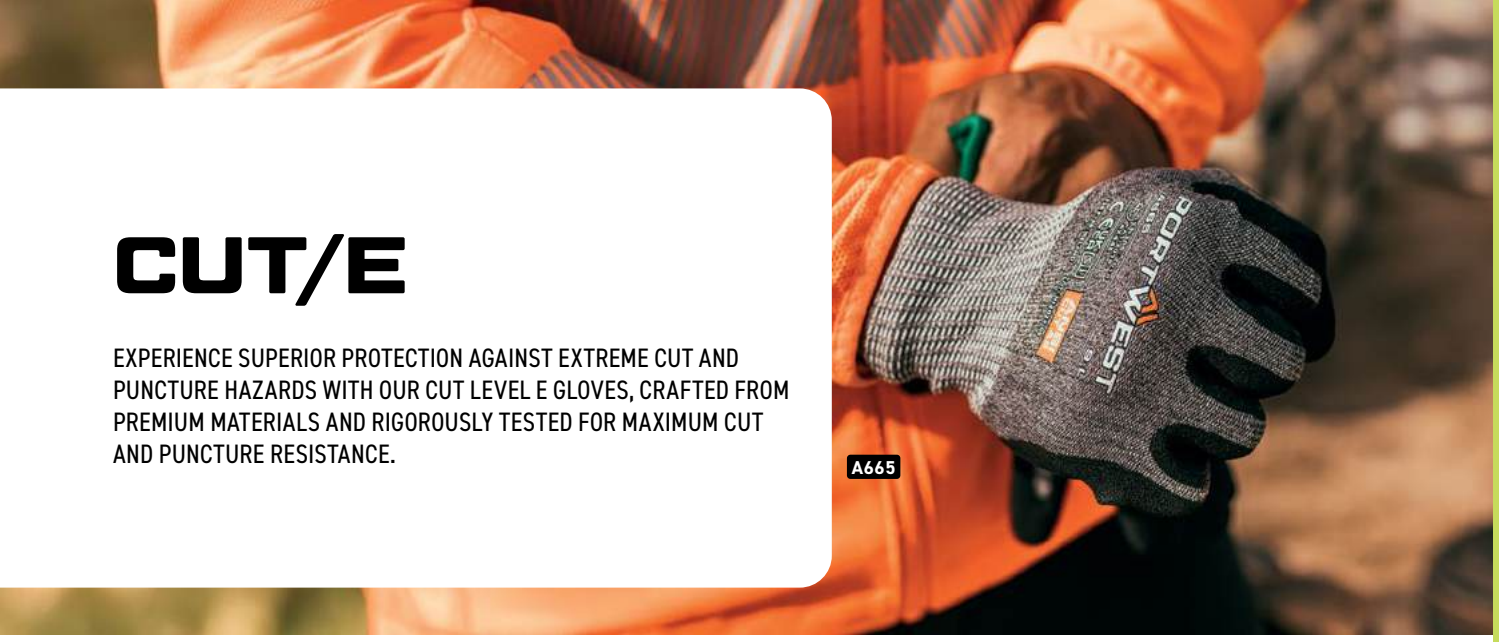
EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44F
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5

HPPE, Polyester, Steel, Elastane
Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level F cut resistance
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

NEW

CUT F | 15 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | WATERPROOF | EN 388 4X44F | EN 407 X1XXXX | A6 6 5 ANSI/ISEA 105



CUT/E

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR PROTECTION AGAINST EXTREME CUT AND PUNCTURE HAZARDS WITH OUR CUT LEVEL E GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM PREMIUM MATERIALS AND RIGOROUSLY TESTED FOR MAXIMUM CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANCE.

CS

A652 CS CUT E21 NITRILE GLOVE

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42E
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Nylon, Elastane
Nitrile
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

CUT E | 21 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X42E | A5 6 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

CS

A660 CS CUT E18 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Polyurethane
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

CUT E | 18 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 3X42E | A5 4 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

CUT/E

CS

NEW

A651 CS CUT E15 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43E
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Nylon, Elastane
Polyurethane
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability

CUT E | 15 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 3X43E | EN 407 X1XXXX | A5 5 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

CS

A661 CS CUT E18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Nylon, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

CUT E | 18 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X42E | A5 4 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

CT

CT65 CT CUT E15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43E
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Free from glass and steel fibres

CUT E | 15 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | 10 WASHES | EN 388 4X43E | EN 407 X1XXXX | A5 4 3 ANSI/ISEA 105 | DYULTRA

CS

A650 CS CUT E15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43E
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Steel Fibre, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

CUT E | 15 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X43E | EN 407 X1XXXX | A5 6 5 ANSI/ISEA 105

A665 CUT E13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X44E
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

CUT E | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4X44E | A6 6 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

AP42 CUT E15 SILICONE HEAT GLOVE

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42E
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
EN 511: 2006 X1X

Aramid, Steel, Elastane, Polyester
Silicone
Yellow XS/6-XXL/11

- Level E cut resistance
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Silicone is a plastic rubber hybrid which provides high elasticity, tear strength and temperature performance with good grip in wet, dry and oily conditions
- Aramid provides high cut resistance and protection against heat
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions

250°C HEAT PROTECTION

CUT E | 15 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 3X42E | EN 407 X2XXXX | EN 511 X1X

CUT/D

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR CUT RESISTANCE AND DURABILITY WITH OUR CUT LEVEL D GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR OPTIMAL GRIP AND FLEXIBILITY IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS.

CS

NEW

A648 CS CUT D21 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Steel, Polyester, Nylon, Elastane
Nitrile Micro Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Certified to EN388 with 3 washes

CUT D | 21 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 3X42D | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 6 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

CS

NEW

A649 CS CUT D21 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Polyester, Nylon, Elastane, Steel Fibre
Polyurethane
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric

CUT D | 21 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X42D | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 5 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

CT

CT45 CT CUT D18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability

CUT D | 18 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | 10 WASHES | EN 388 4X42D | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 4 3 ANSI/ISEA 105 | DYULTRA

CS

NEW

A642 CS CUT D18 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane
Polyurethane
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability

CUT D | 18 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 3X42D | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 6 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

CUT/D

NEW

CS

A644 CS CUT D15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

CUT D | 15 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 6 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

NEW

CS

A647 CS CUT D15 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 5

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane
Polyurethane
Grey/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

CUT D | 15 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 6 5 ANSI/ISEA 105

AP81 CUT D13 LATEX AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane
Latex, Latex Foam
Blue XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Liquid Pro offers maximum liquid protection
- Dual latex coating

CUT D | WATERPROOF | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 3X43D | A4 6 x ANSI/ISEA 105

AP50 CUT D13 NITRILE AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Polyester, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile, Nitrile Foam
Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Protects against cuts and abrasion
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency

CUT D | WATERPROOF | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4X43D | A6 6 x ANSI/ISEA 105

A611 CUT D10 LATEX ARAMID GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43D
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

Polyester, Aramid, Steel Fibre, Elastic
Latex
Black/Blue S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Durable Aramid cut resistant liner
- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Ideal for the glass industry
- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds

CUT D | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 3X43D | EN 407 X2XXXX | A4 x x ANSI/ISEA 105

250°C HEAT PROTECTION

A646 CUT D13 NITRILE VIZ-TEX COLD GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic
Nitrile Sandy, Nitrile
Orange/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions

CUT D | COLD | GAUGE 7 | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X2XXXX | EN 511 X2XXXX | A4 6 x ANSI/ISEA 105

250°C HEAT PROTECTION

A621 CUT D13 3/4 NITRILE FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile
Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance

CUT D | GAUGE 13 | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X43D | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 4 x ANSI/ISEA 105

CUT/D

A625 CUT D13 PU VIZ-TEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Polyester, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Mono PU
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11, Yellow/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting

CUT D | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X42D | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 6 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

AB625 CUT D13 PU ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43D

HPPE, Steel, Polyester, Elastane
Polyurethane
Yellow/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

CUT D | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4X43D | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

PVC DOTTED PALM

A640 CUT D13 PVC DOT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane
PVC
Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

CUT D | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 3X4XD | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 X X ANSI/ISEA 105

A630 CUT D13 LEATHER PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Cow Split Leather, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane
Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Tested for both cut and heat protection

CUT D | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X42D | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 5 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

AMBIDEXTROUS LINER GLOVES

A645 CUT D13 NITRILE GREEN GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Green/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Machine washable
- Protects against cuts and abrasion

CUT D | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4X42D | A4 X X ANSI/ISEA 105

A688 CUT D13 VIZ-TEX LINER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- High visibility liner
- Breathable seamless liner

CUT D | 13 GAUGE | FOODSAFE | HEAT | LINER | EN 388 3X4XD | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 X X ANSI/ISEA 105

SOLD AS A SINGLE GLOVE

A655 CUT D13 FOOD GLOVE LINER - 1 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XD
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastic
Blue S-XL

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Sold in singles
- Machine washable at 60°C
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

CUT D | 13 GAUGE | FOODSAFE | LINER | EN 388 3X4XD | A5 X X ANSI/ISEA 105

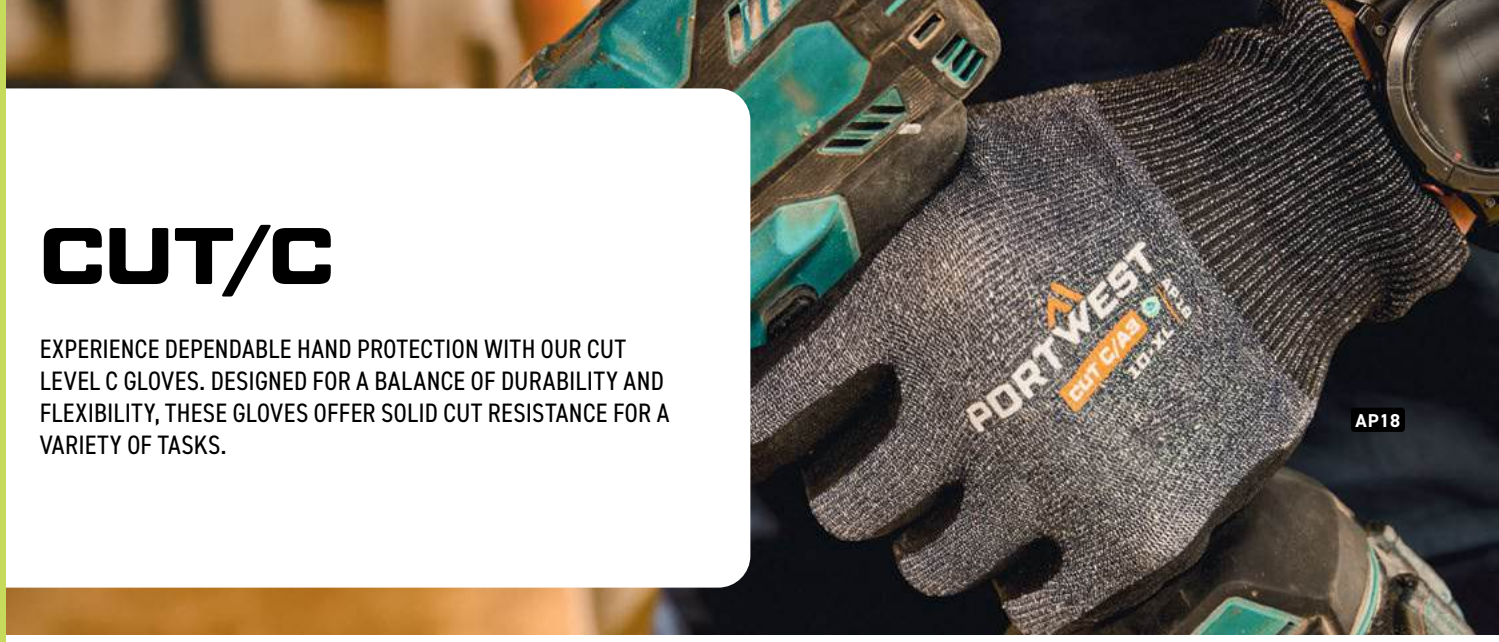
A632 CUT D13 NITRILE GREEN LONG CUFF GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Polyester, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Green/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Extended cuff for wrist and forearm protection
- Machine washable

CUT D | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4X42D | A4 X X ANSI/ISEA 105



CUT/C

EXPERIENCE DEPENDABLE HAND PROTECTION WITH OUR CUT LEVEL C GLOVES. DESIGNED FOR A BALANCE OF DURABILITY AND FLEXIBILITY, THESE GLOVES OFFER SOLID CUT RESISTANCE FOR A VARIETY OF TASKS.

CT21 CT CUT C21 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X41C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

DyUltra™, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Micro Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Free from glass and steel fibres to reduce skin irritation

CUT C | 21 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | 10 WASHES | EN 388 3X41C | A3 4 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | DY ULTRA

CT32 CT CUT C18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X31C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Micro Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability

CUT C | 18 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | 10 WASHES | EN 388 4X31C | A3 6 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | DY ULTRA

CS

NEW

A636 CS CUT C18 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

CUT C | 18 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X43C | EN 407 X1XXXX | A3 6 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

CS

NEW

A637 CS CUT C18 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane
Polyurethane
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

CUT C | 18 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 3X43C | A3 6 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

SG

AP18 SG CUT C15 ECO NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

Recycled PET Polyester, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile Micro Foam
Blue/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Level C cut resistance
- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Contains 21% recycled material
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic

CUT C | 15 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X42C | A3 x x ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

APR18 SG CUT C15 NITRILE GLOVE (RETAIL)

NEW

A622 CUT C13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane
Polyurethane
Grey XS/6-3XL/12

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Medium risk cut protection

INDUSTRY CHOICE FOR CUT PERFORMANCE, DURABILITY AND FIT

CUT C | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X43C | EN 407 X1XXXX | A3 4 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

AB622 CUT C13 PU ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

HPPE, Elastic, Glass Fibre, Polyester
Polyurethane
Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value

CUT C | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X43C | EN 407 X1XXXX | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

AP52 CUT C13 DEXTI ULTRA NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Sandy
Blue/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 approved
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

CUT C | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4X42C | A3 4 x ANSI/ISEA 105

NEW

A304 GRIP C13 NITRILE FOAM EXTEND CUFF GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019

HPPE, Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastane, Nitrile, Cotton
Nitrile Foam
Grey/Blue XS/6-3XL/12

- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- Level C cut resistance

CUT C | 13 GAUGE | FOODSAFE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X42C | EN 407 X1XXXX | A3 6 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

CS

NEW

A638 CS CUT C15 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Steel Fibre, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastane
Polyurethane
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

CUT C | 15 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X43C | EN 407 X1XXXX | A3 6 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

CUT/B

FOR LIGHT-DUTY TASKS, OUR CUT LEVEL B GLOVES OFFER RELIABLE BASIC PROTECTION. THESE GLOVES PROVIDE A COMFORTABLE FIT SUITABLE FOR ROUTINE HANDLING AND GENERAL USE.

A620

A620 CUT B13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X41B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

HPPE, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane
Polyurethane
Grey XS/6-3XL/12

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Low risk cut protection

Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation

CUT B | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4X41B | A2 5 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

SG

AP15 SG CUT B18 ECO NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X31B
CE FOOD SAFE
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Recycled PET Polyester, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester
Nitrile Micro Foam
Green/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Contains 34% recycled material
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic

AP15

CUT B | 18 GAUGE | FOODSAFE | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X31B | A2 X X ANSI/ISEA 105

APR15 SG CUT B18 NITRILE GLOVE (RETAIL)

NEW

CUT/B

A643 CUT B13 NITRILE AMBER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

HPPE, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Amber S/7-XXL/11

- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Machine washable
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- CE certified

CUT B | 13 GAUGE | FOODSAFE | GRIP | EN 388 4X42B | A2 X X ANSI/ISEA 105

A635 CUT B13 PU ECONOMY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Polyurethane
Black S/7-XXL/11, Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Low risk cut protection
- Breathable seamless liner

CUT B | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4X42B

AP32 CUT B18 DEXTI PRO NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X32B
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

HPPE, Nylon, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Black/Grey S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity

CUT B | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4X32B | A2 3 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

CUT SLEEVES

CT90 CT CUT F7 14 INCH SLEEVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X4XF
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A8

DyUltra™, Polyester, Elastic
Grey one size

- Level F cut resistance
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- 14 inch (35cm) cut resistant protective tubular sleeve
- Free from glass and steel fibres
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes
- Sold in singles

T181

AP90

SOLD AS A SINGLE GLOVE

CUT F | GAUGE 7 | 10 WASHES | EN 388 3X4XF | A8 X X ANSI/ISEA 105 | DY ULTRA

A689 CUT D13 14 INCH (35CM) SLEEVE

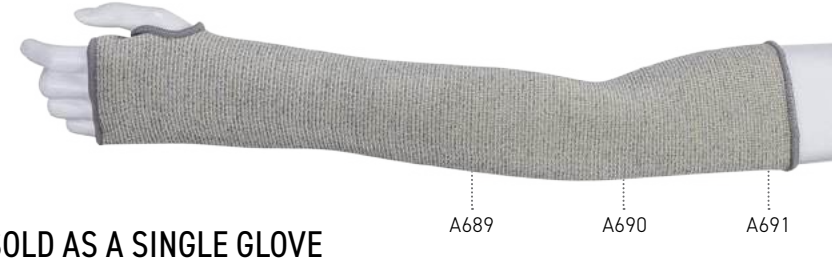
A690 CUT D13 18 INCH (45CM) SLEEVE

A691 CUT D13 22 INCH (56CM) SLEEVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X4XD
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane
Grey one size

- Level D cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Cut resistant protective tubular sleeve
- Available in 3 lengths, 35cm, 45cm and 56cm
- Superior cut and heat resistance
- Machine washable



SOLD AS A SINGLE GLOVE

CUT B | GAUGE 13 | HEAT | EN 388 4X4XD | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 X X ANSI/ISEA 105

CHAINMAIL

AC01 CHAINMAIL GLOVE

EN 1082-1
CE FOOD SAFE

Stainless Steel
Silver XS/6-XL/10

- Made from stainless steel chainmail for maximum protection
- Ideal for meat processing
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Sold in singles

FOODSAFE EN 1082

AC05 GLOVE TENSIONER (PK50)

PVC
White one size

- Sold in packs of 50
- Extremely flexible PVC

ACCESSORIES

A001 GLOVE CLIP (PK40)

Acetal Copolymer, Zinc Alloy, Santaprene
Black, Red One Size

A002 METAL FREE GLOVE CLIP (PK40)

Acetyl, Santaprene
Black, Yellow One Size

PORTWEST

IMPACT PROTECTION

STAY PROTECTED WITH OUR CUTTING-EDGE IMPACT PROTECTION GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO SAFEGUARD YOUR HANDS FROM HEAVY IMPACTS AND VIBRATIONS.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

IMPACT

A756 IMPACT E18 NITRILE ANTISTATIC ESD GLOVE

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42EP
EN 16350:2014
IEC 61340-5-1:2024
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

HPPE, Polyester, Steel, Elastane, Carbon Fibre, TPR
Washed Micro Foam Nitrile
Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Level E cut resistance
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Washed Foam Nitrile for great grip and durability
- OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 approved
- For medium-energy impact protection
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability

IMPACT | ESD | CUT E | 18 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X42EP | A5 4 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

A755 IMPACT F15 NITRILE FOAM REINFORCED G PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42FP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A7
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

TPR, HPPE, Polyester, Steel Fibre, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Foam, Nitrile
Black/Green XS/6-4XL/13

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level F cut resistance
- Reinforced thumb crotch and padded palms
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

IMPACT | CUT F | 15 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4X42FP | EN 407 X1XXXX | A7 6 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

IMPACT

NEW

AP54 IMPACT F13 NITRILE FOAM TPR WATERPROOF GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43FP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

Nylon, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, TPR, Nitrile Foam
Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Waterproof construction
- For medium-energy impact protection
- Impact and water resistant
- Level F cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C

IMPACT | CUT F | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | WATERPROOF | EN 388 4X43FP | EN 407 X1XXXX | A6 6 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

AP55 IMPACT D18 NITRILE SANDY TPR WATERPROOF GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43DP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPR, Steel Fibre, Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level D cut resistance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Fully waterproof
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability

IMPACT | CUT D | 18 GAUGE | HEAT | WATERPROOF | TOUCH | EN 388 4X43DP | EN 407 X1XXXX | A5 6 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

IMPACT

CT

CT46 CT IMPACT D18 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42DP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

DyUltra™, Nylon, PVC, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Level D cut resistance
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Free from glass and steel fibres to reduce skin irritation
- For low-energy impact protection
- Retains cut performance level for up to 10 washes

IMPACT | CUT D | 18 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | TOUCH | 10 WASHES | EN 388 3X42DP | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 x x ANSI/ISEA 105 | DY ULTRA

A727 IMPACT E13 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43EP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

HPPE, Elastane, Glass Fibre, Steel Fibre, Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile Sandy, TPR
Orange M/8-3XL/12

- Thermo Plastic rubber (TPR) impact protection
- Level E cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Designed with a comfort fit
- High visibility liner

IMPACT | CUT E | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X43EP | EN 407 X1XXXX | A6 6 x ANSI/ISEA 105

IMPACT

A718 IMPACT C13 NITRILE FOAM GLOVE

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43CP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

HPPE, Polyester, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Elastane
Nitrile, PVC
Grey/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- For medium-energy impact protection
- Level C cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Maximum EN level 4 abrasion
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting

IMPACT | CUT C | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X43CP | EN 407 X1XXXX | A3 6 5 ANSI/ISEA 105

A723 IMPACT C13 NITRILE FOAM TPV REINFORCED PALM GLOVE

IMPROVED TPV

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43CP

HPPE, Nylon, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Elastane, Elastic
Nitrile Foam, TPV
Grey/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Innovative TPV material for supreme impact protection
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Reinforced padded palms
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Breathable seamless liner

IMPACT | CUT C | 13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4X43CP

IMPACT

A722 IMPACT C13 NITRILE SANDY REINFORCED PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X43CP
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

TPR, HPPE, Glass Fibre, Polyester, Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile Sandy, Nitrile
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

IMPROVED TPR

IMPACT | CUT C | GAUGE 13 | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4X43CP | EN 407 X1XXXX | A4 6 x ANSI/ISEA 105

A729 IMPACT C13 NITRILE FOAM REINFORCED PALM THERMAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42CP
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

HPPE, Glass Fibre, TPR, Acrylic, Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile, Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Level C cut resistance
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

IMPROVED TPR

IMPACT | CUT C | COLD | GAUGE 13 | GRIP | EN 388 4X42CP | EN 511 X2X | A5 6 x ANSI/ISEA 105

IMPACT

A745 IMPACT F135 COW LEATHER LINED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X42FP
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

TPR, Cow Grain Leather, HPPE, Steel Fibre, Cotton
Grey S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- Level F cut resistance
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Premium leather with a reinforced palm for ultimate durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Highly protective cut resistant liner for added security against cut hazards

250°C HEAT PROTECTION

IMPACT | CUT F | HEAT | LEATHER | EN 388 3X42FP | EN 407 X2XXXX | A6 4 4 ANSI/ISEA 105 | REINFORCED PALM

A742 IMPACT 110 COW LEATHER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143XP
EN 407: 2020 X12222

Cow Split Leather, TPR
White S/7-XXL/11

- Highly durable and impact resistant
- For medium-energy impact protection
- Classic leather driver
- Keystone thumb
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit

IMPACT | HEAT | LEATHER | EN 388 2143XP | EN 407 X12222

IMPACT

A715 IMPACT 15 NITRILE MICRO FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131XP
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2
ANSI/ISEA 138: 2019 LEVEL 2

Nylon, Elastic, Elastane, Carbon Fibre, TPR
Nitrile Micro Foam
Black S/7-XXL/11

- For low-energy impact protection
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability

IMPACT | GAUGE 15 | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 4131XP | A1 4 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

A721 IMPACT 13 NITRILE REINFORCED PALM GLOVE

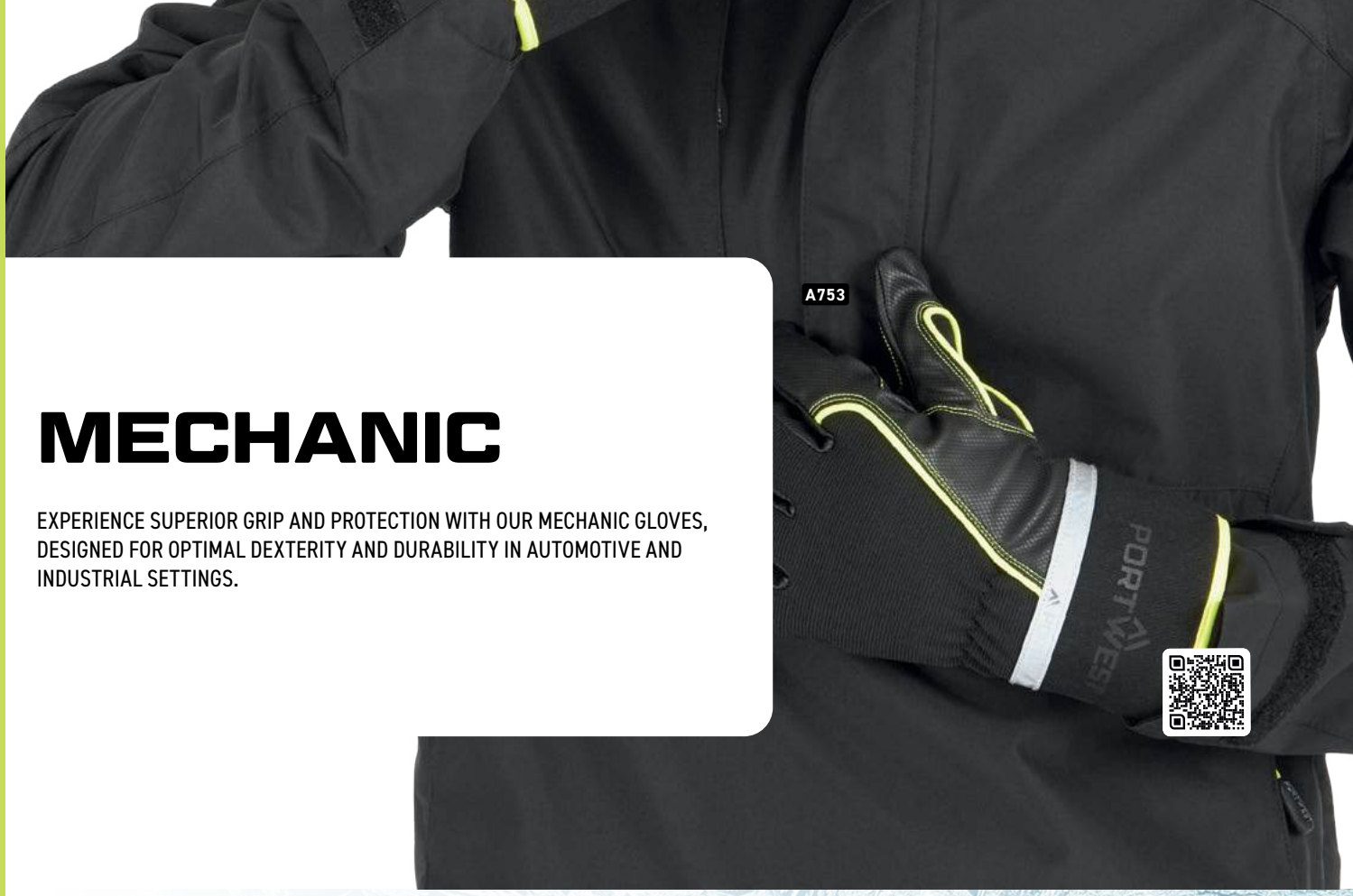
IMPROVED TPR

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4241XP
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

TPR, Polyester, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile
Yellow/Orange S/7-3XL/12

- Maximum impact protection using TPR pod technology
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Double dipped coating for durability

IMPACT | GAUGE 13 | GRIP | EN 388 4241XP | A1 6 x ANSI/ISEA 105



MECHANIC

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR GRIP AND PROTECTION WITH OUR MECHANIC GLOVES, DESIGNED FOR OPTIMAL DEXTERITY AND DURABILITY IN AUTOMOTIVE AND INDUSTRIAL SETTINGS.

A753 COLD 450 PU WATERPROOF MECHANICAL GLOVE

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2221X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN 511: 2006 121
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Polyester, PU Fabric, Elastane, SBR, PE, Cotton
Black S/7-3XL/12

- Machine washable
- Internal membrane provides a waterproof barrier to keep hands dry
- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Textured palm
- Reinforced padded palms
- Reflective label for improved visibility

MECHANIC | COLD | WATERPROOF | EN 388 2221X | EN 407 X1XXXX | EN 511 121 | ANSI/ISEA 105 A1 3 2

MECHANIC

SUPERIOR TOUGHNESS AND DURABILITY

A772 MECHANIC 350 SYNTHETIC SUEDE UTILITY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X

Nylon, Elastic, Polyurethane
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Synthetic suede from 100% recycled nylon is sustainable, durable and exceptionally breathability.
- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

MECHANIC TOUCH EN 388 2132X

A775 MECHANIC 110 LEATHER PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2122X

Goatskin, Polyester, Elastic, Nylon, Polyurethane
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Slim fit with stretch fabric
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability

MECHANIC TOUCH LEATHER EN 388 2122X

DX4

A774 DX4 MECHANIC B150 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X32B

Nylon, Polyurethane, Elastic, Polyester, Aramid
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11, Metro Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Level B cut resistance
- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

MECHANIC CUT B GRIP TOUCH EN 388 2X32B

PW3

A776 PW3 MECHANIC 160 LEATHER PALM COLD GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X22A
EN 511: 2006 12X

Goatskin, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Thermal insulating textile lining

MECHANIC CUT A COLD WATERPROOF GRIP TOUCH EN 388 2X22A EN 511 12X

MECHANIC

PW3

A770 PW3 MECHANIC 80 REFLECTIVE UTILITY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X

Nylon, Polyester, Polyurethane, Elastic, Synthetic Leather, TPR
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

MECHANIC GRIP TOUCH EN 388 2121X

PW3

A771 PW3 MECHANIC 540 PU REINFORCED PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2X22B

Polyurethane, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced padded palms
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Additional knuckle padding for extra protection
- Level B cut resistance

MECHANIC GRIP CUT B TOUCH EN 388 2X22B

A700 MECHANIC 80 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X

Synthetic Leather, Elastic, Rubber, Polyester
Black M/8-XXL/11

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Reinforced stitching on the thumb for extra strength
- Wrist support and protection
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

MECHANIC GRIP EN 388 1111X

A740 MECHANIC 250 FINGERLESS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1111X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Synthetic Leather, Rubber, Elastic, Cotton, Polyester, TPR
Black M/8-XL/10

- High performance multi-purpose glove
- Thumb, middle and index finger tips left open for precision handling
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Reinforced padded palms
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability
- Wrist strap for secure fitting

MECHANIC GRIP EN 388 1111X A2 X X ANSI/ISEA 105

PRO
PROTECTION

EXPERIENCE ULTIMATE CUT RESISTANCE AND PROTECTION WITH OUR CUT LEVEL F GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR DEMANDING TASKS IN EXTREME ENVIRONMENTS.

ANTI-VIBRATION GLOVE

Experience unparalleled safety and productivity with our cutting-edge anti-vibration glove, expertly designed to reduce the effect of harmful hand arm vibration.

Our innovation lies in the shock-absorbing palm material, engineered to deliver exceptional protection without adding bulk. This glove is perfectly suited for professionals who handle jackhammers, concrete breakers and attains an exceptional level of dexterity, reaching the highest rating of level 5.

SHOCK ABSORBING PALM

ANTI-VIBRATION PALM

A791 ANTI-VIBRATION B600 PU MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2322B
EN 10819:2016 +A1:2019 (TRM = 0.745 TRH = 0.559)

Nylon, Polyurethane, Polyester, Elastic
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Specially designed to reduce the effects of vibration
- For use with jack hammers, concrete breakers
- Wrist strap for secure fitting
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Ideal in construction, joinery and masonry sectors

VIBRATION GRIP MECHANIC PRO CUT B EN 388 2322B

A790 ANTI-VIBRATION 10 RUBBER CHLOROPRENE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4142X
EN 10819:2016 +A1:2019 (TRM = 0.865 TRH = 0.598)

Polyester, Elastic, Rubber Chloroprene
Black M/8-XXL/11

- Reduces vibration by 40%
- Specially designed to reduce the effects of vibration
- For use with jack hammers, concrete breakers
- Specially formulated rubber chloroprene
- Tough 10 gauge liner

VIBRATION PRO 10 GAUGE EN 388 4142X

Experience unparalleled protection against needles and sharp objects with our advanced glove.

The palm boasts an impressive level 5 puncture resistance, while the fingers provide level 3 protection. But that's not all - our glove achieves level 1 protection in the challenging fourchette area which is typically very difficult to protect. With its textured finish, it guarantees superior grip and dexterity in any conditions. Achieving the pinnacle of dexterity, level 5, this glove empowers you to tackle intricate tasks effortlessly. Outstanding cut protection level F.

A792 NEEDLE RESISTANT F350 MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X24F
ASTM F2878:2019 LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A9

Nylon, Mesh Wire, Polyurethane, Elastic, PVC
Black/Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- Level 5 puncture resistance against hypodermic needles
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Reinforcement between the fingers to protect the vulnerable area of the hand
- Textured finish provides enhanced fingertip grip and dexterity in both wet and dry conditions
- Achieves the highest level of dexterity level 5
- Level F cut resistance

PUNCTURE LEVEL 5

PRO MECHANIC CUT F NEEDLE EN 388 3X24F A9 x 5 ANSI/ISEA 105

A793 NEEDLE RESISTANT F10 LATEX CRINKLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X44F
ASTM F2878:2019 LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A9
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 5

HPPE, Steel, Nylon, Cotton, Elastane, Rubber Latex
Black S/7-3XL/12

- Tough 10 gauge liner
- Level F cut resistance
- Level 5 puncture resistance against hypodermic needles
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Protects from glass, blades and abrasions

NEW

MAXIMUM DEXTERITY AND ENHANCED GRIP

PRO | CUT F | NEEDLE | 10 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 3X44F | A9 3 5 ANSI/ISEA 105

A783 ARC CUT F13 LEVEL 3 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X44F
EN 407: 2020 42X3XX
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ASTM F2675-13 LEVEL 3 33 CAL/CM2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 4

Aramid, Glass Fibre, Cotton
Neoprene
Green/Black S/7-3XL/12

- 33 cal/cm² rating providing superior protection against elecric arc flash
- Flame resistant lining for added protection
- Flame-resistant neoprene coated palm allows for excellent grip

250°C HEAT PROTECTION

NEW

PRO | 10 GAUGE | 13 GAUGE | ARC FLASH | HEAT | COLD | CUT F | GRIP | EN 388 3X44F | EN 407 42X3XX | EN 511 X2X | A6 4 4 ANSI/ISEA 105

A784 ARC CUT C18 LEVEL 2 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3X43C
EN 407: 2020 4131XX
ASTM F2675-13 LEVEL 2 12 CAL/CM2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

Aramid, Glass Fibre, Cotton
Neoprene
Green/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Arc Flash Rating 12 cal/cm², class leading for an 18 gauge glove
- Level C cut resistance
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Flame-resistant neoprene coated palm allows for excellent grip

NEW

18 GAUGE | ARC FLASH | HEAT | CUT C | GRIP | EN 388 3X43C | EN 407 4131XX | A4 3 3 ANSI/ISEA 105

A780 ARC CUT D13 LEVEL 2 GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42D
EN 407: 2020 41XXXX
ASTM F2675-13 CLASS 2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

Aramid, Glass Fibre, Neoprene, Modacrylic
Neoprene
Green/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Superb Arc-Flash Protection: Arc Rating (ATPV) = 9.5 cal/cm2
- ARC Grip glove provides a high level of protection against ARC flash burns and cuts
- Level D cut resistance

13 GAUGE | ARC FLASH | HEAT | CUT D | GRIP | EN 388 4X42D | EN 407 41XXXX | A5 6 x ANSI/ISEA 105

ESD PROTECTION

STAY SAFE AND PRODUCTIVE IN ELECTROSTATIC-SENSITIVE ENVIRONMENTS WITH OUR ESD GLOVES.

GAUGE 13 · ESD · GRIP · TOUCH

A699 MR13 ESD PU PALM GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42C
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Steel Fibre, Carbon Fibre, Elastane
Mono PU
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

GAUGE 15 · ESD · GRIP · TOUCH — NEW

A356 ESD 15 NITRILE ESSENTIAL GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
EN 16350:2014
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Nylon, Elastane, Carbon Fibre, Polyester
Nitrile Micro Foam
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

GAUGE 13 · ESD · GRIP · TOUCH · CUT B

A697 ESD CUT B13 PU PALM GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X42B
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Glass Fibre, Carbon Fibre, Elastane
Polyurethane
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11

GAUGE 13 · ESD · LINER · TOUCH

A197 ESD 13 LINER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 113XX
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic
Grey XS/6-XL/10

- ESD liner glove

AB198 ESD 13 PU FINGERTIP ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

NEW

AB199 ESD 13 PU PALM ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

NEW

A198 ESD 13 PU FINGERTIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 114XX
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic
Polyurethane
Grey XXS/5-XXL/11

GAUGE 13 · ESD · GRIP · TOUCH · EN 388 114XX · ANSI/ISEA 105 A1 X X

A199 ESD 13 PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN 16350:2014 PASS LEVEL R < 1.0 X 108 Ω -
IEC 61340-5-1:2016
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1

Polyester, Carbon Fibre, Elastic
Polyurethane
Grey XXS/5-XXL/11

GAUGE 13 · ESD · GRIP · TOUCH · EN 388 3121X · ANSI/ISEA 105 A1 X X

PORTWEST

COLD PROTECTION

STAY PRODUCTIVE AND SAFE IN COLD WEATHER ENVIRONMENTS WITH OUR THERMAL GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM HIGH-QUALITY MATERIALS AND ENGINEERED FOR MAXIMUM WARMTH AND DURABILITY.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

COLD

250°C HEAT PROTECTION

A146 COLD 15 NITRILE SANDY 3/4 DIPPED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4242X
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic
Nitrile Sandy
Black L/9-XXL/11, Yellow M/8-XXL/11

- 3/4 dipped for increased protection

COLD | GAUGE 15 | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 4242X | EN 407 X2XXXX | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105 A2 3 x

AP02 COLD 10 NITRILE SANDY LIQUID REPELLENT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4242X
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Polyester, Elastic, Acrylic
Nitrile Sandy
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Water repellent nano coating for light splash applications
- Twin liner traps in heat through increased insulation

COLD | GAUGE 10 | GRIP | EN 388 4242X | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105 A6 3 x

AP01 COLD 13 LATEX AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 3

Brushed Acrylic, Polyester, Elastic
Latex, Latex Foam
Blue/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

WATERPROOF | COLD | GAUGE 13 | GRIP | EN 388 2132X | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105 A3 3 3

A145 COLD 7 LATEX CRINKLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2231X
EN 511: 2006 X2X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Polyester, Acrylic, Elastic
Latex Crinkle
Orange/Blue M/8-XXL/11, Yellow/Blue M/8-XXL/11

- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Fully dipped thumb for increased coverage

COLD | GAUGE 7 | GRIP | EN 388 2231X | EN 511 X2X | ANSI/ISEA 105 A2 x x

COLD

A140 COLD 10 LATEX CRINKLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1141X
EN 511: 2006 X1X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Acrylic, Elastic, Polyester
Latex Crinkle
Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Warm 10 gauge acrylic liner for cold protection
- Breathable seamless liner

COLD | 10 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 1141X | EN 511 X1X | A1 3 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

A185 COLD 7 LATEX CRINKLE FINGER DIPPED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1131X
EN 511: 2006 X1X

Polyester, Elastic
Latex Crinkle
Orange/Blue M/8-XXL/11, Yellow/Blue M/8-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Warm 7 gauge acrylic liner for extreme cold protection
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

COLD | 7 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 1131X | EN 511 X1X | REINFORCED FINGERS

A115 COLD 13 LINER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
CE CAT 1

Thermolite®, Elastic
Navy S/7-XXL/11

- Provides insulation and thermal protection
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Breathable seamless liner
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Performs well in dry conditions

COLD | 13 GAUGE | LINER

A280 COLD 240 SYNTHETIC LEATHER MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2211X
EN 511: 2006 22X

Synthetic Leather, Polyester, Elastic
Black/Orange M/8-XL/10

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort
- Durable synthetic leather palm
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Incredibly durable and hardwearing
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use

COLD | EN 388 2211X | EN 511 22X

A751 COLD 500 LEATHER WATERPROOF MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3544X
EN 511: 2006 33X

Cow Grain Leather, Elastic, Nylon, Polyester, PVC
Black L/9-XXL/11

- Specially designed for use in cold conditions
- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Internal membrane provides a waterproof barrier to keep hands dry
- Knitted cuff for comfort and warmth
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Leather palm greatly improves durability

COLD | GRIP | EN 388 3544X | EN 511 33X

A271 COLD 200 COW GRAIN DRIVER GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X
EN 511: 2006 22X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Full-Grain Leather, Polyester, Elastic
Tan L/9,XL/10

- Inner soft Insulatex lining offering warmth and comfort
- Classic leather driver
- Keystone thumb
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Durable leather

COLD | EN 388 3142X | EN 511 22X | ANSI/ISEA 105 A2 X X

FOOD SAFE PROTECTION

OUR FOOD-SAFE GLOVES PROVIDE A RELIABLE, HYGIENIC BARRIER. CRAFTED FROM PREMIUM, FOOD-GRADE MATERIALS, THEY PROTECT AGAINST CONTAMINANTS WHILE MAINTAINING TACTILE SENSITIVITY FOR EFFICIENT FOOD HANDLING.

AP71 FD GRIP 15 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A
EN 13130-1:2004

Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Approved for safe food handling
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability

FOODSAFE GAUGE 15 GRIP EN 388 4131A

AP72 FD GRIP 15 NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121A
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN 13130-1:2004

Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Approved for safe food handling
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Water resistant
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability

FOODSAFE GAUGE 15 HEAT GRIP EN 388 4121A EN 407 X1XXXX

FOOD SAFE

AP74 FD CUT C13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4443C
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN 13130-1:2004

HPPE, Elastic
Nitrile Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Level C cut resistance
- Approved for safe food handling
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Seamless 13 gauge liner

FOODSAFE | GAUGE 13 | HEAT | GRIP | CUT C | EN 388 4443C | EN 407 X1XXXX

AP75 FD CHEMICAL B LATEX GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 AKLPT
EN ISO 374-2
EN ISO 374-4:2016
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
EN 13130-1:2004

Latex, Cotton
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip

250°C HEAT PROTECTION

FOODSAFE | CHEMICAL | HEAT | GRIP | EN 388 3131X | EN 407 X2XXXX | EN 374 AKLPT | EN 374

AP76 FD CHEMICAL B LATEX LIGHT GAUNTLET (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2010X
EN ISO 374-1 KLMP
EN ISO 374-4:2016
EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN 13130-1:2004

Latex, Cotton
Blue S/7-XL/10

- Approved for safe food handling
- Blue colour is food safety legislation compliant
- Suited for food processing plants and resistant to greases, animal fats and oils

FOODSAFE | CHEMICAL | GRIP | EN 388 2010X | EN 374 KLMP | EN 374 VIRUS | TEXTURED PALM

PORTWEST

GRIP PERFORMANCE

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR CONTROL AND CONFIDENCE WITH OUR GRIP GLOVES, ENGINEERED FOR OPTIMAL GRIP AND DEXTERITY IN DEMANDING ENVIRONMENTS.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

GP™

EVOLUTIONARY
GRIP PERFORMANCE

SKIN-FRIENDLY

ALL DAY COMFORT

The GP collection features 15, 18, and 21 gauge gloves designed for precision handling in dry, wet, or oily conditions, with an ergonomic design to minimise hand fatigue.

GP gloves are dermatologically tested, ensuring they are skin-friendly and OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 certified. Packed with features such as touchscreen sensitivity and wash tested to perform after 3 washes and contact heat protection up to 100°C.

The Texpel™ Micro treatment inhibits the spread and growth of harmful microbes such as bacteria, fungi, spores and viruses.

15 GAUGE 18 GAUGE 21 GAUGE

SUPERIOR GRIP IN
ALL CONDITIONS

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100 TEXPEL™ MICRO

DERMATOLOGICALLY TESTED

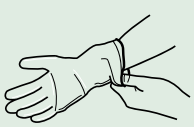
x3

EXCEPTIONAL FEATURES

SG™

ULTIMATE HAND PROTECTION

ECO-CONSCIOUS WITH AN EXPERTLY DESIGNED FIT FOR PRECISION HANDLING



**SUPERIOR FIT -
HIGH LEVEL DEXTERITY**

Highest level of dexterity allowing the wearer to pick up small items safely and easily. Innovative form fitting design meaning each finger fits perfectly.

PLANET

ECO-CONSCIOUS

Made from recycled materials, these gloves significantly cut CO2 emissions and minimise energy and water consumption compared to standard gloves. Delivered with absolutely no plastic packaging.

FEATURE-RICH DESIGN

Touchscreen compliant, full 360° hand breathability due to the Micro Foam Nitrile coating. The Texpel Micro anti-bacterial treatment keeps your hands fresh. Durability is assured with all the gloves achieving the highest possible abrasion level.

GRIP

GP COLLECTION GLOVES

DERMATOLOGICALLY TESTED AND SKIN-FRIENDLY

A377 GP GRIP 21 NITRILE MICRO FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Latex Free Elastane
Nitrile Micro Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- Washed Foam Nitrile for great grip and durability
- Nylon has Higher Tensile Strength than polyester, has good stretch with the PU providing further abrasion performance
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility

NEW

LATEX FREE

21 GAUGE NITRILE FOAM FOR DEXTEROUS HANDLING IN WET, DRY AND OILY CONDITIONS

GRIP | SKIN KIND | 21 GAUGE | FOODSAFE | HEAT | TOUCH | EN 388 3121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | Ax 6 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

A376 GP GRIP 21 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Latex Free Elastane
PU
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 21 gauge liner uses advanced knitting to create a thin, lightweight, and strong fabric
- Polyurethane thin foam coating offering touch sensitivity and grip in dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit

NEW
LATEX FREE

GRIP | SKIN KIND | GAUGE 21 | HEAT | TOUCH | EN 388 3121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | Ax 4 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

A375 GP GRIP 18 NITRILE SMOOTH/SANDY GLOVE

DOUBLE DIPPED

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Latex Free Elastane
Nitrile Micro Foam, Nitrile Sandy
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Nitrile sandy coating
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit

NEW
LATEX FREE

GRIP | SKIN KIND | GAUGE 18 | FOODSAFE | HEAT | TOUCH | EN 388 4121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | A1 5 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

A374 GP GRIP 18 NITRILE MICRO FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Latex Free Elastane
Nitrile Micro Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Washed Foam Nitrile for great grip and durability
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management

NEW
LATEX FREE

GRIP | SKIN KIND | GAUGE 18 | FOODSAFE | HEAT | TOUCH | EN 388 3121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | Ax 5 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

A373 GP GRIP 18 LATEX SANDY GLOVE

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Latex Free Elastane
Foam Latex
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity and comfort whilst providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Sandy finish for exceptional grip in water, grease or oil
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Anti-microbial finish Texpel Micro, kills 99.9% of bacteria
- Using a specially designed hand mould to ergonomically fit all the fingers more closely, enhancing freedom of movement and improving comfort

GRIP | SKIN KIND | GAUGE 18 | FOODSAFE | HEAT | TOUCH | EN 388 2121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | Ax 3 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

A372 GP GRIP 18 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2111X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Latex Free Elastane
PU
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices

NEW
LATEX FREE

GRIP | SKIN KIND | GAUGE 18 | HEAT | TOUCH | EN 388 2111X | EN 407 X1XXXX | Ax 4 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

A371 GP GRIP 15 NITRILE MICRO FOAM DOTTED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Latex Free Elastane
Nitrile Micro Foam
Black XXS/5-3XL/12

- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Washed Foam Nitrile for great grip and durability
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue

PALM DOTS

NEW
LATEX FREE

GRIP | SKIN KIND | GAUGE 15 | HEAT | TOUCH | EN 388 3131X | EN 407 X1XXXX | A1 6 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

A370 GP GRIP 15 NITRILE MICRO FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Latex Free Elastane
Nitrile Micro Foam
Black XXS/5-3XL/12

- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Washed Foam Nitrile for great grip and durability
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Breathable, high-wicking, moisture management

NEW
LATEX FREE

GRIP | SKIN KIND | GAUGE 15 | FOODSAFE | HEAT | TOUCH | EN 388 3121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | A1 5 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

GRIP

AP12 SG GRIP 15 ECO NITRILE GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Recycled PET Polyester, Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile Micro Foam
Grey/Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Made using recycled plastic bottles
- Saves 227g CO2 per pair during production
- Anti-microbial finish Texpel Micro, kills 99.9% of bacteria

GRIP | GAUGE 15 | TOUCH | FOODSAFE | HEAT | EN 388 4131A | EN 407 X1XXXX | A1 6 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

APR12 SG GRIP 15 NITRILE GLOVE (RETAIL)

NEW

AP10 GRIP 15 FOAM NITRILE BAMBOO GLOVE (PK12)

LATEX FREE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Bamboo, Nylon, Elastic, Polyester
Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Made using a sustainable bamboo liner
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions

GRIP | GAUGE 15 | EN 388 4121X | A1 4 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

AP35 GRIP 15 NITRILE DOUBLE PALM GLOVE

100°C CONTACT HEAT PROTECTION

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Black/Orange S/7-XXL/11

- Double dipped coating for durability
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit

GRIP | GAUGE 15 | HEAT | EN 388 4131X | EN 407 X1XXXX | A1 6 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

AP62 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Elastic, Elastane
Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Water repellent nano coating for light splash applications
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit

GRIP · GAUGE 15 · WATERPROOF · EN 388 4131X · A1 4 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

A355 GRIP 15 NITRILE FOAM TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Recycled Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile Foam
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Made using recycled polyester
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability

GRIP · GAUGE 15 · TOUCH · EN 388 3121X · A1 3 x ANSI/ISEA 105

A313 GRIP 15 NITRILE CRINKLE GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile Crinkle
Grey/Green S/7-XXL/11

- Excellent durability and grip in wet and dry conditions
- Unique nitrile crinkle coating
- Anti-microbial finish Texpel Micro, kills 99.9% of bacteria

GRIP · GAUGE 15 · HEAT · EN 388 4121X · EN 407 X1XXXX · x 6 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 · TEXPEL MICRO

LATEX FREE

AP65 GRIP 15 NITRILE FOAM TEXPEL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Latex Free Elastane
Nitrile Foam
Black/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Anti-microbial finish Texpel Micro, kills 99.9% of bacteria

GRIP · GAUGE 15 · EN 388 4131A · A1 6 2 ANSI/ISEA 105 · TEXPEL MICRO

AP36 GRIP 15 NITRILE DOUBLE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131A
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 AKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Elastic
Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11

GRIP | GAUGE 15 | CHEMICAL | HEAT | EN 388 4131A | EN 407 X1XXXX | EN 374 AKL | ANSI/ISEA 105 A1 4 2

AP30 GRIP 13 NITRILE FOAM AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 5
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile, Nitrile Foam
Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions

GRIP | GAUGE 13 | WATERPROOF | EN 388 4121X | ANSI/ISEA 105 A1 5 2

AP80 GRIP 13 LATEX FOAM AQUA GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Elastic
Latex, Latex Foam
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Double dipped is a two layer construction combining an inner smooth layer with an outer sandy layer providing the best of liquid protection, grip and durability

GRIP | GAUGE 13 | WATERPROOF | EN 388 2131X | ANSI/ISEA 105 A1 3 2

APB80 GRIP 13 LATEX FOAM ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

Polyester, Elastic
Latex Foam, Latex
Blue S/7-XXL/11

- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions

GRIP | GAUGE 13 | WATERPROOF | EN 388 3131X | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

A311 GRIP 13 NITRILE 3 FINGERLESS GLOVE (PK 12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile
White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- Thumb, middle and index finger tips left open for precision handling
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Ideal for tradesmen, plumbers or tilers
- Perfect for intricate tasks

GRIP 13 GAUGE EN 388 3121X

A148 GRIP 13 NITRILE HIGH DOTTED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4X21A
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN 511: 2006 X3X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Acrylic, Polyester, Elastane
Nitrile Foam, Nitrile
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Nitrile dotted palm for enhanced grip

GRIP 13 GAUGE HEAT COLD EN 388 4X21A EN 407 X1XXXX EN 511 X3X ANSI/ISEA 105 A2 6 2

A315 GRIP 13 FULL COATING NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Ergonomic design to reduce hand fatigue

GRIP 13 GAUGE EN 388 3121X

A310 GRIP 13 NITRILE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile
Grey/White XS/6-XXL/11, Red/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Ideal for auto repair, construction and other sectors
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

GRIP 13 GAUGE EN 388 3121X

GRIP

A350 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester
Nitrile Sandy
Black XS/6-3XL/12

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation

15 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4131X | A1 4 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

AB350 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester
Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value

15 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4131X | A1 6 x ANSI/ISEA 105 | x12 **SOLD IN PACK OF 12**

A352 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY 3/4 PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 4

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester
Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

15 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4131X | A1 4 x ANSI/ISEA 105

A351 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY DOTTED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester
Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-3XL/12

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Nitrile dotted palm for enhanced grip

15 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4131X | A1 3 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

PALM DOTS

AB351 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY DOTTED ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester
Nitrile Foam, Nitrile
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nylon's high tensile strength with additional stretch for an improve fit
- Nitrile dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Multipack for retail display

15 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4131X | x12 SOLD IN PACK OF 12

PALM DOTS

A353 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY 3/4 PALM DOTTED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Nylon, Elastane, Elastic, Polyester
Nitrile Sandy
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Nitrile dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions

15 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 4131X | A1 3 x ANSI/ISEA 105

PALM DOTS

GRIP

A312 GRIP 13 NITRILE DIAMOND KNIT GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 6
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile Foam
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Breathable mesh fabric
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Suitable for any work area where oil and grease resistance is a priority

DIAMOND KNIT
PALM FOR GRIP

GRIP | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | EN 388 3121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | Ax 6 x ANSI/ISEA 105

A320 GRIP 13 NITRILE FOAM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X

Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile
Black S/7-XXL/11

- Nitrile foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Breathable seamless liner

GRIP | 13 GAUGE | EN 388 2121X

A335 GRIP 15 NITRILE SANDY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X

Polyester, Elastic
Nitrile Sandy
Black XS/6-XXL/11, Orange/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- 15 gauge liner provides the best balance of dexterity and durability
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Perfect for intricate tasks

GRIP | 15 GAUGE | EN 388 4131X

DIAMOND KNIT
PALM FOR GRIP

A124 GRIP 13 PU DIAMOND KNIT GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4131X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Polyester, Elastic
PU
Grey/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Breathable mesh fabric
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Perfect for warehouse order picking

GRIP | GAUGE 13 | HEAT | EN 388 4131X | EN 407 X1XXXX

A360 GRIP 18 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X

Nylon, Elastic, Polyester
PU
Blue/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Nylon has Higher Tensile Strength than polyester, has good stretch with the PU providing further abrasion performance
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability

GRIP | GAUGE 18 | EN 388 3121X

A641 GRIP 13 PU GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

Polyester, Elastic
PU
Red/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Palm dipped to increase dexterity and ventilation
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Lightweight and comfortable

GRIP | GAUGE 13 | EN 388 3131X

A121 GRIP 13 PU FINGERTIP GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

Polyester, Elastic
PU
White XXS/5-XL/10
Grey XS/6-XL/10

- Fingertip dipped for precision handling and maximum ventilation
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination

GRIP | GAUGE 13

A120 GRIP 13 PU PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Polyester, Elastic
PU
X White XXS/5-3XL/12
Y Black XXS/5-3XL/12, Grey XS/6-XXL/11
Z Blue XS/6-XXL/11

- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

VEND OPTION AVAILABLE
VB120 623

PERFECT FOR INTRICATE TASKS

GRIP | 13 GAUGE | FOODSAFE | EN 388 3131X | A1 3 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

BLACK GREY BLUE

A195 GRIP 13 PU TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Polyester, Elastic
PU
Black XS/6-XXL/11, Purple/Black XS/6-XXL/11

- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Seamless 13 gauge liner

13 GAUGE | GRIP | TOUCH | EN 388 2121X | A1 2 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

A123 GRIP 13 PU LATEX FREE GLOVE (144 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X

Polyester, Latex Free Elastane
PU
Black XXS/5-XXL/11

- 100% latex free
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- This product is sold in carton quantities
- Breathable seamless liner

13 GAUGE | GRIP | EN 388 3131X

AB129 GRIP 13 PU PALM ESSENTIAL FULL BOX (288 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3131X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Polyester, Elastic
PU
White XS/6-XXL/11
Black XS/6-XXL/11

- Sold in a carton of 288 pairs
- Approved for safe food handling
- Smooth PU coating for increased abrasion resistance

13 GAUGE | FOODSAFE | GRIP | EN 388 3131X | A1 3 2 ANSI/ISEA 105

A174 GRIP 13 LATEX CRINKLE GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X

Polyester, Elastic
Latex
Red/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Crinkle latex coating offers excellent grip
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity and comfort whilst providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Breathable seamless liner

GRIP | GAUGE 13 | EN 388 2121X

A100 GRIP 10 LATEX GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143A

Polyester, Elastic
Latex
Black M/8-XXL/11, Green M/8-XXL/11, Grey/Blue S/7-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11, Red/Black M/8-XXL/11

- Premium quality work glove
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity whilst enhancing chemical resistance and providing great grip in wet and dry conditions

GRIP | GAUGE 10 | EN 388 2143A

A105 GRIP 10 LATEX 3/4 DIPPED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143A

Polyester, Elastic
Latex
Yellow/Orange L/9-XXL/11

- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity and comfort whilst providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip

GRIP | GAUGE 10 | EN 388 2143A

A150 GRIP 10 LATEX ECONOMY GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Recycled Polyester, Cotton, Elastic
Latex
Black M/8-XXL/11, Green M/8-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11

- Made with recycled cotton and recycled polyester
- Crinkle latex grip offers excellent grip

GRIP | GAUGE 10 | EN 388 2121X | ANSI/ISEA 105 A1 3 2

A106 GRIP 10 LATEX REINFORCED THUMB GLOVE (PK 12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2142X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Polyester, Cotton, Elastic
Latex
Grey/Black S/7-XXL/11

- Reinforced thumb crotch for extra protection and durability
- Crinkle latex coating offers excellent grip
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity whilst enhancing chemical resistance and providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness

GRIP | 10 GAUGE | HEAT | EN 388 2142X | EN 407 X1XXXX

100°C HEAT PROTECTION

A175 GRIP 13 LATEX DOUBLE COATED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1131A

Polyester, Elastic
Latex
Red/Blue M/8-XL/10

- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- Crinkle latex coating offers excellent grip
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity and comfort whilst providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Breathable seamless liner
- Seamless 13 gauge liner

GRIP | 13 GAUGE | EN 388 1131A

DUAL LATEX COATING

A340 GRIP 13 LATEX FOAM HI-VIS GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2121X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A1
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Polyester, Elastic
Latex
Orange/Black S/7-XXL/11, Yellow XXXS/4-XXL/11

- Latex foam coating for excellent grip in wet and dry conditions
- Latex is a natural rubber that has a high level of elasticity and comfort whilst providing great grip in wet and dry conditions
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- High visibility liner
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting

GRIP | 13 GAUGE | EN 388 2121X | A1 3 x ANSI/ISEA 105

AVAILABLE IN CHILDREN'S SIZES
FROM 3XS (YELLOW ONLY)

GRIP

A330 GRIP 12 NITRILE LIGHT KNITWRIST GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

Cotton
Nitrile
Navy S/7-XXL/11, Yellow S/7-XXL/11

- 3/4 dipped for increased protection
- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils also suitable in wet and dry conditions
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness
- Jersey cotton lining with knitwrist
- 12 gauge lining allows the outer coating to have a strong yet flexible base

GRIP | GAUGE 12 | EN 388 4121X

A300 GRIP 12 NITRILE FULL DIPPED KNITWRIST GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4111X

Cotton, Polyester, Jersey Lining
Nitrile
Navy M/8-XXL/11

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness
- Cotton blend single jersey for ultimate comfort
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability

GRIP | GAUGE 12 | WATERPROOF | EN 388 4111X

A302 GRIP NITRILE FULLY DIPPED SAFETY CUFF

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3111X

Cotton, Polyester, Jersey Lining
Nitrile
Navy M/8-XXL/11

- Smooth heavy Nitrile coating
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness
- Cotton blend single jersey for ultimate comfort
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Canvas safety cuff for added protection

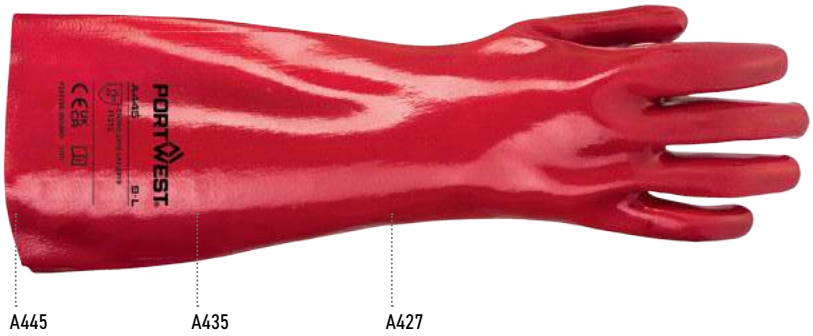
GRIP | WATERPROOF | EN 388 3111X

A427 GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 27CM
A435 GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 35CM
A445 GRIP 12 PVC GAUNTLET 45CM

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

Polyester
PVC
Red XL/10

- Available in 3 lengths, 27cm, 35cm and 45cm
- 12 gauge lining allows the outer coating to have a strong yet flexible base
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability



GRIP | 12 GAUGE | WATERPROOF | EN 388 4121X

A400 GRIP PVC KNITWRIST

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X

Cotton, Polyester
PVC
Black M/8-XXL/11, Red M/8-XXL/11

- Extremely flexible PVC
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers sufficent durability
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness
- Fully coated for maximum liquid protection
- Phthalate Free
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance

GRIP | EN 388 4121X

A402 GRIP PVC SANDY DOUBLE DIPPED GLOVE

100°C HEAT PROTECTION

NEW

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX
EN 511: 2006 X3X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 PUNCTURE LEVEL 2

Cotton
PVC, PVC Sandy
Black/Orange M/8-3XL/12

- Double dipping for maximum liquid repellency
- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- Cotton flock lining for added comfort and perspiration absorption
- Cotton Fabric is a natural fibre that provides a high level of comfort and softness

GRIP | HEAT | COLD | EN 388 4121X | EN 407 X1XXXX | EN 511 X3X | ANSI/ISEA 105 | TEXPEL MICRO

GRIP

A118 GRIP 13 PVC DOTTED TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 214XX
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Polyester, Steel Fibre, Acrylic, Elastic
PVC
White/Grey XS/6-XXL/11

- This glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers suffıcent durability
- Perfect for warehouse order picking
- Protection against contact heat up to 100°C
- Seamless 13 gauge liner

PVC DOTTED PALM

GRIP | 13 GAUGE | HEAT | TOUCH | EN 388 214XX | EN 407 X1XXXX

PVC DOTTED PALM

A110 GRIP 13 PVC DOTTED GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 214XX

Polyester, Elastic
PVC
White/Blue XS/6-XXL/11
Black XXS/5-XL/10

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Polyester is stronger than natural fibres and offers suffıcent durability
- 13 gauge liner constructed for durability and precise fitting
- Breathable seamless liner
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity

GRIP | 13 GAUGE | EN 388 214XX

SOLD IN SINGLES

A590 HEAT RESISTANT 250°C GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1341X
EN 407: 2020 4231XX

Viscose, Cotton, Elastic
White L/9,XXL/11

- Provides contact heat protection up to 250°C for 15 seconds
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Long cuff version
- These gloves are ambidextrous and are suitable for left or right handed users for added functionality
- Glove Length 30cm

HEAT | 7 GAUGE | EN 388 1341X | EN 407 4231XX

LINER

AB020 LINER 13 ASSEMBLY GLOVE FULL BOX (360 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020
CE CAT 1

Polyester, Elastic
White S/7-XL/10

- Seamless 13 gauge liner
- Perfect for intricate tasks
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Breathable seamless liner

13 GAUGE LINER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS

AB030 LINER 7 GLOVE FULL BOX (288 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020

Polyester, Cotton, Elastic
White M/8-XL/10

- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Ambidextrous suiting left and right handed users
- Breathable seamless liner
- Sold in a carton of 288 pairs
- Lightweight and comfortable
- A030 in a resized smaller carton for easier handling

7 GAUGE LINER

SOLD IN FULL CARTONS

A080 LINER 24 PVC MICRODOT GLOVE

CE CAT 1

Cotton, PVC, Polyester, Elastic
White M/8-XL/10

- 24 gauge liner for extra dexterity
- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Breathable seamless liner
- Performs well in dry conditions
- CE certified

24 GAUGE GRIP LINER PVC DOTTED PALM

PVC DOTTED PALM

A111 LINER 7 PVC POLKA DOT GLOVE

CE CAT 1

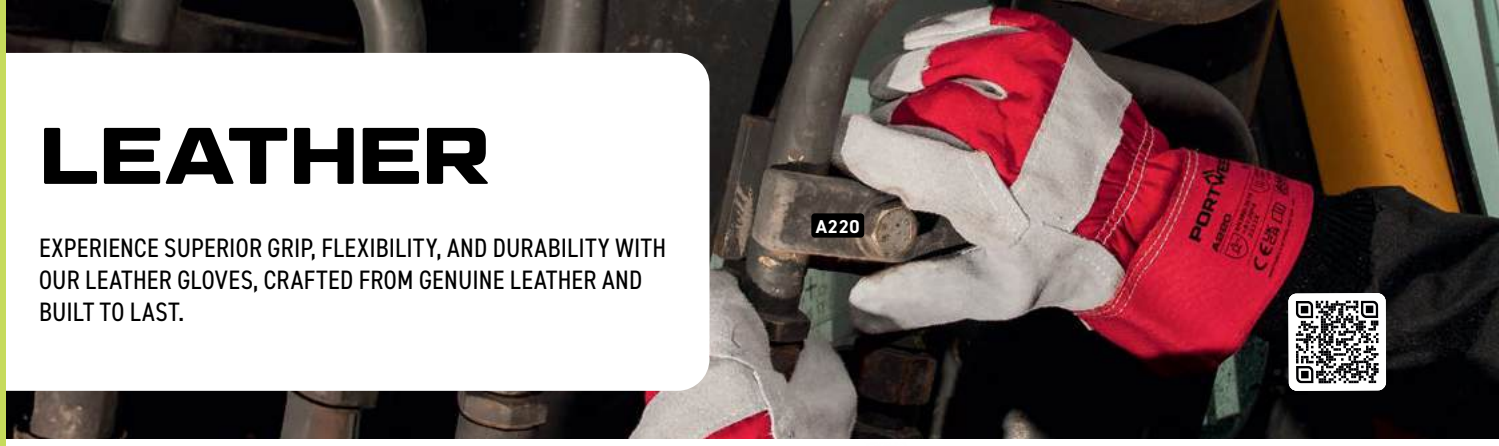
Polyester, Cotton, Elastic
PVC
White/Blue XS/6-XXL/11

- PVC dotted palm for enhanced grip
- Robust 7 gauge liner
- Breathable seamless liner
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Excellent for jobs requiring high dexterity
- Performs well in dry conditions

7 GAUGE GRIP

LEATHER

EXPERIENCE SUPERIOR GRIP, FLEXIBILITY, AND DURABILITY WITH OUR LEATHER GLOVES, CRAFTED FROM GENUINE LEATHER AND BUILT TO LAST.



A230 LEATHER RIGGER 365 COW SPLIT REINFORCED PALM GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4122X
EN 407: 2020 X2XXXX
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A3

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester, Rubber, Elastic
Grey XL/10,3XL/12

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Superior double palm rigger
- Additional reinforced protection on palm and forefinger areas

HEAT | LEATHER | EN 388 4122X | EN 407 X2XXXX | ANSI/ISEA 105 A3

A220 LEATHER RIGGER 130 COW SPLIT GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2222X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Polyester, Rubber, Elastic, Cotton
Green XL/10,3XL/12, Red M/8-3XL/12

- Premium quality split leather rigger
- For use in construction, mining and landscaping
- Knuckle back protection
- Rubberised safety cuffs

LEATHER | EN 388 2222X | ANSI/ISEA 105 A2

A210 LEATHER RIGGER 260 COW SPLIT PALM BAR GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4111X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Rubber, Elastic, Polyester
Grey XL/10,3XL/12

- Cow split leather rigger
- Knuckle back protection
- Patch palm and vein protection

LEATHER | EN 388 4111X | ANSI/ISEA 105 A2

LEATHER

A200 LEATHER RIGGER 270 COW GRAIN PALM BAR GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2143X

Polyester, Cotton, Full-Grain Cow Leather
Yellow XL/10

- For use in construction, landscaping, agriculture and forestry
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Rubberised safety cuffs
- Patch palm and vein protection
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Durable leather

LEATHER | EN 388 2143X

A260 LEATHER DRIVER 115 GOAT GRAIN GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2132X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 3

Full-Grain Leather, Elastic
Grey M/8-XXL/11

- Breathable leather for use in mild and hot climates
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Classic leather driver
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Durable leather
- ANSI abrasion level 3

LEATHER | EN 388 2132X | ANSI/ISEA 105

A270 LEATHER DRIVER 100 COW GRAIN GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 4
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 ABRASION LEVEL 2

Full-Grain Leather, Elastic
Tan L/9,XL/10

- Classic leather driver
- Keystone thumb
- Superb abrasion and tear resistance
- Breathable leather for use in mild and hot climates
- Increased puncture resistance properties
- Durable leather

LEATHER | EN 388 3142X | ANSI/ISEA 105

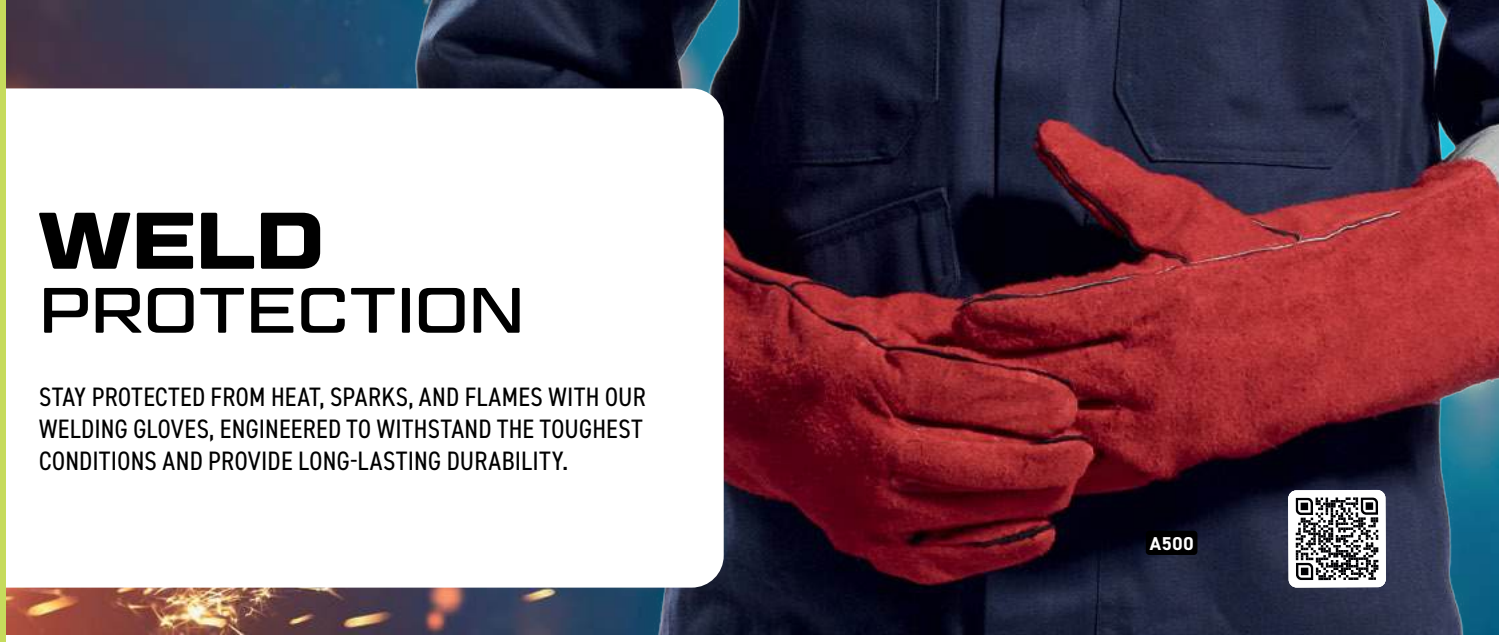
A250 LEATHER 110 GRAIN PALM MECHANICAL GLOVE

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3142X

Goatskin, Cotton, Polyester, Elastic
Black XXL/11, Blue M/8, Orange S/7, Red XL/10, Yellow L/9

- Made from high quality durable goat leather
- Cotton backing for breathability
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Suitable for light industrial applications
- Leather palm greatly improves durability
- Reinforced panels in high wear areas for maximum durability

LEATHER | EN 388 3142X



WELD PROTECTION

STAY PROTECTED FROM HEAT, SPARKS, AND FLAMES WITH OUR WELDING GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO WITHSTAND THE TOUGHEST CONDITIONS AND PROVIDE LONG-LASTING DURABILITY.

A540 MIG WELDERS 320 GRAIN LEATHER REINFORCED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4243X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 412X4X
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cow Grain Leather, Cotton, Polyester
Brown L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced palm and thumb area
- Reinforced Aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Fleece lining for added warmth and comfort

REINFORCED PALM

WELDING | HEAT | LEATHER | EN 388 4243X | EN 407 412X4X | EN 12477 TYPE A | A2 ANSI/ISEA 105 | FLEECE LINED

A521 TIG WELDERS 220 GRAIN LEATHER GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 2
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3243X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 422X31
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Buffalo Leather, Cow Grain Leather, Elastane, Polyester, Aramid
Brown L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- The ultimate in dexterity for welders
- Reinforced Aramid stitching for maximum durability and burn protection
- Ideal for welding and metal handling

WELDING | HEAT | LEATHER | EN 388 3243X | EN 407 422X31 | EN 12477 TYPE A | A2 ANSI/ISEA 105

A520 TIG WELDERS 85 GRAIN LEATHER GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 3
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2221X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE B
EN 407: 2020 413X3X

Goatskin, Cow Split Leather
Grey L/9-XXL/11

- EN12477 Type B welding protection
- Para-Aramid stitching throughout for extra durability
- Soft, flexible goatskin palm with heavy duty split leather cuff
- Ideal for welding and metal handling

WELDING	HEAT	LEATHER	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477
			2221X	413X3X	TYPE B

A500 WELDERS 210 SPLIT LEATHER RED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 1
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3243X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 412142
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cotton
Red M/8,XL/10,3XL/12

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet

WELDING	HEAT	LEATHER	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	ANSI/ISEA 105
			3243X	412142	TYPE A	A2 X X

A530 WELDERS 330 SPLIT LEATHER REINFORCED PALM GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 2232X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 413142
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cotton, Polyester
Brown M/8,XL/10,3XL/12

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Premium quality leather welding gauntlet
- Reinforced palm and thumb area

WELDING	HEAT	LEATHER	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	ANSI/ISEA 105
			2232X	413142	TYPE A	A2 X X

A510 WELDERS 210 SPLIT LEATHER BLUE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4222X
EN 12477: 2001 TYPE A
EN 407: 2020 412142
ANSI/ISEA 105: 2016 CUT LEVEL A2

Cow Split Leather, Cotton
Blue XL/10

- EN12477 Type A welding protection
- Fully lined with soft and comfortable cotton
- 14 inch cow split leather gauntlet

WELDING	HEAT	LEATHER	EN 388	EN 407	EN 12477	ANSI/ISEA 105
			4222X	412142	TYPE A	A2 X X

CHEMICAL

Shield your hands from hazardous substances with our chemical gloves, engineered for optimal protection and comfort in demanding environments.

Protection Against 87+ Chemical Hazards

Use the Portwest Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide to help you to select the best chemical protection for the task at hand. Find the perfect chemical protection glove to suit your application with this two-step guide:

STEP 1. Identify the chemical you are using in the Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide table.

STEP 2. Use the colour coded key to identify the gloves that offer the best level of protection.

Key

	Not Recommended
	Limited Splash Protection
	Splash Protection
	Short Term Exposure
	Medium Term Exposure
	Good Protection
	Excellent Protection

CE Rating	Breakthrough Time (mins)
0	0 - 10 mins
1	10 - 30 mins
2	30 - 60 mins
3	60 - 120 mins
4	120 - 240 mins
5	240 - 480 mins
6	>480 mins

Enhanced Chemical Protection Guide

		A801	A802	A803	A812	A813	A814	A820
		Latex Rubber	Latex Rubber	Latex Rubber	Nitrile Rubber	Nitrile Rubber	Nitrile Rubber	Neoprene Rubber
Chemical Name	CAS NO	CE Rating	CE Rating	CE Rating	CE Rating	CE Rating	CE Rating	CE Rating
Acetic Acid - Glacial	64-19-7	5	5	5	3	2	2	5
Acetic Acid, 10%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetic Acid, 20%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetic Acid, 25%	64-19-7		6	6	6	6		6
Acetone	67-64-1	0	1	1	0	0		0
Acetonitrile	75-05-8				0	1		
Ammonium Fluoride 40%	12125-01-8				6			
Ammonium Hydroxide 25%	1336-21-6	1	3	3	6	6	3	3
Amyl Acetate	628-63-7				3			
Amyl Alcohol	71-41-0				6			
Aniline	62-53-3							6
Aqua Regia					6			
Butanol	71-36-3	6	6	6	6	6		6
Butyl Acetate	123-86-4	6						
Carbon Disulphide					0	1		
Carbon Tetrachloride	56-23-5				5			
Cellosolve Acetate 99%	111-15-9				3			
Cellusolve Solvent	110-80-5				4			
Citric Acid 10%	64-19-7				6			
Cyclohexane	110-82-7		3	3	6	6		4
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0				6			
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0	5	5		3		3
Diacetone Alcohol 99%	123.42-2				5			
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	0	0	0	0	0		0
Diethanolamine	111-42-2				6			
Diethyl Amine	109-89-7	0	0	0	0	2		0
Di-isobutyl ketone	108-83-8				6			
Dimethyl sulphoxide					2			
Dimethylformamide	68-12-2							6
Ethanol 96%	64-17-5				0	6		6
Ethanol, absolute	64-17-5	6	6	6	5	6		6
Ethyl latate	141-78-6	0	1	1	0	1		0
Ethyl Lactate	97-64-3					6		6
Ethylether	60-29-7				6	1		
Formaldehyde, 37%		6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Formic Acid, 95%	64-19-7				2			
Freon 99.7%	75-69-4				6			
Furfural								6
Hexamethyl disilazane 99%	1049738-54-6				6			
Hydrochloric Acid, 10%	7647-01-0		6	6	6	6		6
Hydrochloric Acid, 37%	7647-01-0				6	3		6
Hydrochloric Acid, 40%	7664-39-3	6				5		6
Hydrogen peroxide, 30%	7722-84-1	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Iso Propyl Alcohol (Propan-2-ol)	67-63-0	6	6	6	6	6		6
Isobutyl alcohol 99%	78-83-1				6			
Isooctane	540-84-1				6			
Kerosene	64742-81-0				6			
Methanol	67-56-1	2	6	6	2	3		3
Methilamine	74-89-5				6			
Methyl Cellosolve	109-86-4				6			
Methyl ethyl ketone	78-93-3	0	5	5	0	1		0
Methyl Propyl ketone	107-87-9		4	4	0	1		2
Methyl t-butyl ether	1624-04-4				4			
n-Hexane	110-54-3							6
n-Heptane	142-82-5	0	0	0	6	6	6	1
Naptha solvent	64742-94-5				0			
Nitric Acid 10%	7697-37-2	6	6	6	6	6		6
Nitric Acid, 40%	7697-37-2	6	6	6		3		6
Nitric Acid, 65%	7697-37-2	5	6	6	2	3	2	6
Nitromethane	75-52-5							6
Octyl alcohol	111-87-5							6
Ortho Phosphoric Acid	7664-38-2		6	6		6		6
Oxalic Acid 12.5%	64-19-7				6			
Pentane 98%	109-66-0				6			
Petroleum Ether	8032-32-4				6			
Phenol	108-95-2							6
Phosphoric Acid, 85%	7664-38-2		6	6		6		6
Pottasium Hydroxide, 50%	1310-58-3	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Propan - 1 - ol	71-23-8		6	6	6	6		6
Propyl Acetate	109-60-4		3	3		3		2
Rapeseed Oil	8002-13-9				0			
Sodium Hydroxide, 40%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Hydroxide, 50%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Hypochlorite	7681-52-9					6		6
Sodium Hyroxide, 20%	1310-73-2	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Sodium Silicate	1344-09-8					6		
Stoddad Solvent	8051-41-3				6			
Sulphuric Acid, 40%	7664-93-9		6	6	6	6		6
Sulphuric Acid, 50%	7664-93-9		6	6	6	6		6
Sulphuric Acid, 96%	7664-93-9	3	4	4	3	5	2	4
Tannic Acid 37.5%	64-19-7				6			
Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4				6			
Thinner		X				1		1
Toluene	108-88-3	0	1	1	1	1		0
Turpentine	8006-64-2				6			
White Spirit	64742-88-7				6			
Xylene	1330-20-7	0	4	4	1	4		0

A824 CHEM 350 BUTYL GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1101X
EN ISO 374-1 ABILST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Black M/8-XL/10

- Chemical resistant
- Sandy textured finish designed to improve grip performance using fine grains to create a more abrasive surface that improves grip in all conditions
- Designed for easy donning and doffing
- 350mm length
- 0.78mm thickness
- Acceptable quality limit (AQL) 1.5

NEW

CHEMICAL | GRIP | EN 388 1101X | EN 374 ABILST | EN 374

CHEMICAL

A812 CHEM 330 NITRILE PLUS GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4101X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AFJKLMNOPT
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS
ISO 18889:2019 G2

Nitrile, Cotton
Green XS/6-XXL/11
0.38mm Thickness, 330mm Length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic

CHEMICAL FOODSAFE GRIP EN 388 4101X EN 374 AFJKLMNOPT EN 374 VIRUS ISO 18889 G2

A813 CHEM 480 NITRILE EXTENDED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 41X2X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AGJKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile
Green M/8-XXL/11
0.55mm thickness, 480mm length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries

CHEMICAL FOODSAFE GRIP EN 388 41X2X EN 374 AGJKLMNOPST EN 374

A814 CHEM 330 NITRILE FOOD GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3001X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A JKLMNOP
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile
Blue XS/6-XXL/11
0.28mm thickness, 330mm length

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries
- 100% latex free

CHEMICAL FOODSAFE GRIP EN 388 3001X EN 374 JKLMNOP EN 374

A820 CHEM 380 NEOPRENE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3110X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS

Neoprene, Cotton
Black S/7-XL/10
0.78mm thickness, 380mm length

- Specially formulated rubber chloroprene
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Chemical resistant gauntlet

CHEMICAL GRIP EN 388 3110X EN 374 AKLMNOPST EN 374 VIRUS

CHEMICAL

A801 CHEM 300 LATEX DOUBLE DIPPED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 1010X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOPST
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Latex
Yellow/Blue S/7-XL/10
0.45mm thickness, 300mm length

- Dual latex coating for additional protection in tough conditions
- Flock lined for added comfort
- Chemical resistant gauntlet

CHEMICAL | GRIP | EN 388: 1010X | EN 374: AKLMNOPST | EN 374

A881 CHEM 300 PVC MARINE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B AJKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Cotton
PVC, PVC Sandy
Blue S/7-XXL/11
1.45mm thickness, 300mm length

- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- REACH compliant PVC coating
- Phthalate Free

CHEMICAL | GRIP | EN 388: 4121X | EN 374: AJKL | EN 374

A803 CHEM 600 LATEX HEAVYWEIGHT GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOTP
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Latex
Black L/9-XXL/11
1.3mm thickness, 600mm length

- Manufactured from genuine natural rubber

CHEMICAL | GRIP | HEAT | EN 388: 4121X | EN 374: AKLMNOTP | EN 407: X1XXXX | EN 374

A802 CHEM 440 LATEX HEAVYWEIGHT GAUNTLET

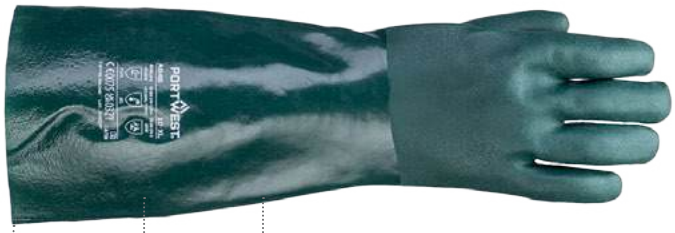
EN ISO 21420: 2020
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A AKLMNOTP
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN 407: 2020 X1XXXX

Latex
Black L/9-XXL/11
1.1mm thickness, 440mm length

- Manufactured from genuine natural rubber
- Suitable for use in chemical, oil and food industries

CHEMICAL | GRIP | HEAT | EN 388: 4121X | EN 374: AKLMNOTP | EN 407: X1XXXX | EN 374

CHEMICAL



A827 CHEM 270 PVC DOUBLE DIPPED GAUNTLET
A835 CHEM 350 PVC DOUBLE DIPPED GAUNTLET
A845 CHEM 450 PVC DOUBLE DIPPED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B JKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Polycotton
PVC
Green XL/10
1.6mm thickness

- Double dipped PVC gauntlet with sandy palm finish for enhanced grip
- Jersey lined for extra wearer comfort
- Chemical resistant gauntlet

CHEMICAL | GRIP | WATERPROOF | EN 388 3121X | EN 374 JKL | EN 374

AP60 CHEM 300 NITRILE SANDY DOUBLE DIPPED GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 4121X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B AJKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nylon
Nitrile, Nitrile Sandy
Blue/Black M/8-XXL/11
1.3mm Thickness, 300mm Length

- Flexible sandy nitrile coating offers great grip in wet and dry conditions
- 18 gauge liner provides excellent comfort, freedom of movement and superb tactile ability

CHEMICAL | GRIP | 18 GAUGE | EN 388 4121X | EN 374 AJKL | EN 374

x12 **SOLD IN PACK OF 12**

A810 CHEM 320 NITRILE GAUNTLET

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 31X1X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B JKL
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile, Cotton
Green S/7-XXL/11
0.40mm Thickness, 320mm Length

- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Nitrile is a synthetic rubber that is highly resistant to oils, fuels and acids and alkalis/ bases whilst providing good durability and flexibility

CHEMICAL | GRIP | EN 388 31X1X | EN 374 JKL | EN 374

AB810 CHEM 320 NITRILE ESSENTIAL MULTIPACK (PK12)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 388: 2016 + A1: 2018 3101X
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE A JKLOPT
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile, Cotton
Green S/7-XXL/11
0.40mm Thickness, 320mm Length

- Sold in pack of 12 pairs for great value
- Chemical resistant gauntlet
- Flock lined for added comfort

CHEMICAL | GRIP | EN 388 3101X | EN 374 JKLOPT | EN 374

DISPOSABLE

KEEP YOUR HANDS CLEAN AND FREE FROM CONTAMINATION WITH OUR HIGH-QUALITY DISPOSABLE GLOVES, ENGINEERED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF A WIDE RANGE OF INDUSTRIES.

A930 DISP 7 MIL DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 455 PART 1-4
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B KPT
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS
EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS

Nitrile
Black S/7-XXL/11, Orange S/7-XXL/11

- Crystal grip technology

DISPOSABLE | GRIP | FOODSAFE | CHEMICAL | EN 374 KPT | EN 374 VIRUS

A925 DISP 3.5 MIL NITRILE POWDER FREE DISPOSABLE GLOVE (PK100)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
EN 455 PART 1-4
EN ISO 374-1:2016 + A1:2018 TYPE B KPT
EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS
EN ISO 374-5:2016 MICRO ORGANISMS

Nitrile
Blue S/7-XL/10
Black S/7-XL/10

DISPOSABLE | FOODSAFE | CHEMICAL | EN 374 KPT | EN 374 VIRUS

A800 HOUSEHOLD LATEX GLOVE FULL BOX (240 PAIRS)

EN ISO 21420: 2020 DEXTERITY 5
CE CAT 1

Latex
Yellow M/8-XL/10

- Prevents grease, oil and water penetration
- Textured pattern for enhanced grip
- Flock lined for added comfort

DISPOSABLE | WATERPROOF | SOLD IN FULL CARTONS

PORTWEST

FOOT PROTECTION

QUALITY INDUSTRY ESSENTIALS

PORTWEST FOOT PROTECTION IS ENGINEERED FOR PERFORMANCE AND SAFETY, PROTECTING AGAINST A RANGE OF SAFETY HAZARDS IN TOUGH WORKING ENVIRONMENTS.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

PORTWEST

SAFETY TRAINERS 726

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES 736

PROFESSIONAL 772

OCCUPATIONAL 787

Base feel the comfort

BASE PROTECTION MATRIX 792

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW BASE RANGE ONLINE

NEXT GEN

FOOT PROTECTION REIMAGINED

EXCEPTIONAL DESIGN, OUTSTANDING VALUE

Introducing the next generation of Portwest foot protection, developed by our dedicated team of safety footwear experts. These next generation styles have been designed to provide comfort, support and flexibility while offering protection against workplace hazards.

Constructed using high performance materials and components, this next generation foot protection includes wire lace fastening systems, small nail mid-sole penetration protection, metal-free toe caps and waterproof materials.

Included are styles made using eco-conscious materials such as recycled upper materials, footbeds, recycled laces and bio-degradable leather.

Designed in a distinctive contemporary look, with function and performance in mind.

NEXT GENERATION FOOT PROTECTION

NEXT GEN

S7

FV03 737

FD25 740

FD26 740

FD07 773

FT31 754

FC39 751

S3

FC38 750

FD22 739

FC22 755

FD05 742

FT30 753

FC72 727

S1P

FC20 764

FC23 765

FT32 729

FT46 730

FC32 730

FE08 782

FT55 783

S1

FC24 765

FE07 782

FE06 782

01

FT22 789

New ❄ Cold Protection ☀ Heat Stress

MATERIALS

OUTSOLE AND MIDSOLE MATERIALS

PU/RUBBER

Polyurethane Midsole and Rubber Outsole

Rubber is heat resistant. PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities.

PU/PU

Duel Density Polyurethane

PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities.

EVA/RUBBER

Ethylene-Vinyl Acetate Midsole & Rubber Outsole

EVA is flexible, lightweight and shock absorbing. Rubber is heat resistant.

PU/TPU

Polyurethane Midsole and Thermoplastic Polyurethane

PU has a soft texture, high elasticity, low density. Good flexing capabilities. TPU is wear-resistant.

PVC AND NITRILE

Polyvinyl Chloride and Nitrile

PVC/Nitrile are high resistant to solvents, fats and greases.

UPPER MATERIALS

ACTION LEATHER

Smooth surface finish, durable, uniform finish.

TEXTILE

Knitted / Polyester Mesh

Lightweight, flexible, breathable.

FULL GRAIN LEATHER

Strong, durable, robust, natural look.

COW SUEDE

Flexible, soft, breathable, durable.

NUBUCK

Smooth nap surface, soft, durable, uniform finish.

MICROFIBRE

Easy to keep clean, breathable, durable, moisture absorbing, wipe clean.

TOECAPS

COMPOSITE

Constructed using non-metallic protective fibreglass toecaps and/or non-metallic protective midsoles, this collection is ideal for use in environments where lightweight protection is essential.

STEEL

Portwest Steelite footwear contains protective steel toecaps and/or steel midsoles, offering outstanding protection even in the toughest work environments.

OCCUPATIONAL

The lightweight durable styles offer all day comfort, while offering excellent slip resistance, energy absorption and anti-static properties. This collection is ideal for light work and leisure.

PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE™ AND PORTWEST STEELITE™ ARE TRADEMARKS OF PORTWEST®.

FEATURES

UPPER MATERIALS

- Waterproof membrane
- Water resistant upper
- Waterproof construction
- Full grain leather
- Cow suede leather

TOECAPS

- 200 joules steel toecap
- 200 joules composite toecap

FE03

MIDSOLE MATERIALS

- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

OUTSOLE MATERIALS

- Energy absorbing seat region
- Mono density sole unit
- Dual density sole unit
- Slip resistant outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Non-marking sole unit
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole

OTHER FEATURES

- Anti-static footwear
- ESD
- Chemical resistant
- Ankle protection
- Metal free
- Cold insulation
- Heat insulation
- Ladder grip
- Metatarsal protection
- Wide fitting
- Women's fit
- Metal detector friendly
- UK Conformity Assessed
- European Conformity

SAFETY FOOT PROTECTION

CLASSIFICATION

EN ISO 20345 was updated in 2022 with revised requirements for slip resistance, perforation resistance and water resistance while also introducing new optional requirements for scuff caps and soles with a ladder grip.

EN ISO 20345

AS/2210.3

This international standard specifies basic and additional (optional) requirements for safety footwear used for general purposes. It includes, for example, mechanical risks, slip resistance, thermal risks and ergonomic behaviour.

The toecap protects the wearer's toes against risk of injury from falling objects and crushing when worn in work environments where potential hazards may occur. The midsole protects against the foot being pierced by underfoot objects. The updated EN ISO 20345:2022 version introduces further categories to the standards table as defined below.

CLASS		P Penetration resistance of metallic perforation resistant inserts	PL Penetration resistance against 4.5mm nail of non-metallic perforation inserts	PS Penetration resistance against 3.5mm nail of non-metallic perforation inserts	A Electrical properties: Antistatic footwear	CI Resistance to inimical environments: Cold insulation of sole complex	E Energy absorption of seat region	WR Water resistant	M Metatarsal protection	WPA Water penetration and absorption	HRO Resistance to hot contact	FO Resistance to fuel oil	SC Scuff cap	AN Ankle protection	LG Ladder grip
SB	I, II					o			o		o	o	o	o	o
SBP	I	●				o			o		o	o	o	o	o
S1	I				●	o	●		o		o	o	o	o	o
S1P	I	●			●	o	●		o		o	o	o	o	o
S1PL	I		●		●	o	●		o		o	o	o	o	o
S1PS	I			●	●	o	●		o		o	o	o	o	o
S2	I				●	o	●		o	●	o	o	o	o	o
S3	I	●			●	o	●		o	●	o	o	o	o	o
S3L	I		●		●	o	●		o	●	o	o	o	o	o
S3S	I			●	●	o	●		o	●	o	o	o	o	o
S4	II				●	o	●		o		o	o	o	o	o
S5	II	●			●	o	●		o		o	o	o	o	o
S5L	II		●		●	o	●		o		o	o	o	o	o
S5S	II			●	●	o	●		o		o	o	o	o	o
S6	I				●	o	●	●	o		o	o	o	o	o
S7	I	●			●	o	●	●	o		o	o	o	o	o
S7L	I		●		●	o	●	●	o		o	o	o	o	o
S7S	I			●	●	o	●	●	o		o	o	o	o	o

● Mandatory Requirement o Optional Requirement

ASTM F2413-18

Standard specification for performance requirements for protective (safety) toe cap footwear.

The specification contains performance requirements for footwear to protect workers feet from the following hazards by providing:

CATEGORY	ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
I	Impact resistance (I) for the toe area of footwear.
C	Compression resistance (C) for the toe area of the footwear.
Mt	Metatarsal impact protection (Mt) that reduces the chance of injury to the metatarsal bones at the top of the foot.
Cd	Conductive properties (Cd) which reduce hazards that may result from static electricity buildup, and reduce the possibility of ignition of explosives and volatile chemicals.
EH	Electric hazard protection (EH), to protect the wearer when accidental contact is made by stepping on live electric wires.
SD	Static dissipative properties (SD) to reduce hazards due to excessively low footwear electrical resistance that may exist where SD footwear is required.
PR	Puncture resistance (PR) footwear devices.

FOOT PROTECTION SIZE CHART

It is recommended to have your foot measured when purchasing footwear as there is no exact standard for converting shoe sizes.

UK SIZE	1	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	10.5	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
EURO SIZE	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
US MEN'S SIZE			4	5	6	7	7.5	8	9	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
US WOMEN'S SIZE			5	6	7	8	8.5	9	10	11									

ANKLE PROTECTION

WHAT'S THE RISK?

Safety footwear can be subject to high impact and therefore can cause the wearer injury at the ankle bone.

EN ISO 20345 AP

Within the European standard of EN ISO 20345:2021, the ankle area must be protected on the outer side of the footwear. The shape must be tested in accordance to EN ISO 20344:2021, 5.21, and at least the circular sizes of the below dimensions.

DIMENSIONS OF ANKLE IMPACT ZONE

SIZE OF FOOTWEAR EUROPEAN	MINIMUM DIAMETER IN MM
40 and below	55
41 to 43	60
44 and above	65

In accordance with testing criteria of ISO 20344:2021, 5.21, the mean value of the test result shall not exceed 10 kN and no single value shall exceed 15 kN. The marking of this standard is AP.

LADDER GRIP OUTSOLE

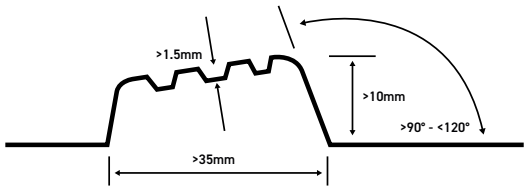
WHAT'S THE RISK?

Footwear that includes a certified ladder grip outsole increases the safety when using ladders and climbing apparatus.

EN ISO 20345 LG

Within the European standard of EN ISO 20345:2021 the cleat height in the waist area. When measured according to ISO 20344:2021, the outsole shall have a height of at least 1.5mm in the waist area.

The outsole shall have an inclined breast heel. Distance shall be at least 35mm, angle 'a' shall be between 90° and 120° and dimension 'b' shall be at least 10mm.



The marking of this standard is LG.

SLIPPERY SURFACES

WHAT'S THE RISK?

Safety footwear should protect the wearer from slip hazards in the workplace, ensuring that critical elements such as sole design and compounds are optimal for use to protect the wearer from such hazards.

EN ISO 13287

This European Standard specifies a method of test for the slip resistance of conventionally soled safety, protective and occupational footwear. It is not applicable to special purpose footwear containing spikes, metal studs or similar.

The item of footwear to be tested is put on a surface, subjected to a given normal force and moved horizontally relative to the surface. The frictional force is measured and the dynamic coefficient of friction is calculated.

If the outsole passes both the ceramic tile test (SRA) and the steel floor test (SRB) it is marked as SRC.

EN ISO 13287:2019 / EN ISO 20345:2011

MARKING CODE	TEST SURFACE	Coefficient of Friction (EN 13287)	
		Forward Heel Slip	Forward Flat Slip
SRA	Ceramic tile with SLS*	› 0.28	› 0.32
SRB	Steel floor with Glycerol	› 0.13	› 0.18
SRC	Ceramic tile with SLS* & Steel floor with Glycerol	› 0.28 › 0.13	› 0.32 › 0.18

* Water with 5% Sodium Lauryl Sulphate (SLS) solution

EN ISO 13287:2019 / EN ISO 20345:2022

MARKING CODE	TEST SURFACE	Coefficient of Friction (EN 13287)	
		Forward Heel Slip	Backward Forepart Slip
SR	Ceramic tile with NaLS*	› 0.31	› 0.36
	Ceramic tile with NaLS* and Glycerine	› 0.19	› 0.22

* Water with 5% Sodium Lauryl Sulphate (NaLS) solution

ESD

WHAT'S THE RISK?

ESD or electrostatic dissipative refers to the static discharge when a statically charged person touches an object. Should this charge be transmitted through circuitry, the result could be that of catastrophic damage to sensitive components and circuits.

This part of IEC 61340-5-1:2016 describes a test method for determining the electrical resistance of footwear used in the control of electrostatic potential on people. This standard is suitable for use by the manufacturer of footwear as well as the end user.

Electrostatic conductive footwear

Footwear as tested by the method described in this standard with an electrical resistance of < $1\Omega \times 10^2$.

Electrostatic dissipative footwear

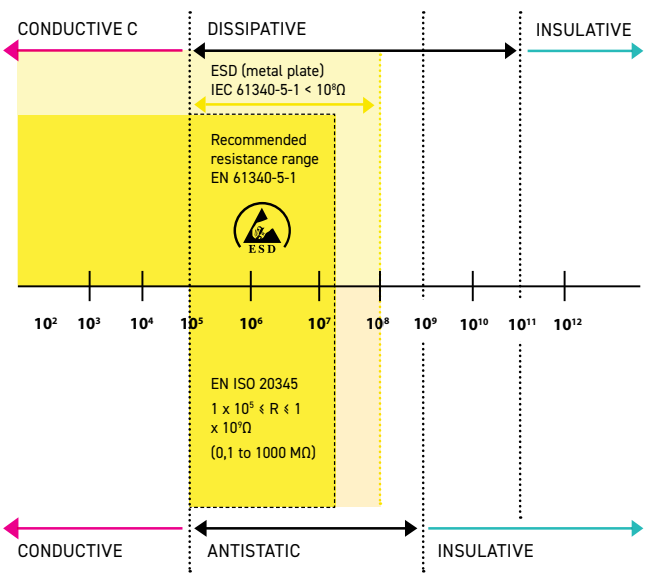
Footwear as tested by the method described in this standard with an electrical resistance of > $1\Omega \times 10^5$ and < $1\Omega \times 10^8$.

Antistatic footwear

Occupational and safety footwear standard - EN ISO 20345 $1 \times 10^5 \leq R \leq 1 \times 10^9\Omega$ (0,1 to 1000 MΩ).

The level of charge generated is influenced by atmospheric humidity.

IEC 61340-5-1



CHEMICAL

WHAT'S THE RISK?

Chemical resistant footwear protects the wearer from chemical related hazards in the workplace. It's important to understand the chemicals used in the environment and to use the appropriate classification of protective footwear to withstand chemical penetration and permeation according to the risk levels.

WHO IS AT RISK?

Those working in the chemical industry and in cleaning environments using harsh chemicals.

INJURIES

This can cause skin sensitivity, irritation and chemical burns.

EN ISO 13832-3

Footwear protecting against chemicals - Part 3: Requirements for prolonged contact with chemicals. Resistance to degradation: Samples are placed in contact with the chemical for 24 hours. This footwear resists permeation and degradation by the stated chemicals (at least 3 from the list below)

CODE	CHEMICAL
A	Methanol
B	Acetone
C	Acetonitrile
D	Dichloromethane
E	Carbon disulphide
F	Toluene
G	Diethylamine
H	Tetrahydrofurane
I	Ethyl acetate
J	n-Heptane
K	Sodium Hydroxide 40%
L	Sulphuric Acid 96%
M	Nitric Acid 65%
N	Acetic Acid 99%
O	Ammonia Solution 25%
P	Hydrogen Peroxide Solution 30%
Q	Isopropanol
R	Sodium Hypochlorite (13 ± 1)% (active chloride)
S	Hydrofluoric Acid 40%
T	Formaldehyde 37%

- toecap strength (200J or 100J)

FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST

	Brand	Style	Page	Description	Composition	Sole						Wire Lace System						
	S7S																	
	Compositelite	FC57	744	Portwest Compositelite All Weather Boot S7S FO SR	Nubuck	PU/TPU	SR			•			•	•				
	S7L																	
	Compositelite	FD02	743	Composite Leather Traction Boot 7" S7L ESD HRO CI FO	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SR	•	•	•	CI				•			
☑	Compositelite	FV03	737	Composite Leather High Boot S7L ESD HRO LG FO SC CI SR	Crazy Horse Leather	PU/Rubber	SR	•	•	•	CI				•	•	•	
☑	Compositelite	FD25	740	Composite Leather Mid Boot S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•	•	CI		•		•	•	•	•
☑	Compositelite	FD26	740	Composite Leather High Boot S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•	•	CI		•		•	•	•	•
	S7																	
	Steelite	FT05	743	Steel Leather Ankle Boot S7 HRO CI LG SR	Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather	EVA/Rubber	SR		•	•	CI						•	
	Steelite	FV02	741	Steel Action Nubuck Dealer Boot S7 SC FO SR	Action Nubuck	PU/PU	SR			•					•	•		
	Steelite	FW57	744	Steelite All Weather Boot S7 FO SR	Crazy Horse Leather	PU/TPU	SR			•					•			
	S3S																	
	Compositelite	FD04	752	Composite Nubuck Leather Mid Boot S3S HRO SR FO SC LG	Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SR		•						•	•	•	
	Compositelite	FE02	746	Ridge Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO	Action Nubuck	PU/PU	SR	•				•			•			
	Compositelite	FC18	749	Composite Action Leather Mid Boot S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO	Action Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SR	•	•					•	•	•		
	Compositelite	FE04	747	Girder Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO	Wear resistant textile	PU/PU	SR	•				•			•			
	Compositelite	FE01	745	Bevel Composite Mid Boot S3S ESD SR FO	Polyester Mesh	PU/PU	SR	•						•	•			
	Compositelite	FE03	746	Ridge Composite Low Shoe S3S ESD SR FO	Action Nubuck	PU/PU	SR	•				•			•			
	Compositelite	FC19	749	Composite Action Leather Low Shoe S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR	•	•					•	•	•		
	Compositelite	FE05	747	Girder Composite Low Shoe S3S ESD SR FO	Wear resistant textile	PU/PU	SR	•				•			•			
	Compositelite	FC07	728	Eco Composite Trainer S3S SR FO	Smooth Leather, 100% Recycled Polyester	PU/PU	SR							•	•			
☑	Compositelite	FC72	727	Composite Trainer S3S SR FO	Water Resistant Technical Textile	PU/PU	SR							•	•			
☑	Compositelite	FC80	781	Composite Slip On Shoe S3S SR FO	Action Leather	PU/PU	SR							•	•			
☑	Compositelite	FD22	739	Composite Leather Shin Boot S3S HRO FO SC HI CI AN LG SR	Full grain nubuck leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•		CI HI				•	•	•	•
☑	Compositelite	FC11	757	Composite Leather Ankle Boot S3S SR	Full grain leather	PU/TPU	SR							•				
	Compositelite	FC12	756	Composite Leather Winter Ankle Boot S3S SR	Full grain leather	PU/TPU	SR							•				
	Compositelite	FC16	775	Composite Leather Rigger Boot S3S HRO FO SR	Buffalo Grain Oil Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•					•	•			
	Compositelite	FC25	728	Composite Textile Trainer S3S FO SR	Knitted Upper	PU/PU	SR							•	•			
	Compositelite	FC60	757	Composite Nubuck Leather Ankle Boot S3S HRO FO SR	Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SRC		•					•	•			
	Compositelite	FC61	757	Composite Nubuck Leather Low Shoe S3S HRO FO SR	Nubuck	PU/Rubber	SRC		•					•	•			
☑	Compositelite	FC38	750				SR		•			•			•	•		
☑	**S3L**			Composite Textile Suede Mid Boot S3L HRO SR FO	Cow Suede, Mesh	PU/Rubber												
☑	Compositelite	FC22	755	Composite Leather Ankle Boot S3S HRO SR FO SC	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•					•	•			
	Steelite	FD05	742	Steel Leather Winter High Boot S3L SC HRO CI SR	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•		CI	•				•		
☑	Steelite	FD07	773	Steel Leather Winter Rigger Boot S3L SC HRO CI SR	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•		CI					•		
☑	Steelite	FT72	758	Steel Suede Ankle Boot S3L CI FO SR	Cow Suede	PU/Rubber	SR				CI				•			
☑	Steelite	FT73	758	Steel Suede Leather Low Shoe S3L CI FO SR	Cow Suede	PU/Rubber	SR				CI				•			
	Compositelite	FW07	777	Composite Action Leather Boot S3L HRO SR FO	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•									
	S3																	
	Compositelite	FC17	755	Portwest Compositelite Montana Hiker Boot S3 HRO	Full grain nubuck leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•						•			
	Steelite	FW69	760	Steel Leather Hiker Boot S3 SRC	Crazy Horse Leather	PU/TPU	SRC								•			
	Steelite	FW11	762	Steel Leather Ankle Boot S3 SR	Full grain leather	PU/TPU	SR											
	Steelite	FD10	759	Clyde Safety Boot S3 HRO CI HI	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•		CI HI				•			
	Steelite	FW22	777	Steel Leather Metatarsal Boot S3 SR FO M HRO	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•				•		•			
	Steelite	FW32	760	Steel Nubuck Leather Mid Boot S3 HRO	Full grain nubuck leather	Phylon/Rubber	SRA		•									
	Steelite	FW24	763	Steelite Kumo Boot Scuff Cap S3	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC								•			
	Steelite	FW03	763	Steel Action Leather Ankle Boot S3 SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC								•			
	Steelite	FW05	756	Steel Split Leather Winter Boot S3 SRC	Split Leather	PU/TPU	SRC				CI				•			
	Steelite	FW65	759	Steelite TaskForce Boot S3 HRO	Action Leather + Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•						•			
	Steelite	FT13	775	Steelite Rigger Boot Pro S3 CI	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC				CI				•			
	Steelite	FD03	762	Steelite Protector Plus Boot S3 HRO	Split Leather	Nitrile	SRC		•						•			
	Steelite	FW23	761	Steelite Kumo Boot S3	Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather	PU/PU	SRC								•			
	Steelite	FD33	756	Steel Leather Winter Ankle Boot S3 SRC	Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather	PU/PU	SRC								•			
	Steelite	FW29	774	Steel Leather Rigger Boot S3 SR	Buffalo Leather	PU/PU	SR											
	Steelite	FW43	761	Steelite Kumo Shoe S3	Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather	PU/PU	SRC								•			

FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST

	Brand	Style	Page	Description	Composition	Sole						Wire Lace System		METAL FREE				
	Steelite	FD15	759	Eden Safety Boot S3 HRO CI HI SRC	Full grain leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•		CI HI				•			
☑	Steelite	FC39	751	Steel Nubuck Ankle Boot S3 HRO SR FO SC	Full grain nubuck leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•			•			•	•		
☑	Steelite	FD18	781	Steel Action Leather Executive Shoe S3 SR FO	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR								•			
☑	Steelite	FT30	753	Steel Leather Ankle Boot S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR	Buffalo Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•		CI HI					•	•	
☑	Steelite	FT31	754	Steel Leather Shin Boot S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR	Buffalo Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•		CI HI					•	•	
	S1PS																	
	Compositelite	FC06	731	Eco Fly Composite Trainer S1PS SR FO	Flyknit Polyester	PU/PU	SR								•			
	Compositelite	FC10	766	Composite Action Leather Mid Boot S1PS SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR							•				
	Compositelite	FC14	766	Composite Action Leather Low Shoe S1PS SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR							•				
☑	Compositelite	FC32	730	Composite Textile Trainer S1PS ESD SR FO	Flyknit Polyester	PU/PU	SR	•						•	•			
☑	Compositelite	FC23	765	Composite Textile & Suede Trainer S1PS SR FO	Cow Suede	PU/PU	SR							•	•			
☑	Compositelite	FT32	729	Composite KPU and Mesh Trainer S1PS ESD SR FO	KPU + Mesh	PU/PU	SR	•				•			•			
☑	Compositelite	FT46	730	Composite Textile Trainer S1PS ESD SR FO	KPU + Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SR	•						•	•			
	Compositelite	FT36	733	Composite Spey Trainer S1PS FO SR	KPU + Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SR							•	•			
	S1PL																	
☑	Compositelite	FC20	764	Composite Textile and Suede Ankle Boot S1PL SR FO	Cow Suede	PU/PU	SR							•	•			
	Compositelite	FC67	733	Composite Action Leather Trainer S1PL FO SR	Split Leather	Phylon/Rubber	SR							•	•			
	S1P																	
	Compositelite	FC65	764	Portwest Compositelite Trekker Plus Boot S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC							•	•			
	Steelite	FW10	769	Steel Split Leather Mid Boot S1P SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR											
	Steelite	FW63	768	Steelite Trekker Boot S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC								•			
	Steelite	FW06	776	Steelite Rigger Boot S1P HRO (Unlined)	Split Leather	PU/Rubber	SRC		•						•			
	Steelite	FW13	776	Steel Action Leather Rigger Boot S1P SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR											
	Steelite	FW14	769	Steel Split Leather Low Shoe S1P SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR											
	Steelite	FW64	768	Steelite Trekker Shoe S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC								•			
	Compositelite	FT60	732	Portwest Compositelite Mersey Trainer S1P	Suede Leather + Textile	PU/PU	SRC							•	•			
	Compositelite	FC09	732	Portwest Compositelite Perforated Safety Trainer S1P	Smooth Action Leather	PU/PU	SRC							•	•			
	Compositelite	FC08	731	Portwest Compositelite Eco Safety Trainer S1P	50% Flyknit Polyester, 50% Certified Recycled Flyknit Polyester	PU/PU	SRC							•	•			
	Compositelite	FT08	729	Portwest Composite Wire Lace Safety Trainer Knit S1P	Knitted Upper	PU/PU	SRC					•			•			
	Steelite	FT25	734	Steel Textile Trainer S1P FO SR	Knitted Upper	PU/PU	SRC								•			
	Steelite	FT15	734	Steel Textile Trainer S1P FO SR	KPU + Mesh	EVA/Rubber	SR								•			
	Steelite	FW51	769	Portwest Dealer Boot S1P FO SR	Full grain leather	PU/PU	SR								•			
	Steelite	FW39	735	Steelite Women's Safety Trainer S1P HRO	Split Leather	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•						•			
	Steelite	FW02	768	Steelite Perforated Shoe S1P	Suede	PU/PU	SRC								•			
	Steelite	FW34	734	Steelite Lusum Safety Trainer S1P HRO	Suede	EVA/Rubber	SRC		•						•			
☑	Steelite	FE08	782	Steel Cow Suede Sandal S1P ESD SR FO	Cow Suede	PU/PU	SR	•							•			
☑	Steelite	FS70	783	Steel Action Leather Sandal S1P SR FO	Action Leather + Mesh	PU/PU	SR								•			
☑	Steelite	FT55	783	Steel Textile Slip On Shoe S1P SR FO ESD	Polyester Mesh	PU/PU	SR	•							•			
	S5																	
	Steelite	FW95	785	Steel PVC Wellington S5 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•			
	Steelite	FD95	784	PU Safety Wellington S5 FO CI SR	PU	PU	SR			•	CI				•			
	Steelite	FW75	774	Steel PVC Rigger Boot S5 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•			
	Steelite	FW71	786	Steel PVC Waist Wader S5 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•			
	Steelite	FW74	786	Steel PVC Chest Wader S5 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•			
	S4																	
	Steelite	FW94	785	Steel PVC Classic Wellington S4 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•			
	Steelite	FW84	785	Steel PVC Food Wellington S4 FO	PVC/Nitrile	PVC/Nitrile				•					•			
	Steelite	FD84	784	PU Food Wellington S4 FO CI SR	PU	PU	SR			•	CI				•			
	O4																	
	Occupational	FW90	785	Occupational PVC Wellington O4 FO	PVC	PVC				•					•			
	Occupational	FD90	784	Occupational PU Wellington O4 FO CI SR	PU	PU	SR			•	CI				•			
	S2																	
	Steelite	FW83	779	Steelite Slip On Safety Boot S2 FO SR	Microfibre	PU	SR								•			
	Steelite	FW88	779	Steelite Albus Laced Boot S2 FO SR	Microfibre	PU	SR								•			

☑ New

FOOT PROTECTION FEATURE LIST

Brand	Style	Page	Description	Composition	Sole						Wire Lace System						
Steelite	FW80	778	Steelite Laced Safety Shoe S2 FO SR	Microfibre	PU	SR								•			
Steelite	FW81	779	Steelite Slip On Safety Shoe S2 FO SR	Microfibre	PU	SR								•			
Compositelite	FD62	778	Portwest Compositelite Slip On Safety Trainer S2 SRC	Microfibre	PU	SRC							•	•			
S1																	
Compositelite	FC21	767	Portwest Compositelite Safety Boot S1	Split Leather	PU/PU	SRC							•	•			
☑ Compositelite	FC24	765	Composite Textile Suede Low Shoe S1 SR FO	Cow Suede	PU/PU	SR							•	•			
Steelite	FW21	769	Steel Split Leather Ankle Boot S1 SR	Split Leather	PU/PU	SR											
Steelite	FW42	783	Steel Cow Suede Leather Sandal S1 SR FO	Suede	PU/PU	SR								•			
Compositelite	FC66	767	Portwest Compositelite Trouper Shoe S1	Suede	PU/PU	SRC							•	•			
Steelite	FT50	735	Steel Leather Trainer S1 FO SR	Suede	PU/PU	SRC								•			
☑ Compositelite	FE06	782	Composite Sandal S1 ESD SR FO	Cow Suede	PU/PU	SR	•				•			•			
☑ Compositelite	FE07	782	Composite Cow Suede Leather Trainer S1 ESD SR FO	Cow Suede, Mesh	PU/PU	SR	•							•			
SBP																	
Steelite	FW16	771	Steel Action Leather Ankle Boot SBP HRO	Split Leather	Rubber	SRA		•						•			
Steelite	FW35	770	Steel Nubuck Leather Ankle Boot SBP HRO	Full grain nubuck leather	Rubber	SRA		•						•			
SB																	
Steelite	FW31	770	Steelite Mid Cut Nubuck Boot SB HRO	Full grain nubuck leather	Phylon/Rubber	SRA		•						•			
Steelite	FW17	771	Steelite Welted Safety Boot SB HRO	Full grain nubuck leather	Rubber	SRA		•						•			
Compositelite	FC03	778	Portwest Compositelite ESD Perforated Safety Clog SB AE	Microfibre	PU/PU	SRC	•						•	•			
Steelite	FW82	780	Steelite Safety Clog SB FO SR WPA E A	Microfibre	PU	SR								•			
02																	
Occupational	FW58	780	Occupational Slip On Shoe 02 FO SR	Microfibre	PU	SR								•			
01																	
☑ Occupational	FT22	789	Occupational Textile Trainer 01 ESD SR	Flyknit Polyester	EVA/Rubber	SR	•										
07S																	
Occupational	FC26	788	Patrol Occupational Boot 07S SR FO SC HRO	Action Leather	PU/Rubber	SR		•	•					•	•		
OB																	
Occupational	FT20	790	Lite Trainer OB SR	Flyknit Polyester	EVA/Rubber	SR							•				

LEGEND

- Slip rating
- ESD
- HRO
- Metal free
- Membrane lined
- Thermal rating
- Chemical resistant
- Metatarsal protection
- Machine washable to 30°C

FC06

FOOT PROTECTION

SBP

FW35 770

FW16 771

SB

FW31 770

FW17 771

FC03 778

FW82 780

S7

FC57 744

FV03 737

FD25 740

FD26 740

FV02 741

FD02 743

FT05 743

FW57 744

S5

FW75 774

FD95 784

FW95 784

FW71 786

FW74 786

S4

FD84 784

FW94 785

FW84 785

 New Cold Protection Heat Stress

S3

FD22 739

FC38 750

FD04 752

FC16 775

FE01 745

FD05 742

FE02 746

FC18 749

FD07 773

FW07 777

FC39 751

FT30 753

FT31 754

FC17 755

FW05 756

FC19 749

FD33 756

FC12 756

FC60 757

FC61 757

FC11 757

FW65 759

FD15 759

FD10 759

FW32 760

FW69 760

FW23 761

FD03 762

FW11 762

FW03 763

FW24 763

FW43 761

FW29 774

FT13 775

FW22 777

FT72 758

FE03 746

FE04 747

FE05 747

FC80 781

FC22 755

FD18 781

FT73 758

FC72 727

FC07 728

FC25 728

New Cold Protection Heat Stress

FOOT PROTECTION

S2

FD62 778

FW88 779

FW80 778

FW83 779

FW81 779

S1P

FC20 764

FC65 764

FC10 766

FW51 769

FW13 776

FW06 776

FW63 768

FW64 768

FW10 769

FC14 766

FT32 729

FT08 729

FT46 730

FC32 730

FC06 731

FC08 731

FC09 732

FT60 732

FT36 733

FC67 733

FT15 734

FT25 734

FW34 734

FW39 735

FC23 765

FW02 768

FW14 769

FE08 782

FS70 783

FT55 783

S1

FC24 765

FC66 767

FC21 767

FW21 769

FT50 735

FE06 782

FE07 782

FW42 783

08

FT20 790

07S

FC26 788

04

FD90 785

FW90 785

02

FW58 780

01

FT22 789

INSOLES

FC83 791

FC90 791

FC81 791

FC82 791

FC86 791

ACCESSORIES

FC94 791

SEE SOCK PAGE: 456 - 457

SAFETY TRAINERS

PORTWEST SAFETY TRAINERS PROVIDE LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT AND PROTECTION AGAINST POTENTIAL HAZARDS, AVAILABLE WITH A PENETRATION RESISTANT MIDSOLE AND A COMPOSITE OR STEEL TOE CAP.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

S3S SAFETY TRAINER

New

NEXT GEN

FC72 COMPOSITE TRAINER S3S SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S SR FO

Water Resistant Technical Textile
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black 35-48, Grey 35-48, Navy 35-48

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- 100% Metal Free
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Dual density sole unit
- Slip resistant outsole
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FC72 Composite Trainer is a stylish S3S metal free lace up trainer perfect for everyday wear. Other features include a hard wearing PU texture printed textile upper, non-metallic components and a durable, scuff resistant toe cover and a padded comfort footbed. The dual density PU midsole offers slip resistance whilst providing comfort and support throughout the shift.

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

S3S SAFETY TRAINER

FC07 ECO COMPOSITE TRAINER S3S SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S SR FO

Smooth Leather, 100% Recycled Polyester
PU/PU Outsole: F105
Black/Blue 37-48

- Eco-conscious certified recycled fabric
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- 100% non-metallic
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

FC25 COMPOSITE TEXTILE TRAINER S3S FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S FO SR

Knitted Upper
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Grey 36-48

- Breathable knitted upper
- High frequency printing creating abstract patterns in hi-visibility colours
- Gel cushioned footbed
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P AND S1PS SAFETY TRAINER

New

NEXT GEN

FT32 COMPOSITE KPU AND MESH TRAINER S1PS ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

KPU + Mesh
PU/PU Outsole: F105
Black/Blue 35-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Slip resistant outsole

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FT08 PORTWEST COMPOSITE WIRE LACE SAFETY TRAINER KNIT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Knitted Upper
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Grey 36-48, Black/Red 36-48, Black/Yellow 36-48

- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

TIGHTEN
PUSH IN THE DIAL AND TWIST CLOCKWISE

LOOSEN
PULL OUT THE DIAL AND PULL ON THE TONGUE

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1PS SAFETY TRAINER

NEXT GEN

New

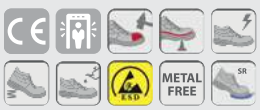
FT46 COMPOSITE TEXTILE TRAINER S1PS ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS ESD SR FO
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

KPU + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F65
Black 37-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- 100% non-metallic
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Composite toe cap

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

NEXT GEN

New

FC32 COMPOSITE TEXTILE TRAINER S1PS ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS ESD SR FO
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Flyknit Polyester
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Zoom Grey 36-48, Navy/Royal 36-48

- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- 100% non-metallic
- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P AND S1PS SAFETY TRAINER

FC06 ECO FLY COMPOSITE TRAINER S1PS SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1PS

Flyknit Polyester
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Red 36-48, Black/Yellow 36-48

- 100% Metal Free
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip resistant outsole
- Padded collar for added comfort

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FC08 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ECO SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Flyknit Polyester
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Yellow 36-48

- Gel cushioned footbed
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- 100% non-metallic

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P SAFETY TRAINER

FC09 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE PERFORATED SAFETY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Smooth Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Orange 36-48

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- 100% non-metallic
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toe cap

ONE EXTRA SET OF CONTRAST LACES INCLUDED

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FT60 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE MERSEY TRAINER S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Split Leather + Textile
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Yellow 36-48

- Available in unisex sizing
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Mesh and split leather upper
- Dual density outsole
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1PS AND S1PL SAFETY TRAINER

FT36 COMPOSITE SPEY TRAINER S1PS FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS FO SR

KPU + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F65
Orange/Black 37-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Composite toecap for added protection

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FC67 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER TRAINER S1PL FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PL FO SR

Action Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F43
Black 38-47

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13

S1P SAFETY TRAINER

FT15 STEEL TEXTILE TRAINER S1P FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P FO SR
AS 2210.3

KPU + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F53
Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Green 36-48, Black/White 36-48

- Direct injected mesh with KPU Cage, providing strength and breathability
- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Slip resistant outsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FT25 STEEL TEXTILE TRAINER S1P FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1P FO SR

Knitted Upper
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Green 36-48, Blue/Orange 36-48

- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Extra set of contrast laces included
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Dual density outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW34 STEELITE LUSUM SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P
AS 2210.3

Cow Suede Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15
Black 36-48, Blue 36-48, Orange 36-48, Red 36-48

- Reinforced ankle protection
- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Cemented construction

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P AND S1 SAFETY TRAINER

FW39 STEELITE WOMEN'S SAFETY TRAINER S1P HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Action Leather + Cow Suede Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F15
Black 36-43, Black/Pink 36-43

- Available in a selection of bright colours
- Premium suede upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Specially designed fit for women
- Energy absorbing seat region

MADE FOR WOMEN

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-43	3-9	4-10

FT50 STEEL LEATHER TRAINER S1 FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1 FO SR

Mesh + Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black 36-48, Blue 36-48, Grey 36-48

- Available in unisex sizing
- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Suede and textile upper
- Dual density outsole
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES

PORTWEST SAFETY BOOTS AND SHOES OFFER STYLES THAT PROTECT FROM SLIP HAZARDS, IMPACT, UNDERFOOT PENETRATION, HEAT, STATIC ELECTRICITY AND KEEP THE WEARER COMFORTABLE IN HOT, COLD, OR WET WEATHER CONDITIONS.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

S7L ESD SAFETY BOOT

New

COLD PROTECTION

NEXT GEN

FV03 COMPOSITE LEATHER HIGH BOOT S7L ESD HRO LG FO SC CI SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S7L ESD HRO FO SC CI SR
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F107
Black 37-47

- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Suitable for use in ESD environments

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FV03 high boot has been specifically designed to wear in the harshest working conditions. Built from quality nubuck leather and sporting a robust TPU sewn scuff cap and a counter complete with reflective window providing high visibility in low light conditions. The long feature list includes a waterproof membrane lining and a padded bellows tongue to keep your feet comfortably dry and protected from the elements whilst the composite toe cap and durable textile puncture resistant midsole provide safety protection.

The internal zip provides easy foot ingress and the padded heel patch provides comfort and flexibility in the heel area. This ESD boot is certified to heat and cold insulation and sports a modern, comfortable PU midsole and sturdy, cleated rubber HRO outsole built to withstand 300°C, complete with a ladder grip.

EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

PORTWEST

Compositelite

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FD22 boot is a robust, heavy duty option designed especially for tough working conditions. Crafted from quality full grain nubuck leather and featuring a host of technical features, the FD22 provides comfort and function, whilst delivering a feature list including a stitched-down scuff cap, double sewn TPU heel counter, and an internal zip for easy foot ingress. The external ankle patch is certified for ankle protection and the tough textile bellows tongue keeps out the dirt. Certified to heat and cold insulation standards, this highly durable boot also features a comfortable PU cushioned midsole and a tough, cleated HRO 300°C outsole complete with ladder grip and provides excellent traction and day long comfort.

S3S SAFETY BOOT

FD22 COMPOSITE LEATHER SHIN BOOT S3S HRO FO SC HI CI AN LG SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S HRO FO SC HI CI AN LG SR

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48, Wheat 38-48

- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Reinforced ankle protection

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S7L WATERPROOF METATARSAL BOOT

New

HEAT STRESS

COLD PROTECTION

NEXT GEN

FD25 COMPOSITE LEATHER MID BOOT S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F107
Black 36-48

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort

Internal zip with debris guard for easy foot entry

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

New

HEAT STRESS

COLD PROTECTION

NEXT GEN

FD26 COMPOSITE LEATHER HIGH BOOT S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S7L HRO M CI LG SC AN SR FO

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F107
Black 36-48

- Technical locking ski-hook provides a secure fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility

Internal zip with debris guard for easy foot entry

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S7 WATERPROOF BOOT

FV02 STEEL ACTION NUBUCK DEALER BOOT S7 SC FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7 SC FO SR

Action Nubuck
PU/PU Outsole: F96
Black/Grey 36-48, Brown/Black 36-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Protective scuff cap
- Elasticated gussets to ease foot entry
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

ALL ROUND SOLUTION

The FV02 Steelite Dealer Boot is the perfect all round solution to an easy access slip-on boot, with front and rear loops for easy ingress. A cushioned PU midsole for all day underfoot comfort, coupled with a protective TPU heel counter for added protection. The Rafter Dealer Boot also incorporates a semi-permeable waterproof membrane ensuring that your feet stay comfortable and dry in wet conditions.

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S3L SAFETY BOOT

New

-30°

COLD PROTECTION

NEXT GEN

FD05 STEEL LEATHER WINTER HIGH BOOT S3L SC HRO CI SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3L SC HRO CI

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
Black 35-47

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit

PRODUCT FEATURES

Action Leather S3L composite high cut boot offering cold insulation down to -30C. The FD05 features a wire lace adjustment feature for adjustment whilst wearing gloves as well as an inside zip ensuring a snug fit. Faux fur and insulated linings combined with a foil backed footbed keep the wearer warm whilst the PU and Rubber sole combination ensures comfort and slip resistance.

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-47	4-12	5-13

S7 AND S7L SAFETY BOOT

COLD PROTECTION

FT05 STEEL LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S7 HRO CI LG SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S7 HRO CI LG SR

Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F110
X Black 39-48
Y Brown 39-48

- Technical locking ski-hook provides a secure fit
- Specially considered upper materials to aid in high abrasion areas, performance and stability
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Full grain leather upper aiding prevention of water
- Heel kick for fast and easy removal
- TPU stitched toe bump

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

FD02 COMPOSITE LEATHER TRACTION BOOT 7" S7L ESD HRO CI FO

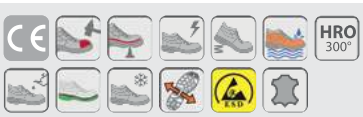
EN ISO 20345:2022 S7 HRO CI FO
IEC 61340-5-1:2024

Buffalo Crazy Horse Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F18
X Black 38-48

- Specially engineered outsole to reduce foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Engineered ankle support
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Quick release zip for instant access
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

COLD PROTECTION

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S7 AND S7S SAFETY BOOT

FW57 STEELITE ALL WEATHER BOOT S7 FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 38-48, Brown 38-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FC57 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ALL WEATHER BOOT S7S FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S7S

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 38-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Protective scuff cap
- Textile areas aid ventilation and airflow to the foot.
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S3S SAFETY BOOT

FE01 BEVEL COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD SR FO

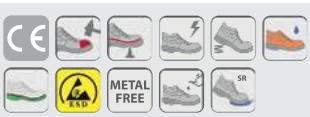
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Polyester Mesh
PU/PU Outsole: F97
Black/Grey 38-47, Black/Teal 38-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Back and front pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Padded collar for added comfort

The FE01 Bevel Mid Boot is a modern, textile-based ankle boot, providing both durability and breathability, incorporating a TPU lacing cage and supportive TPU heel counter. This lightweight composite, ESD boot provides great all-round protection.

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
38-47	5-12	6-13

S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FE02 RIDGE COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Action Nubuck
PU/PU Outsole: F89
Black/Blue 35-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

FE03 RIDGE COMPOSITE LOW SHOE S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Action Nubuck
PU/PU Outsole: F89
Black/Blue 35-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FE04 GIRDER COMPOSITE MID BOOT S3S ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Wear resistant textile
PU/PU Outsole: F105
Black/Green 37-48, Black/Grey 37-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

PORTWEST Compositelite

NEW COLOUR

EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

FE05 GIRDER COMPOSITE LOW SHOE S3S ESD SR FO

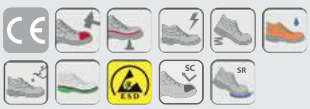
EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Wear resistant textile
PU/PU Outsole: F105
Black/Green 37-48, Black/Grey 37-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Protective scuff cap
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

PORTWEST Compositelite

NEW COLOUR



EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

FC18

S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

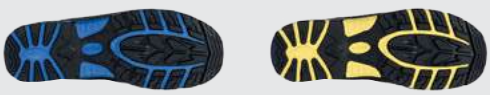
FC18 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER MID BOOT S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
Black/Blue 35-47, Black/Yellow 35-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- 100% non-metallic
- Protective scuff cap
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
35-47	4-12	5-13

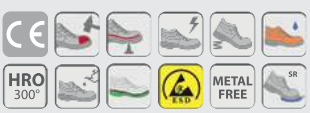
FC19 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER LOW SHOE S3S ESD HRO SR SC FO

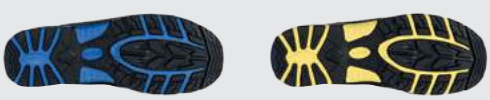
EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
Black/Blue 35-47, Black/Yellow 35-47

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- 100% non-metallic
- Protective scuff cap
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue

PORTWEST Compositelite





EURO	UK	USA
35-47	4-12	5-13

S3L SAFETY BOOT

New

NEXT GEN

FC38 COMPOSITE LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3S HRO SR FO SC

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3L HRO SR FO SC

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
Black 35-47

- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FC38 Composite Leather Ankle Boot sports a sleek silhouette whilst boasting a smooth, durable full grain leather upper and a matching heavy duty textile padded collar. Fitting adjustment is enhanced by a twist action wire fastening system, which can easily be used whilst wearing gloves. Featuring a sturdy scuff cap and a double sewn TPU counter, this boot also features a cushioned PU and Rubber midsole and HRO outsole combination, as well as a supportive footbed for day long comfort in tough working conditions.

EURO	UK	USA
35-47	4-12	5-13

S3 SAFETY BOOT

New

NEXT GEN

FC39 STEEL NUBUCK ANKLE BOOT S3 HRO SR FO SC

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
Black 36-48, Wheat 36-48

- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective scuff cap

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FC39 Steel Nubuck S3 Ankle Boot sports a stylish silhouette comprising of a robust and durable full grain nubuck upper. Boasting a twist action wire fastening system, this boot also features a scuff cap, a double sewn counter and a bellows tongue to keep out dirt and debris. Specifications also include a durable PU and Rubber midsole and HRO outsole combination, as well as a cushioned footbed for day long comfort and support.

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S3S SAFETY BOOT

NEW COLOUR

FD04 COMPOSITE NUBUCK LEATHER MID BOOT S3S HRO SR FO SC LG

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S
AS 2210.3:2019 S3

Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 36-50, Wheat 36-50

- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Nubuck leather upper
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Protective scuff cap
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FD04 mid boot is a heavy duty option for a tough environment. Made from Full-Grain Nubuck leather, this tough boot also boasts a stitched-down scuff cap, TPU Heel counter, composite toe cap and insole, and a zip for easy foot ingress. The scooped rear collar-padded section relieves pressure on the ankle and improves wearing ergonomics. This durable boot comes with a cushioned PU midsole and tough HRO 300°C cleated outsole for excellent traction and day-long comfort.

PORTWEST Compositelite

HRO 300°

EURO	UK	USA
36-50	3-15	4-16

S3 SAFETY BOOT

New

NEXT GEN

FT30 STEEL LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR

Buffalo Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F106
Black 37-48, Brown/Orange 37-48

- Ladder grip
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Cold insulation

PRODUCT FEATURES

The durable FT30 Leather Mid Cut Ankle Boot features a sculpted padded collar for ease of pedal operation. The upper features a TPU counter and Ankle guard and the webbing lacing loops are protected from wear under the quarter panels whilst the bellow's tongue keeps out the dirt and debris. The PU and Rubber HRO outsole has a built in scuff cap for added durability and protection, as well as a ladder grip whilst the comfortable cushioned footbed, heat and cold insulation provide day long comfort.

HEAT STRESS

COLD PROTECTION

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FT31 STEEL LEATHER SHIN BOOT S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3 SC HRO HI CI LG SR

Buffalo Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F106
Black 37-48

- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Cold insulation
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Protective steel toecap

PRODUCT FEATURES

The durable FT31 Leather High Cut Boot features a TPU counter and Ankle guard and the webbing lacing loops are protected from wear under the quarter panels whilst the bellow's tongue keeps out the dirt and debris. The PU and Rubber HRO outsole has a built in scuff cap for added durability and protection, as well as a ladder grip whilst the comfortable cushioned footbed, heat and cold insulation provide day long comfort.

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

S3L AND S3 SAFETY BOOT

New

NEXT GEN

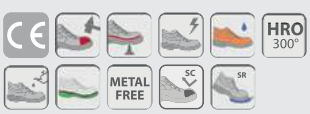
FC22 COMPOSITE TEXTILE SUEDE MID BOOT S3L HRO SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3L

Cow Suede, Mesh
PU/Rubber Outsole: F103
Black/Blue 37-48

- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective scuff cap
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort
- 100% non-metallic

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

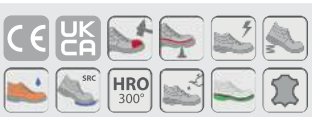
FC17 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE MONTANA HIKER BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F25
Brown 39-48

- Engineered ankle support
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium leather upper
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Protective scuff cap
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

S3 SAFETY BOOT

COLD PROTECTION

FW05 STEEL SPLIT LEATHER WINTER BOOT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Split Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 37-48

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective scuff cap
- Cold insulation
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FD33 STEEL LEATHER WINTER ANKLE BOOT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F56
Black 36-47

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Cold insulation
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-47	3-12	4-13

FC12 COMPOSITE LEATHER WINTER ANKLE BOOT S3S SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S SR

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F21
Black 38-48

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

COLD PROTECTION

S3S SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FC60 COMPOSITE NUBUCK LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3S HRO FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S HRO FO SR

Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F52
Black 37-48

- Additional top-eyelet to offer a closer fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FC61 COMPOSITE NUBUCK LEATHER LOW SHOE S3S HRO FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S HRO FO SR

Nubuck
PU/Rubber Outsole: F52
Black 37-48

- Additional top-eyelet to offer a closer fit
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Leather stitched toe bumper
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Composite toecap for added protection

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FC11 COMPOSITE LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3S SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3S SR

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F21
Black 38-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S3L SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FT72 STEEL SUEDE ANKLE BOOT S3L CI FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3L CI FO SR

Cow Suede Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F111
Black/Grey 39-48

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

NEW

COLD PROTECTION

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

FT73 STEEL SUEDE LEATHER LOW SHOE S3L CI FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3L CI FO SR

Cow Suede Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F111
Black/Grey 39-48

- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

NEW

COLD PROTECTION

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FW65 STEELITE TASKFORCE BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Action Leather + Mesh
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F43
Black 37-48

- Lightweight dual density EVA and rubber outsole
- Breathable inner lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FD15 EDEN SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI SRC

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Robust internal-leg zip for enhanced comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

Quick Release zip

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

HEAT STRESS COLD PROTECTION

FD10 CLYDE SAFETY BOOT S3 HRO CI HI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3
AS 2210.3

Full-Grain Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Black 38-48

- Moisture wicking inner lining provides reliable protection against cold, damp and heat
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Innovative outsole flex zones increase flexibility and stability for excellent support and comfort with every step
- Direct injected PU/rubber outsole for supreme grip and energy absorption.
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Cold insulation

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

HEAT STRESS COLD PROTECTION

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FW32 STEEL NUBUCK LEATHER MID BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3 HRO

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F08
Black 39-47, Honey 39-47

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- High wicking breathable mesh lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-47	6-12	7-13

FW69 STEEL LEATHER HIKER BOOT S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3 SRC

Crazy Horse Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48, Brown 36-48

- 360 degree rubber external chassis system
- Premium oiled leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Dual density outsole
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S3 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FW23 STEELITE KUMO BOOT S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 36-50

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-50	3-15	4-16

FW43 STEELITE KUMO SHOE S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Buffalo Water-Resistant Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
Black 37-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-49	4-14	5-15

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FD03 STEELITE PROTECTOR PLUS BOOT S3 HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Water Resistant Leather
Nitrile Outsole: F88
Black 38-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FW11 STEEL LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3 SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3 SR

Full-Grain Leather
PU/TPU Outsole: F02
Black 37-48

- Premium leather upper
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

S3 SAFETY BOOT

FW03 STEEL ACTION LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S3 SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3 SR

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F13
Black 37-48

- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

FW24 STEELITE KUMO BOOT SCUFF CAP S3

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F56
Black 36-48

- Protective scuff cap
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P SAFETY BOOT

NEXT GEN

NEW

FC20 COMPOSITE TEXTILE AND SUEDE ANKLE BOOT S1PL SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1PL

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48, Metal Grey 36-48, Wheat 36-48

- 100% non-metallic
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FC65 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TREKKER PLUS BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 37-47

- External 360° chassis system for maximum ankle support
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Composite toecap for added protection

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

S1 AND S1P SAFETY TRAINER AND SHOE

NEW

NEXT GEN

FC23 COMPOSITE TEXTILE & SUEDE TRAINER S1PS SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1PS

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F104
Black/Blue 36-47

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort
- 100% non-metallic
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole
- Dual density sole unit
- Slip resistant outsole

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-47	3-12	4-13

NEW

NEXT GEN

FC24 COMPOSITE TEXTILE SUEDE LOW SHOE S1 SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48, Metal Grey 36-48, Wheat 36-48

- 100% non-metallic
- Suede and textile upper
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FC10 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER MID BOOT S1PS SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS SR

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toe cap
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region
- Slip resistant outsole

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

FC14 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER LOW SHOE S1PS SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1PS SR

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Pierce resistant composite midsole
- Energy absorbing seat region
- CE certified
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1 SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FC66 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE TROUPER SHOE S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FC21 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SAFETY BOOT S1

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F21
Black 36-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces
- Fuel and oil resistant outsole

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FW63 STEELITE TREKKER BOOT S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Available in unisex sizing
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW64 STEELITE TREKKER SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Black 36-48

- 3D breathable mesh lining
- Available in unisex sizing
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW02 STEELITE PERFORATED SHOE S1P

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F12
Blue 36-48, Grey 36-48

- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Premium suede upper
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- SRC - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic and steel surfaces

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S1 AND S1P SAFETY BOOT AND SHOE

FW10 STEEL SPLIT LEATHER MID BOOT S1P SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P SR

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
X Black 35-52

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-52	2-17	3-18

FW14 STEEL SPLIT LEATHER LOW SHOE S1P SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P SR

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
X Black 35-52

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-52	2-17	3-18

FW51 PORTWEST DEALER BOOT S1P FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P
AS 2210.3

Semi-Grain Leather / Crazy Horse Leather
PU/PU Outsole: FO2
X Black 38-48
Y Brown 38-48

- Elasticated gussets to ease foot entry
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Premium leather upper
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FW21 STEEL SPLIT LEATHER ANKLE BOOT S1 SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1 SR

Split Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F64
X Black 35-49

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Improved sole unit
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-49	2-14	3-15

SB AND SBP SAFETY BOOT

FW31 STEELITE MID CUT NUBUCK BOOT SB HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
Phylon/Rubber Outsole: F08
Black 38-48, Honey 38-48

- Full-grain nubuck leather
- Phylon and Rubber outsole offering lightweight and durable performance.
- High wicking breathable mesh lining
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- CE certified

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

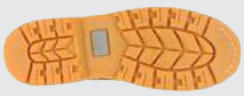
FW35 STEEL NUBUCK LEATHER ANKLE BOOT SBP HRO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 SBP HRO

Full-Grain Nubuck Leather
Rubber Outsole: F07
Honey 39-48

- Heel kick for ease of removal
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Reinforced ankle support for exceptional ankle protection

PORTWEST Steelite



EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

SB AND SBP SAFETY BOOT

FW16 STEEL ACTION LEATHER ANKLE BOOT SBP HRO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 SBP HRO

Action Leather
Rubber Outsole: F07
Black 39-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Slip resistant sole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

FW17 STEELITE WELTED SAFETY BOOT SB HRO

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB

Full Grain Crazy Horse/Full Grain Nubuck Leather
Rubber Outsole: F07
Brown 39-48, Honey 39-48

- Good year welted outsole construction
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- SRA - Slip resistant outsole to prevent slips and trips on ceramic surfaces
- CE certified

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
39-48	6-13	7-14

PROFESSIONAL
FOOT PROTECTION

- RIGGER
- METATARSAL
- MICROFIBRE
- WADERS
- EXECUTIVE
- WELLINGTONS

S3L RIGGER BOOT

NEW

-30°

COLD PROTECTION

NEXT GEN

FD07 STEEL LEATHER WINTER RIGGER BOOT S3L SC HRO CI SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3L SC HRO CI SR

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
Black 35-47

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Dual density sole unit
- Protective scuff cap
- Cold insulation

PRODUCT FEATURES

The FD07 rigger boot boasts superior insulation properties, withstanding temperatures as low as -30°C. This Steel S3L boot is built upon an action leather upper with a PU and rubber outsole for excellent grip, featuring an integral scuff cap to further protect the toe.

The padded, flexible instep area provides flexibility and comfort in wear and the faux fur lining, thermal interlining and footbed ensure that the feet remain warm and comfortable in extremely cold conditions. The heel is further protected with a TPU counter and the top-loops assist with foot ingress.

PORTWEST Steelite

HRO 300° SC SR

EURO	UK	USA
35-47	4-12	5-13

S3 AND S5 RIGGER BOOT

FW75 STEEL PVC RIGGER BOOT S5 FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S5
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
X Black 36-49
Y Tan 36-49

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Chemical resistant
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry
- Protective steel toecap

COLD PROTECTION

Fur Lined For Extra Warmth

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

FW29 STEEL LEATHER RIGGER BOOT S3 SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3 SR

Buffalo Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F03
X Black 38-48, Tan 38-48

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Side pull-tabs
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

COLD PROTECTION

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S3 AND S3S RIGGER BOOT

FT13 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT PRO S3 CI

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S3

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F03
Tan 38-48

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Protective TPU scuff cap for high impact
- Reinforced ankle support for exceptional ankle protection
- Kick spur
- Side pull-tabs
- Cold insulation

COLD PROTECTION

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FC16 COMPOSITE LEATHER RIGGER BOOT S3S HRO FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S HRO FO SR

Buffalo Grain Oil Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F47
Brown 38-48

- Premium leather upper
- Unlined
- Dual density outsole
- Composite toe cap
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Lightweight composite PU cushioned midsole

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S1P RIGGER BOOT

COLD PROTECTION

FW13 STEEL ACTION LEATHER RIGGER BOOT S1P SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1P SR

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F03
Tan 37-48

- Faux fur lined for added warmth and comfort
- Side pull-tabs
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear
- CE certified

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	5-13	6-14

FW06 STEELITE RIGGER BOOT S1P HRO (UNLINED)

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S1P

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F19
Tan 38-48

- Unlined
- Dual density outsole
- Side pull-tabs
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S3L AND S3 SAFETY BOOT

FW07 COMPOSITE ACTION LEATHER BOOT S3L HRO SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3L HRO SR

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F108
Black 38-48

- Protective leather flap to guard against sparks
- Ergonomic quick release buckle
- Flame resistant stitching
- Bellow tongue construction for better resistance to water penetration
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

FW22 STEEL LEATHER METATARSAL BOOT S3 SR FO M HRO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S3 SR FO M HRO

Split Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F42
Black 38-48

- Protective leather flap to guard against sparks
- Flame resistant stitching
- Integrated superior metatarsal protection for heavy duty industries
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip, fuel and oil resistant rubber outsole
- Heat resistant outsole 300°C

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S2 AND SB SAFETY TRAINER, CLOG AND SHOE

FD62 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE SLIP ON SAFETY TRAINER S2 SRC

EN ISO 20345: 2011 S2 SRC

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black 36-48, White 36-48

- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Vegan friendly footwear
- Composite toecap for added protection
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FC03 PORTWEST COMPOSITELITE ESD PERFORATED SAFETY CLOG SB AE

EN ISO 20345: 2011 SB
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Water-Resistant Microfibre
PU/PU Outsole: F46
Black 35-48, White 35-48

- Slip-on silhouette
- Adjustable elastic heel strap
- Perforated upper aiding air circulation in hot environments
- Wipe clean upper
- Self-cleaning outsole preventing cross contamination
- Composite toecap for added protection

PORTWEST Compositelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

FW80 STEELITE LACED SAFETY SHOE S2 FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S2

Water-Resistant Microfibre
Mono PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Available in unisex sizing
- Protective steel toecap
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

S2 MICROFIBRE BOOT AND SHOE

FW81 STEELITE SLIP ON SAFETY SHOE S2 FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S2

Water-Resistant Microfibre
Mono PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

FW83 STEELITE SLIP ON SAFETY BOOT S2 FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S2

Water-Resistant Microfibre
Mono PU Outsole: F40
White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

FW88 STEELITE ALBUS LACED BOOT S2 FO SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 S2

Water-Resistant Microfibre
Mono PU Outsole: F40
White 35-49

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Available in unisex sizing
- Specially designed for Clean Room, Medical and Food Industries
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-49	2-14	3-15

SB AND 02 MICROFIBRE CLOG AND SHOE

FW82 STEELITE SAFETY CLOG SB FO SR WPA E A

EN ISO 20345:2022 SB
AS 2210.3

Water-Resistant Microfibre
Mono PU Outsole: F40
Black 34-49, White 34-49

- Self-cleaning outsole preventing cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Detachable strap
- Available in unisex sizing
- Machine washable to 30°C

PORTWEST Steelite 30

EURO	UK	USA
34-49	1-14	2-15

FW58 OCCUPATIONAL SLIP ON SHOE 02 FO SR

EN ISO 20347:2022 02

Water-Resistant Microfibre
Mono PU Outsole: F40
White 34-48

- Self-cleaning outsole which prevents cross contamination
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Wipe clean upper
- Slip-on silhouette
- Available in unisex sizing
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration

PORTWEST Occupational 30

EURO	UK	USA
34-48	1-13	2-14

S3S AND S3 SAFETY SHOE

NEW

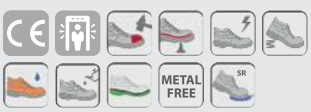
FC80 COMPOSITE SLIP ON SHOE S3S SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3S SR FO

Action Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black 36-48

- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- 100% non-metallic
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Slip resistant outsole

PORTWEST Compositelite



EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

NEW

FD18 STEEL ACTION LEATHER EXECUTIVE SHOE S3 SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S3

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F102
Black 38-48

- Oxford style
- Water resistant upper to prevent water penetration
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Slip resistant outsole
- Anti-static footwear

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
38-48	5-13	6-14

S1 AND S1P SAFETY SANDAL AND TRAINER

FE06 COMPOSITE SANDAL S1 ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1 ESD SR FO
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F100
Black/Green 35-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Quick release wire lace fastening system, engineered to give an overall secure fit
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Padded tongue
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Air vents for extra breathability

NEW

PORTWEST Compositelite

NEXT GEN

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

FE07 COMPOSITE COW SUEDE LEATHER TRAINER S1 ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1 ESD SR FO
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Cow Suede, Mesh
PU/PU Outsole: F50
Black/Grey 36-48, Black/Orange 36-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Breathable mesh fabric
- Non-magnetic - nickel and ferrous free
- 100% Metal Free
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot

NEW

PORTWEST Compositelite

NEXT GEN

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FE08 STEEL COW SUEDE SANDAL S1P ESD SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P ESD SR FO
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Cow Suede
PU/PU Outsole: F101
Black 35-48, Black/Grey 35-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Air circulation keeping the foot cool and dry
- Velcro closure
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Anti-static footwear
- Protective steel toecap

NEW

PORTWEST Steelite

NEXT GEN

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

S1 AND S1P SAFETY SANDAL AND SHOE

FS70 STEEL ACTION LEATHER SANDAL S1P SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S1P

NEW

Action Leather + Mesh
PU/PU Outsole: F77
Black/Blue 36-48, Black/Grey 36-48

- Velcro closure
- Padded collar for added comfort
- Dual density sole unit
- Slip resistant outsole
- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW42 STEEL COW SUEDE LEATHER SANDAL S1 SR FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1 SR FO

Cow Suede Leather
PU/PU Outsole: F77
Grey 35-36

- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Adjustable webbing strap for better fit and comfort
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Suede and textile upper
- Padded tongue
- Made with cow suede leather for a premium finish

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
35-48	2-13	3-14

FT55 STEEL TEXTILE SLIP ON SHOE S1P SR FO ESD

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S1P
IEC 61340-5-1:2024

NEW

Polyester Mesh
PU/PU Outsole: F63
Black 36-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Neoprene lined for a more comfortable and closer fit
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Slip resistant outsole
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite NEXT GEN

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

S5 AND S4 WELLINGTON

FD95 PU SAFETY WELLINGTON S5 FO CI SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S5 FO CI SR

Mono PU
Mono PU Outsole: F109
Black 39-48, Green 36-48, Yellow 36-48

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17°C
- Fully waterproof
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	6-13	7-14

COLD PROTECTION

FD84 PU FOOD WELLINGTON S4 FO CI SR

EN ISO 20345:2022 +A1:2024 S4 FO CI SR

Mono PU
Mono PU Outsole: F109
White 36-48

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17°C
- Fully waterproof
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- 100% Waterproof to keep feet dry

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

COLD PROTECTION

FW95 STEEL PVC WELLINGTON S5 FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S5
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 36-49, White 36-48
Green 36-48, Yellow 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Fully waterproof
- Dual density PVC/Nitrile construction
- Chemical resistant
- Protective steel toecap

COLD PROTECTION

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-49	3-14	4-15

S4 AND 04 WELLINGTON

FD90 OCCUPATIONAL PU WELLINGTON 04 FO CI SR

EN ISO 20347:2022+A1:2024 04 FO CI SR

Mono PU
Mono PU Outsole: F109
Green 36-48

- Excellent cold insulation properties down to -17°C
- Enhanced tread pattern for a better traction on uneven terrain
- Additional orthopedic, washable, antibacterial, removable footbeds with arch support and shock absorbing heel cushioning
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic

PORTWEST Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW94 STEEL PVC CLASSIC WELLINGTON S4 FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S4
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle protection
- Chemical resistant
- Fully waterproof

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW84 STEEL PVC FOOD WELLINGTON S4 FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S4
EN 13832-3: 2018

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
White 36-48

- Kick spur
- Reinforced ankle support for exceptional ankle protection
- Fully waterproof
- Protective steel toecap

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

FW90 OCCUPATIONAL PVC WELLINGTON 04 FO

EN ISO 20347:2022 04

PVC
PVC Outsole: F36
Green 36-48
Black 36-48

- Fully waterproof
- Kick spur
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region

PORTWEST Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	4-13	5-14

S5 SAFETY WADER

FW71 STEEL PVC WAIST WADER S5 FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S5

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 37-47

- Protective steel toecap
- Pierce resistant steel midsole
- Anti-static footwear
- Energy absorbing seat region

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-47	4-12	5-13

FW74 STEEL PVC CHEST WADER S5 FO

EN ISO 20345:2022 S5

PVC/Nitrile
PVC/Nitrile Outsole: F06
Black 37-48

- Adjustable waist and straps
- Stainless steel eyelets
- Kick spur
- Colour coded red outsole for easy identifications of safety features

PORTWEST Steelite

EURO	UK	USA
37-48	4-13	5-14

OCCUPATIONAL
FOOT PROTECTION

PORTWEST OCCUPATIONAL FOOT PROTECTION STYLES ARE LIGHTWEIGHT AND DURABLE OFFERING ALL DAY COMFORT, WITH EXCELLENT SLIP RESISTANCE, ENERGY ABSORPTION AND ANTI-STATIC PROPERTIES.

07S BOOT

FC26 PATROL OCCUPATIONAL BOOT 07S SR FO SC HRO

EN ISO 20347:2022 07S

Action Leather
PU/Rubber Outsole: F95
Black 36-48

- Waterproof membrane for dry foot comfort
- Protective scuff cap
- Back pull-tab for ease of getting onto the foot
- Angled top line for better fit and leg flexibility
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Padded collar for added comfort

PRODUCT FEATURES

Built to last, featuring breathable waterproof, lightweight and non-metallic properties

The FC26 Patrol Boot is a tough, durable occupational style. The smart action leather and durable nylon rip-stop upper materials offer protection and breathability, the scuff guard protects the toes, and the high ankle is thickly padded to offer protection and comfort around the ankle.

These boots come complete with underfoot, pierce-resistant insoles and semi-permeable membrane linings, and a bellows tongue construction ensures that keep your feet dry and comfortable.Built upon a cushioned PU midsole and durable, cleated rubber outsoles, these metal free patrol boots are an excellent choice.

PORTWEST
Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

OB LITE TRAINER

NEXT GEN

NEW

FT22 OCCUPATIONAL TEXTILE TRAINER 01 ESD SR

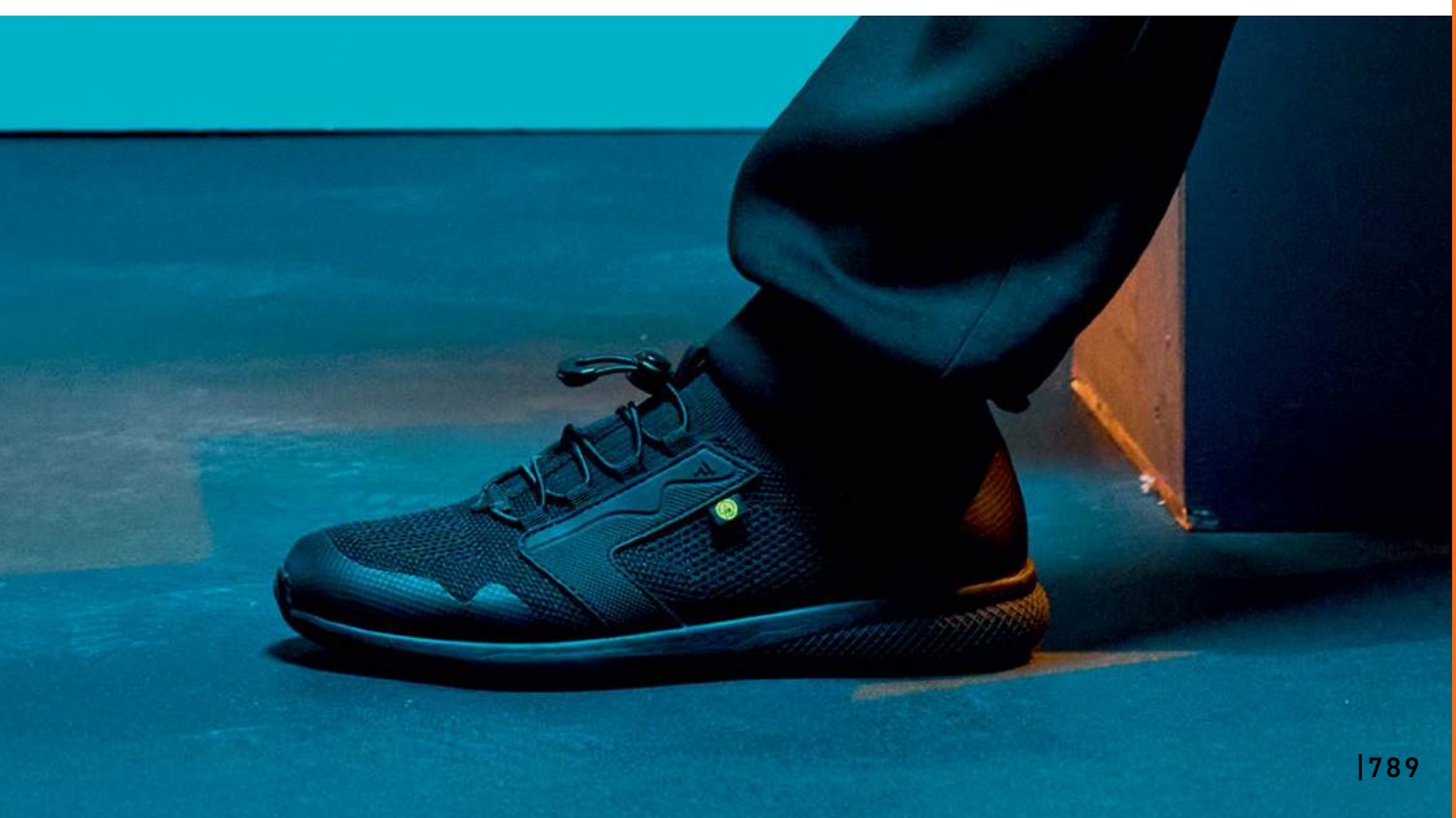
EN ISO 20347:2022+A1:2024 01 ESD SR
IEC 61340-5-1:2016

Flyknit Polyester
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F98
Black 36-48, Grey 36-48, Yellow 36-48

- Suitable for use in ESD environments
- Contemporary knitted upper, specially developed to increase comfort and lightweight properties
- Adjustable cord and toggle for a secure fit
- 100% Metal Free
- Machine washable to 30°C

PORTWEST Occupational

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14



OB LITE TRAINER

FT20 LITE TRAINER OB SR

EN ISO 20347:2022 OB SR

Flyknit Polyester
EVA/Rubber Outsole: F98
Black 36-48, White 36-48

- Neoprene lined for a more comfortable and closer fit
- Machine washable to 30°C
- Superbly cushioned comfort foot bed reducing foot fatigue
- Seamless breathable textile upper with hi-frequency panelling for ultimate lightweight properties
- 100% non-metallic
- Padded collar for added comfort

PRODUCT FEATURES

Introducing the FT20 OB Lite Trainer. Lightweight textile and heat transfer construction with a slip-on stretch gusset instep means that this occupational shoe remains supportive and comfortable all day. The EVA midsole and ergonomic in-sock provide support and comfort underfoot, and the mesh upper provides breathability. The sole is a slip resistant, textured rubber tread, providing excellent grip, and the shoe will withstand washing at 30°C.

PORTWEST Occupational

30

METAL FREE

EURO	UK	USA
36-48	3-13	4-14

INSOLES AND ACCESSORIES

NEW

FC83 COMFORT INSOLE

PU Foam
Black S-L

- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Shock Absorbing
- Anti-static stitch for anti-static protection
- New style

SIZE	EURO	UK	USA
SMALL	38-41	5-7	6-8
MEDIUM	42-45	8-10.5	9-11.5
LARGE	46-48	11-13	12-14

FC90 GEL CUSHIONING INSOLE

Polymer Gel
Grey S-L

- Shock Absorbing
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Energy absorbing seat region

SIZE	EURO	UK	USA
SMALL	37-39	4-6	5-7
MEDIUM	40-44	6.5-10	7.5-11
LARGE	45-47	10.5-12	11.5-13

FC81 ULTIMATE COMFORT INSOLE

EVA, Polyester, Gel, Latex
Blue S-L

- Perforated forepart
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Available in 3 standard sizes that can be trimmed to fit your ideal shoe size
- Energy absorbing seat region

SIZE	EURO	UK	USA
SMALL	37-39	4-6	5-7
MEDIUM	40-44	6.5-10	7.5-11
LARGE	45-47	10.5-12	11.5-13

FC82 GEL CUSHION & ARCH SUPPORT INSOLE

Polyurethane, Nylon, Gel, TPU, Polyester
Black/Green S-L

- Arch support to improve the stability of the foot
- Perforated forepart
- Gel cushioning in high impact areas
- Energy absorbing seat region

SIZE	EURO	UK	USA
SMALL	37-39	4-6	5-7
MEDIUM	40-44	6.5-10	7.5-11
LARGE	45-47	10.5-12	11.5-13

FC86 ACTIFRESH INSOLE

Cotton, Latex
White one size

- 3mm thickness
- Anti-bacterial treated, perforated insole to help keep your feet fresh and clean
- Foam cushioned for added comfort
- Trim to size for the perfect fit

FC94 NON SLIP ICE GRABBER WITH STEEL SPIKES

Rubber
Black L,XL

- Steel spikes
- This product is sold in pairs
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

SIZE	EURO	UK	USA
LARGE	39-43	6-9	7-10
X LARGE	44+	10+	11+

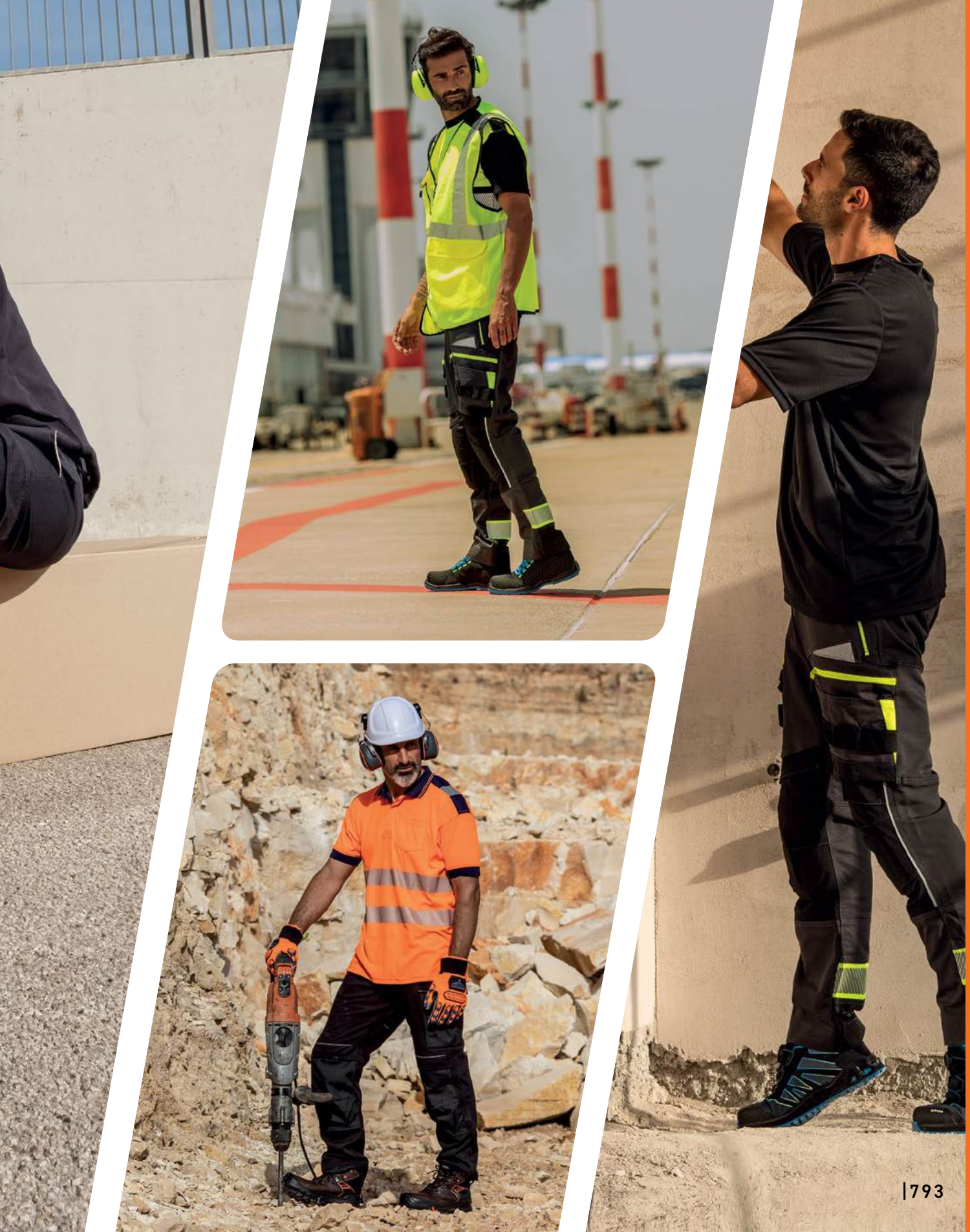
feel the comfort

PORTWEST AND BASE PROTECTION

Portwest and Base Protection are your single source for innovative foot protection, for those who seek comfort and protection.

FEEL THE COMFORT

BY PORTWEST



NEW TECHNOLOGIES

HiFLAP

The Run@Work collection showcases the innovative HiFlap technology. HiFlap technology uses two devices that function automatically and independently to enhance movement and ensure stability in every position.

ADVANTAGES

- *HEEL STABILISATION*
- *PREVENTION OF ANKLE SPRAINS*
- *PROTECTION OF JOINTS AND MUSCLES*
- *SUPPORT FOR CORRECT POSTURE AND FOOT ALIGNMENT*
- *PREVENTION OF EXCESSIVE INCLINATION*

HIPROFlex

HiProFlex is a new technology that provides both protection and comfort for the metatarsal area.

PROTECTS AGAINST:

- *FALLING OBJECTS*
- *IMPACTS FROM MACHINERY OR TOOLS*
- *CRUSHING OR COMPRESSION OF THE FOOT*

WATCH THE VIDEO AND DISCOVER HIPROFLEX

EXTENDED PROTECTION

UNEQUALLED COMFORT

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY

ENHANCED STABILITY

SUPERIOR CUSHIONING

VIBRATION ABSORPTION

FORTREX

THE TOTAL PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unleash the power of total protection with fortrex - the latest innovation from Base Protection. Engineered to provide maximum security in the most challenging environments, Fortrex guarantees unparalleled defence.

Harnessing the power of revolutionary technology and cutting-edge materials, Fortrex delivers the ultimate blend of comfort, flexibility, stability, cushioning, and firmness.

RUN@WORK
EMPOWER
YOUR COMFORT

EMPOWER YOUR COMFORT

Run@Work by Base Protection combines sporty style with advanced technology for the ultimate in comfort and safety. Inspired by racing, this collection offers vibrant colours, a bold design, and superior support to keep workers moving all day long.

S3S

B1712A
Boston

S7S

B1713A
Helsinki

S7S

B1714A
Copenhagen

S3S

B1721A
Istanbul

S1PS

B1704A
Berlin

S1PS

B1704B
London

S1PS

B1704C
Sydney

S1PS

B1704D
New York

S1PS

B1704E
Roma

S1PS

B1705A
Paris

S1PS

B1708A
Stockholm

S3S

B1711A
Athens

S1PS

B1711C
Madrid

S3S

B1711B
Amsterdam

S1PS

B1711E
Lisbon

S3S

B1712B
Dublin

S3S

B1722A
Tokyo

New ESD Vegan friendly Metal Free

FORTREX

S3S

B1610
T-Rex Top

S3S

B1610
T-Wall Top

S3S

B1601
T-Rex Mid

S3S

B1601
T-Wall Mid

S3S

B1611
T-Massive

S3S

B1611B
T-Force

S7S

B1603
T-Fort Mid

S7S

B1605
T-Robust Mid

S7S

B1613
T-Robust Top

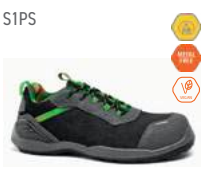
S7S

B1604
T-Robust Low

WEARECO

S1PS

B0666
Grand Canyon Trainer

S1PS

B0666
Tulum Trainer

S3S

B0666B
Yellowstone Trainer

S1PS

B0667
Grand Canyon Mid Boot

S3S

B0667B
Yellowstone Mid Boot

S1PS

B0668
Komodo Trainer S1PS

New ESD Vegan friendly Metal Free HRO

KAPTIV

The first safety shoe with **stability control**, designed to offer an incredible feeling of dynamic comfort.

S3L

B1041
K-Boogie Shoe

S3L

B1041
K-Hurry Shoe

S3L

B1042
K-Hurry Top Boot

S3L

B1042
K-Boogie Top Boot

S1P

B1004
K-Step

S3

B1007
K-Energy

S3

B1000
K-Road

S3

B1001
K-Road Top

S1P

B1005
K-Jump

S1P

B1005
K-Trek

S1P

B1005
K-Rush

S1P

B1004
K-Speed

S1P

B1004
K-Move

S1P

B1004
K-Start

S1P

B1006
K-Balance/K-Walk

S3

B1011
K-Cross Shoe

01

B1008
K-Young Shoe

02

B1018
K-Up Shoe

03

B1037
K-UP MID

S3S

B1045A
K-Skip

S1PS

B1045B
K-Spin

S1PS

B1045C
K-Super

New ESD Vegan friendly Metal Free HRO

RECORD

Anti-fatigue lightweight footwear.

S3

B0677
Marathon

S3L

B0677E
Marathon

S3L

B0676
Bowling/Tennis

S3L

B0610
Rafting Top

S3L

B0609
Rafting

S1P

B0617
Aerobic

S1P

B0647
Frisbee

S1P

B0643
Darts

S1PL

B0671
Ace

S1P SRC

B0652
Dealer

PLANET

The **perfect match** between technology and style.

S3

B0241
Oak

S3

B0240
Selfie

The new footwear range for **industry 4.0** and innovative sectors that ensures comfort, balance and safety.

S1P

B1212
I-Cyber Shoe

S1P

B1212A
I-Cyber Fluo Shoe

S1P

B1213
I-Cyber Top

S3

B1219
I-Wire Shoe

S1P

B1223
I-Code Shoe

S3

B1210
I-Robox Shoe

S3

B1208
I-Robox Blue Shoe

S3

B1211
I-Robox Top

S3

B1209
I-Robox Blue Top

S1P

B1205
I-Bit Sandal

S1P

B1217
I-Tool Shoe

PLATINUM

The shoe that challenges **extreme conditions**, keeping your feet safe and dry, in all temperatures.

S3L

B0741
Bison Top

S3L

B0745
Elk

S3

B0712
Buffalo Top

New ESD Vegan friendly Metal Free HRO

Base
feel the comfort

CLASSIC

The **essential choice**, for those who demand a comfortable working shoe.

S3

B0118
Mozart

S3

B0416
Raider Top

S3

B0119
Beethoven

S3

B0120
Bach

S3

B0114
Verdi

S1P

B0475
Four Holes

SPECIAL

For work under **extreme conditions**.

S3L

B1233A
i-Meta

S3L

B0858A
Meta Top

SB

B1235A
i-Omega

SB

B1236A
i-Omega Top

S3

B0850
Be-Oslo

S3

B0894
Be-Dry Low

S3

B0895
Be-Dry Mid

S3

B0896
Be-Dry Top

S3

B0895
Be-Rock

S7S

B0897
Be-Powerful

S7S

B0898
Be-Powerful Top

S3

B0891
Be-Stone

S3

B0880
Sparkle

S3

B0410
Welder

S3

B0473
Metatarsal

New · ESD · Vegan friendly · Metatarsal protection · Electrical Hazard · Metal Free · HRO

CLASSIC PLUS

The first safety shoe with **stability control**, designed to offer an incredible feeling of dynamic comfort.

S3

B0866
Be-Browny

S3

B0866
Be-Jetty

S3

B0883
Be-Browny Top

S3

B0883
Be-Jetty Top

S3

B0870
Be-Extreme

S3

B0870W
Be-Extreme W

S1P

B0822
Be-Ready

S3

B0887
Be-Strong

S3

B0888
BE-STRONG TOP

S3

B0888N
Be-Uniform Top

S3

B0887N
Be-Uniform Shoe

S3

B0872
Be-Free

S3L

B0873
Be-Free Top

S1P

B0886
Be-Style

S3

B0821
Be-Fast Top

OXFORD

Elegant and sturdy.
The line designed for manufacturing or construction. Total safety without giving up style.

S3

B1502
Rocket

S3

B1503
Cosmos

S3

B1500
Orbit

S3

B1501
Universe

New ESD Vegan friendly Metal Free HRO

HYGIENE

Soles resistant to **organic liquid**; breathable, **water-resistant**, anti-scratch upper; antibacterial and anti-fungal lining.

S2

B0980
Natrium

S1P

B0637
Sky

S3

B0636
Bob

S6

B0985A
Naulitus Black

s6

B0985B
Naulitus

S2

B0962
Kuma

S2

B0507
Cloro

S2

B0507
Cloro N

S2

B0510
Argo

OB

B0551
Xeno

OB

B0553
Radon

MISS BASE

Anti-fatigue and **comfort**, dedicated to female workers.

S3L

B0323
Kate

S1P

B0168D
Zoe Shoe

S3

B0677C
Violet Shoe

S1P

B1212C
Arya Shoe

s3

B0240B
Margot Shoe

S3

B0241B
Margot Top

New ESD Vegan friendly Metal Free

SMART

The **best quality-price ratio** for a smart shoe that meets all your needs.

S1PS

B0134B
Euston

S1PS

B0134A
Lumiar

S3S

B0136A
Montmartre

S1PS

B0136B
Arenal

S1PS

B0136C
Cadorna

S1P

B0150
Opera

S3L

B0178
Chester

S3L

B0177
Chester Top

S1PL

B0175
Harlem

S3

B0166
Etoile

S3

B0153
Termini

S3

B0154
Prado

S1P

B0163
Colosseum

S1PL

B0168
Toledo

S1P

B0173
Central

S1P

B0165
Paddington

S1P

B0155
Garibaldi

S1P

B0156
Dammtor

SMART EVO

Lightness and **flexibility** in a minimalist style.

S3L

B0982A
Dione Shoe

S3L

B0983A
Dione Top

S3L

B0993A
Perseus Boot

S1PL

B0982B
Eris Shoe

S1PL

B0983B
Eris Top

S3

B0978
OREN

S3

B0979
OREN TOP

S3

B0979E
OREN TOP

S1PL

B0967A
Syrius Sandal

S3

B0950
Izar

S3

B0951
Izar Top

S1P

B0952
Pulsar

S3L

B0904A
Halley

S3

B0958
Matar Top

New ESD Vegan friendly Metal Free

PORTWEST

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

EXCEPTIONAL SAFETY SOLUTIONS

PPE IS OUR LAST LINE OF DEFENCE IN HAZARDOUS WORK ENVIRONMENTS WHICH IS WHY OUR PPE SPECIALISTS WORK HARD TO DEVELOP PRODUCTS THAT OFFER FULLY CERTIFIED PROTECTION WHILE BEING LIGHTWEIGHT, EASY TO USE, PRACTICAL YET STYLISH.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

HAZARD PROTECTION
808

HEAD PROTECTION
818

HEARING PROTECTION
836

EYE PROTECTION
849

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION
874

PORTWEST

HAZARD PROTECTION

BIZTEX™ IS A LEADING NAME IN HAZARD PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, OFFERING POWERFUL PROTECTION AGAINST CHEMICAL THREATS AND WORKPLACE HAZARDS.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

BIZTEX™

BIZTEX SMS

Portwest BizTex™ SMS is an integrated three layer polypropylene construction with anti-static properties. Formed by layering spunbond, meltblown and spunbond the fabric is strong and durable as well as being soft and breathable. The high tensile strength offered by this trilaminate fabric protects the wearer from fluid and particulate penetration without compromising on mobility or comfort. Portwest have several garments manufactured with SMS in the BizTex range.

BIZTEX MICRO

Portwest BizTex™ Micro fabric is a polypropylene substrate with anti-static properties to which a polyethylene film is applied (PP/PE). The outer layer prevents the passage of liquid molecules inwards, yet allows the vapour molecules that build up on the inside of the fabric to permeate. This technology keeps the wearer fresh and comfortable. BizTex™ Micro has the added benefit of having an anti-static coating that provides protection against electrostatic build-up. Biztex™ Micro is also available in an 82g option, offering added strength, abrasion and tear resistance.

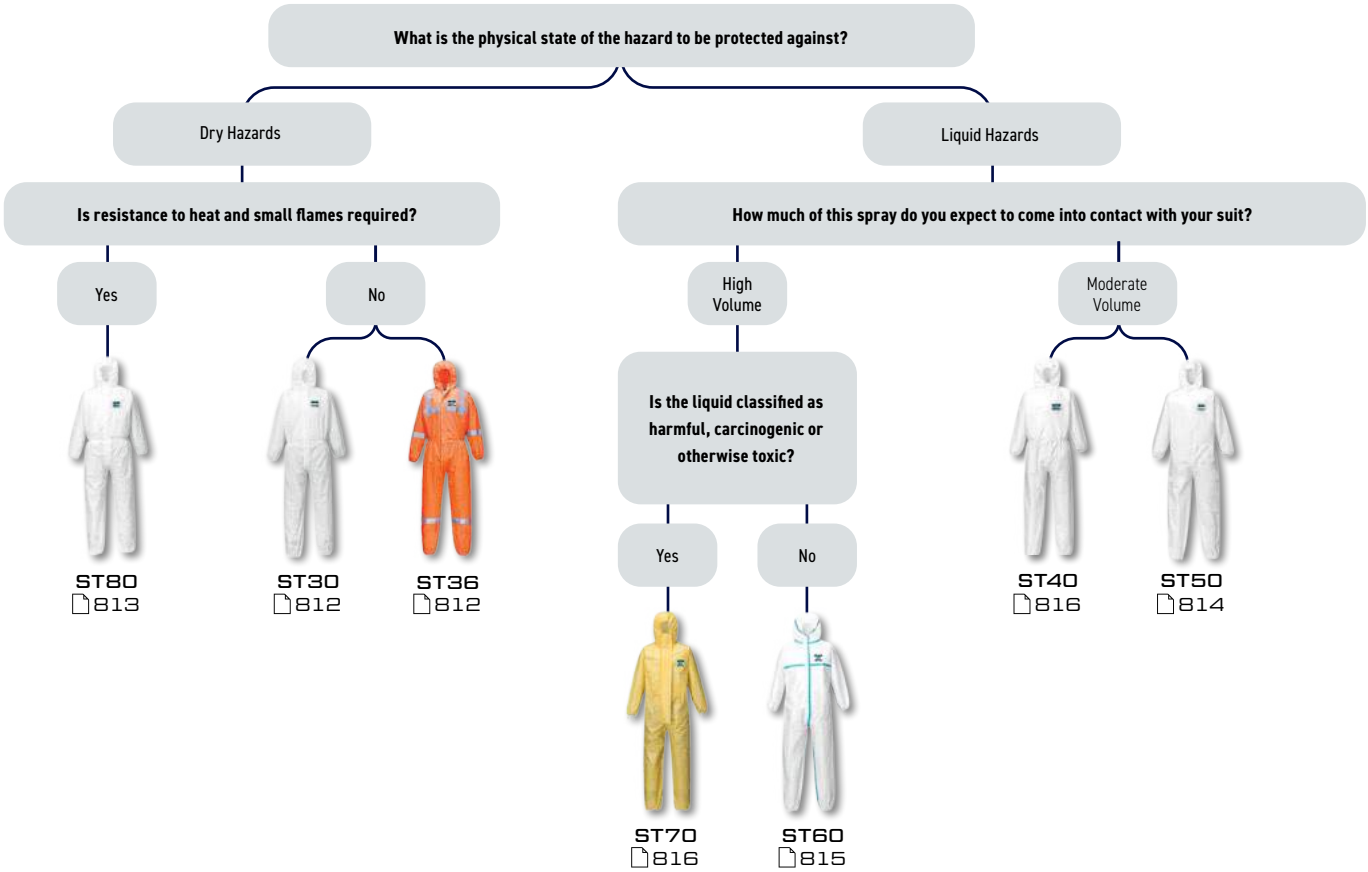
BIZTEX SMS FR

For workers at risk from chemical splash who also may come into contact with flame or flash fire, the flame retardant BizTex™ SMS fabric is an obvious choice. The SMS fabric is an integrated three layer polypropylene construction. Formed by layering spunbond, meltblown and spunbond the fabric is strong and durable as well as being soft and breathable. This fabric is then treated with an FR coating which conforms to the flame resistant standard EN14116.

INDUSTRIES AND HAZARDS LIST	ST30 - 812	ST36 - 812	ST40 - 816	ST50 - 814	ST60 - 815	ST80 - 813	ST70 - 816
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	○	○	○	○	○	○	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	○	○	●	○	●	○	●
	○	○	●	○	●	○	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	○	○	●	○	●	○	●
	○	○	●	○	●	○	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	○	○	●	●	●	○	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	○	○	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	○	○	○	●	●
	○	○	●	●	●	●	●
	○	○	●	○	●	●	●
	○	○	●	●	●	●	●
	○	○	○	○	○	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	○	○	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●	○	●	●
	○	○	○	○	○	●	●
	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	○	○	●	●	●	●	●

Biztex™ is a trademark of Portwest®.

BIZTEX PRODUCT SELECTOR



BIZTEX™	ST80 813	ST30 812	ST36 812	ST70 816	ST60 815	ST40 816	ST50 814
CHEMICAL PROTECTION	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 14605 (Type 3)				✓			
EN 14605 (Type 4)				✓	✓		
EN ISO 13982 Type 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 13034 (Type 6)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 1149-5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 14126				✓	✓	✓	
EN 1073-2	✓	✓	✓	✓			
EN ISO 14116	✓						

BIZTEX PERFORMANCE CHART

PERFORMANCE CHART FOR GARMENTS CONSTRUCTED FROM BIZTEX MICROPOROUS FABRIC AND BIZTEX SMS FABRIC

PHYSICAL FABRIC TEST: The fabric used in these garments is designated BizTex SMS fabric and BizTex Microporous fabric.			BizTex SMS FABRIC CLASS	BizTex MICROPOROUS FABRIC CLASS	BizTex SMS FR FABRIC CLASS
Abrasion Resistance	EN530	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	2	2	3
Flex Cracking Resistance	EN 7854 B	Class 1 (min) - 6 (max)	6	5	6
Trapezoidal Tear Resistant	EN ISO 9073-4 MD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	1	3	1
	EN ISO 9073-4 XD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	2	3
Tensile Strength	EN ISO 13934-1 MD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	1	2
	EN ISO 13934-1 XD	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	2	3	2
Resistance To Ignition	EN13274-4		Pass	Pass	Pass
Puncture Resistance	EN 863	Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	2	1	1
Stream Strength	EN ISO 13935-2	Class 1 (min) - 5 (max)	3	4	3
Fire Retardancy	EN 14116				Index 1

CHEMICAL FABRIC TESTS	BizTex SMS FABRIC		BizTex MICROPOROUS FABRIC		BizTex SMS FR FABRIC	
	Penetration Class	Repellency Class	Penetration Class	Repellency Class	Penetration Class	Repellency Class
Sulphuric Acid 30% - Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Sodium Hydroxide 10% - Class 1 (min) - 3 (max)	3	3	3	3	3	3
O-xylene: Class 1(min) - 3(max)	3	2	0	3	3	2
Butan-1-ol: Class 1(min) - 3(max)	3	2	0	0	3	2

PROVIDING EN STANDARD PROTECTION

EN 14605: 2005 +A1:2009

Protective Clothing Against Liquid Chemicals. This standard specifies performance requirements for clothing with liquid-tight (Type 3) or spray-tight (Type 4) connections, including items providing protection to parts of the body only. (Types PB [3] and PB [4])

EN 14605

Liquid Tight Suits. (Type 3)
This test involves exposing a whole suit to a series of short jets of a water based liquid, aimed at various critical parts of the suit. This suit protects against strong jets of liquid chemical.

EN 14605

Spray Tight Suits. (Type 4)
Test involves exposing a whole suit to an intense spray of a water based liquid. This suit protects against saturation of liquid chemicals.

EN 13982-1

EN ISO 13982 - 1 :2004 + A1 :2009 (Type 5)
Dry particle suit. This specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing resistant to penetration by air borne solid particles. Protects against hazardous dust and dry particles.

EN 13034

EN 13034: 2005 +A1: 2009 (Type 6)
Reduce spray suit (Type 6) and partial body protection items (PB6). This specifies the minimum requirements for chemical protective clothing offering limited protective performance against liquid chemicals. This standard tests for liquid chemical (Type 6 and Type PB [6] equipment) sprays and splashes that are not directional or built up on a suit but there may be a fine mist of droplets in the atmosphere.

EN 1149

EN 1149 -5: 2018
Electrostatic requirements - surface resistivity (test method and requirements). This tests for the removal of electrostatic to avoid sparks that could cause fire/ hazard to the wearer.

EN 14126

EN 14126: 2003
This specifies the requirements and test methods for limited use protective clothing providing protection against infective agents.

NUCLEAR PARTICLE

EN 1073-2: 2002
Protective clothing against radioactive contamination. Requirements and test methods for non-ventilated protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination.

EN ISO 14116

EN ISO 14116: 2015
This standard specifies the performance requirements for the limited flame spread properties of materials, material assemblies and protective clothing in order to reduce the possibility of the clothing burning and thereby itself constituting a hazard. Additional requirements for clothing are also specified.

CHEMICAL PROTECTION

Indicates compliance with current European standards for chemical protective clothing.

ANSI/ISEA 101

ANSI/ISEA 101 2014
American National Standard for Limited-Use and Disposable Coveralls - Size and Labeling Requirements.

BIZTEX™ SMS LIGHTWEIGHT SMS COVERALL

ST30 BIZTEX SMS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
ANSI/ISEA 101

BizTex SMS, 55g
X White S-4XL
Y Navy M-3XL

- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Provides an effective barrier against particulates, aerosols and light sprays
- Anti-static
- Two-way zip for quick and easy access
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist

CE CAT III CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2

ST36 BIZTEX SMS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5

BizTex SMS, 55g
X Orange M-3XL

- Reflective tape for increased visibility
- Provides an effective barrier against particulates, aerosols and light sprays
- Anti-static
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit

CE CAT III CHEMICAL PROTECTION EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149 EN 1073-2

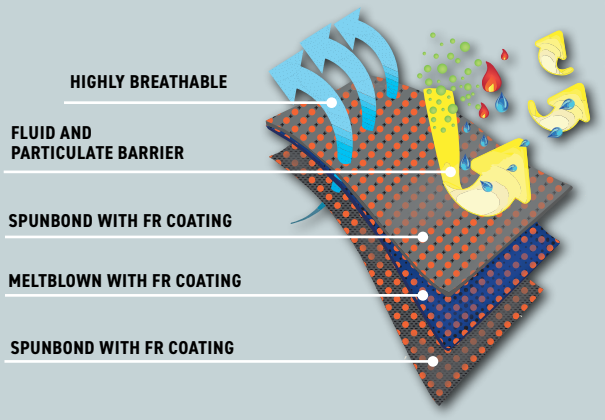
BIZTEX™ SMS FR

FLAME RESISTANT SMS COVERALL

ST80 BIZTEX SMS FR COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)
EN ISO 14116 INDEX 1
EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5

BizTex SMS FR, 55g
White M-3XL

- Guaranteed flame resistance for life of garment
- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Generous fit for wearer comfort
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit



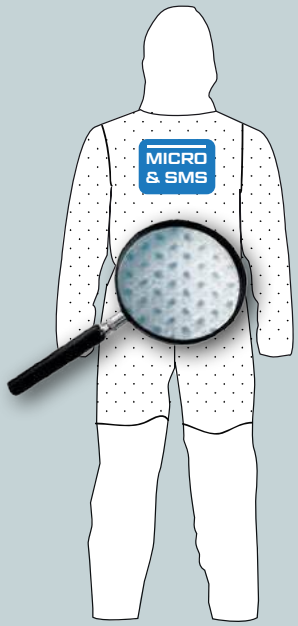
CE CAT III
CHEMICAL PROTECTION
EN 13982-1
EN 13034
EN 1149
EN 1073-2
EN ISO 14116

BIZTEX™ MICRO SMS LIGHTWEIGHT MICROCOOL COVERALL

ST50 BIZTEX MICROCOOL COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)
EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5
EN 13034 TYPE 6
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
BizTex SMS, 55g
White M-3XL

- Ultra-comfort and breathability
- Leading design made from microporous material
- Highly breathable SMS fabric
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit
- Sealable zip storm flap for extra protection
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit



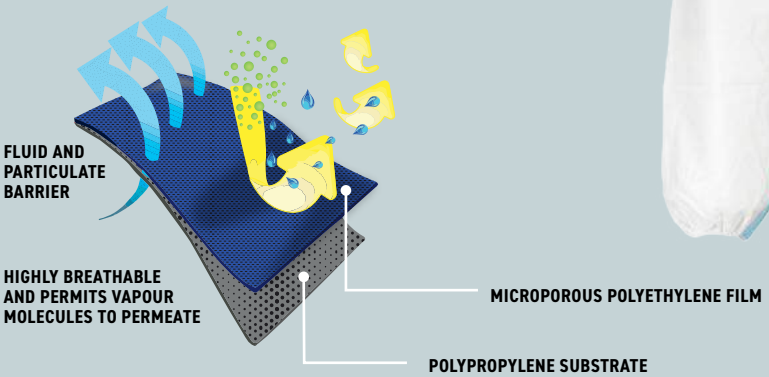
CE CAT III
CHEMICAL PROTECTION
EN 13982-1 EN 13034 EN 1149

BIZTEX™ MICRO — LIGHTWEIGHT MICROPOROUS COVERALL

ST60 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 4/5/6 (PK50)
EN 14605 TYPE 4B
EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126

BizTex Micro, 60g
White M-3XL

- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Leading design made from microporous material
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static
- Ergonomically designed for unrestricted movement, comfort and breathability
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist



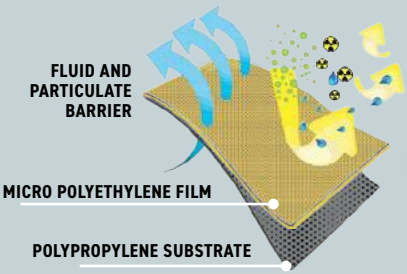
EN 14126 CLASSIFICATION TABLE	TEST	MINIMUM PERFORMANCE	BIZTEX MICRO RESULTS
Blood-Borne Pathogen	ISO 16604	20 kPa	CLASS 6
Synthetic Blood Penetration Resistance	ISO 16603	-	-
Contaminated Liquid Aerosols Penetration Resistance	Blood	Log > 5	CLASS 3
Contaminated Solid Particles Penetration Resistance	ISO 22612	Log ufc < 1	CLASS 3
Wet Bacteria Penetration Resistance	ISO 22610	t > 75	CLASS 6

TESTING AND CERTIFICATION

EN 14126 is the standard that guarantees protection against biological hazards and infective agents such as Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS), Ebola Virus and Avian Influenza. The BizTex ST60 performs at the top level in four of the five tests used to certify garments to EN 14126 as shown on the table.

CE CAT III — CHEMICAL PROTECTION — EN 14605 — EN 13982-1 — EN 13034 — EN 1149 — EN 14126

BIZTEX™ MICRO MICROPOROUS COVERALL



ST70 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 3/4/5/6

EN 14605 TYPE 3B
EN 14605 TYPE 4B
EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 1073-2
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126

BizTex Micro Plus, 82g
Yellow M-XXL

- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Taped seams to provide additional protection
- Double storm flap to protect against the elements
- Thumb loop
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Ergonomically shaped hood for a perfect fit

CE CAT III | CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 14605 | EN 14605 | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 1073-2 | EN 14126

ST40 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS COVERALL TYPE 5/6 (PK50)

EN ISO 13982 TYPE 5B
EN 13034 TYPE 6B
EN 1149 -5
EN 14126
ANSI/ISEA 101

BizTex Micro, 60g
White S-5XL

- Leading design made from microporous material
- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Anti-static
- Two-way front zip and sealable front flap
- Elasticated hood, ankles, cuffs and waist

CE CAT III | CHEMICAL PROTECTION | EN 13982-1 | EN 13034 | EN 1149 | EN 14126

ACCESSORIES

ST43 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SLEEVE COVER TYPE PB[6] (150 PAIRS)

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

- Designed with a comfort fit
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Unit of sale is 150 pairs

CE CAT III · CHEMICAL PROTECTION · EN 13034 · EN 1149

ST44 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS SHOE COVER TYPE PB[6] (200 PAIRS)

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

- Excellent liquid and particulate barrier protection
- Elasticated cuffs for a secure fit
- Unit of sale is 200 pairs

CE CAT III · CHEMICAL PROTECTION · EN 13034 · EN 1149

ST45 BIZTEX MICROPOROUS BOOT COVER TYPE PB[6] (200 PAIRS)

EN 13034 TYPE PB [6]
EN 1149 -5

BizTex Micro, 60g
White One Size

- Disposable boot covers for superior protection against cross contamination
- Elasticated hem for a secure and comfortable fit
- Unit of sale is 200 pairs

CE CAT III · CHEMICAL PROTECTION · EN 13034 · EN 1149

PORTWEST

HEAD PROTECTION

WORK SAFELY AND COMFORTABLY WITH OUR HEAD PROTECTION RANGE, ENGINEERED TO DELIVER UNCOMPROMISING STYLE AND PERFORMANCE.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET

PS80 822

HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET

PS73 823

PS63 823

PS53 823

ENDURANCE HELMET

PW54 825

PS54 825

PW55 825

PS55 825

SPECIALIST HELMET

PS55 826

PC55 826

PG54 826

PW98 826

HELMET

PS61 827

PW97 827

PS52 827

PW50 827

PS57 827

PS60 827
PS62 827

HELMET ACCESSORIES

PA55 828

PA47 828

PA48 828

PW53 828

PA11 828

PA58 828

HA18 828

ID10 828

PW56 829

PA04 829

PW58 829

PS58 829

PA03 829

PA72 829

WELDING FACE PROTECTION

PW65 830

PW66 830

PW60 830

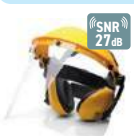
PW68 829

ARC FLASH PROTECTION

PS90 830

PS93 830

FACE PROTECTION



PW90 831

PW91 831

PW93 831

PW96 831

PW92 831

PW94 831

PW99 831

BUMP CAP

PS79 832

PS59 833

PS69 833

PW59 834

PW89 834

PW79 835

PW69 835

New CE CAT III

CHOOSE THE RIGHT ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR HELMET

ENHANCE YOUR HEAD PROTECTION WITH OUR FULLY COMPATIBLE ACCESSORIES, DESIGNED TO AMPLIFY SAFETY, STYLE, AND FUNCTIONALITY.

	BRAND	PRODUCT CODES	2-POINT CHIN STRAP	4-POINT CHIN STRAP	SWEATBAND	VISOR CARRIER	REPLACEMENT VISORS	CLIP ON EAR MUFFS
	ENDURANCE	PW54, PS54, PW55, PS55, PG54, PC55, PB55, PW98		PA48	PA55	PS58	PW92, PW94	PW62, PS45*, PW47, PS47, PW75, PW76 PW03, PW04, PW05
	HEIGHT ENDURANCE	PS53, PS63, PS73		PA49**	PA55	PS58	PW92, PW94	PW62, PS45*, PW47, PS47, PW75, PW76 PW03, PW04, PW05
	MONTEROSA	PW97		included		PW58	PW92, PW94, PW99	
	FULL BRIM	PS52						
	EXPERTBASE	PW50, PS57	PW53	PA47		PW58	PW92, PW94, PW99	PW42, PS45
	EXPERTLINE	PS60, PS62				PW58	PW92, PW94, PW99	
	WORK SAFE	PS61		PA11				
	BROWGUARDS	PW90, PW91, PW93, PW96					PW92, PW94, PW99	

*PS45 ear muff not compatible with PS58 visor carrier
** PS53, PS63 only

HELMET SPECIFICATIONS

	ENDURANCE	HEIGHT ENDURANCE	MONTEROSA	FULL BRIM	EXPERTBASE	EXPERTLINE	WORK SAFE
PRODUCT CODES	PB55, PC55, PS55, PW55, PG54, PS54, PW54	PS53, PS63, PS73	PW97	PS52	PW50, PS57	PS60, PS62	PS61
COLOURS							
SIZE	56-63cm	52-63cm	52-62cm	52-63cm	55-62cm	53-63cm	54-61cm
ADJUSTMENT	Wheel Ratchet	Wheel Ratchet	Slip ratchet	Wheel Ratchet	Slip ratchet (PW50), Wheel Ratchet (PS57)	Slip ratchet (PS60), Wheel Ratchet (PS62)	Slip ratchet
SUSPENSION HARNESS	6-point textile	6-point textile (PS53, PS63), EPS foam (PS73)	6-point plastic	4-point plastic	4-point plastic(PW50), 4-point textile(PS57)	6-point plastic	6-point plastic
VENTILATION	Vented (PB55, PC55, PS55, PW55), Unvented (PG54, PS54, PW54)	Vented (PS63, PS73), Unvented (PS53)	Vented	Unvented	Unvented	Vented	Unvented
TEMPERATURE	-30°C/ +50°C	-30°C/ +50°C	-30°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C	-10°C/ +50°C
ELECTRICAL INSULATION	EN 397 440VAC, EN 50365 (PG54, PS54, PW54)	EN 50365 (PS53)			EN 397 440VAC, EN 50365		EN 50365
LD	All Endurance variants				PW50, PS57		

STANDARDS

EN 397: 2012
Industrial Safety Helmets
Mandatory tests:
• **Impact* :** Energy spread to the head form must not exceed 5 kN after the fall of an object of 5 kg at 1m high.
• **Penetration* :** The tip of the test mass used (3 kg from 1m height) must not come into contact with the skull.
• **Flammability :** The helmet is exposed to a flame and it must not burn with flame emission more than 5 seconds after removal of the flame.
* Impact and penetration tests are performed after conditioning of helmets: +50°c, -10°c, water immersion and artificial ageing.
Optional tests:
• **Resistance at extreme temperatures:**
Testing impact and penetration are performed at +150°C, at -20°C or -30 °C temperatures.

• **Electrical properties:**
Protects against a short accidental contact with electric leads under voltage up to 440 Vac.

• **Lateral deformation:**
Protects against lateral compression. The maximum deformation of the helmet should be ≤40 mm (LD).
• **Molten metal splashes:**
The helmet is not deformed or penetrated by splashes of molten metal (MM).

EN 50365: 2002
Insulating helmets for use on low voltage installations
This standard is for helmets used for working live or close to live parts on installations not exceeding 1000 V a.c. or 1500 V d.c. Testing to EN 50365 exceeds testing under EN397 for electrical properties.
Marking: Double triangle + class + batch number.

EN 12492: 2012
Helmets for mountaineers
This standard covers specialist mountaineers' helmets and it includes tests on retention system strength and effectiveness to ensure the helmet is not inadvertently removed. To reflect the nature of the use, Impact and penetration tests are conducted on different points around the shell.

ANSI/ISEA Z89.1: 2014
American National Standard for Industrial Head Protection

TYPE I - Hard hats are designed only to withstand top impacts.
TYPE II - Hard hats designed to withstand impacts from the top and the side.
Class C - Conductive Helmet = the hard hat will not protect the wearer from electrical hazards.
Class G - General Helmet = helmet can withstand an electrical current up to 2,200 volts.
Class E - Electrical Helmet = helmet that providing the highest level of electrical protection, withstanding currents up to 20,000 volts.

INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET

Introducing our innovative and stylish safety helmet, equipped with an integrated visor for convenient use. The visor can be easily pushed back into the helmet shell, ensuring safe stowing when not in use. With dual certification (EN 397 and EN 12492), this helmet offers flexibility and versatility with two chin strap options. The ventilated helmet shell allows for optimal airflow, providing a cooling effect during wear. Inside the shell, EPS foam enhances comfort and ensures enhanced safety.

NEW COLOURS

PS80 INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
EN 12492
EN 166 1 S

ABS, EPS (Expanded Polystyrene), Polycarbonate 480g
Orange, White, Yellow
53-61cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Inner expanded polystyrene foam
- Injection moulded PC visor for high performance
- Safe stowing of visor inside helmet shell
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight

HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET

PS73 HEIGHT ENDURANCE MOUNTAINEER HELMET

EN 12492
EN 397 (IMPACT/PENETRATION/-30°C)
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C

ABS, EPS (Expanded Polystyrene) 450g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Inner expanded polystyrene foam
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Light and robust

PS63 HEIGHT ENDURANCE VENTED HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C

ABS 480g
Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Light and robust

PS53 HEIGHT ENDURANCE HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C
EN 50365 CLASS:0
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

ABS 424g
Black, Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
52cm-63cm

- Specially designed for working at height
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included

PS54
DX413
PORTWEST

ENDURANCE HELMET

NEW COLOUR

INTEGRATED EYE SHIELD

PW54 ENDURANCE PLUS VISOR HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0
EN 166 1 FT
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

ABS, Polycarbonate 446g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Chin strap included
- Retractable clear visor included
- Replacement visor available
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff

PS54 ENDURANCE PLUS HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E
AS/NZS 1801

ABS 416g
Black, Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Chin strap included
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff
- Compatible with HV extreme ear defenders

INTEGRATED EYE SHIELD

PW55 ENDURANCE VISOR HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
EN 166 1 FT

ABS, Polycarbonate 446g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Retractable clear visor included
- Replacement visor available

PS55 ENDURANCE HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C
AS/NZS 1801

ABS 416g
Black, Green, Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff

SPECIALIST HELMET

PB55 ENDURANCE BADGE HOLDER HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

ABS, Polycarbonate 484g
Orange, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Badge holder for easy clipping of your ID card
- Instant user/wearer recognition
- Information is held securely
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff

PC55 ENDURANCE CARBON LOOK HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD

ABS 465g
Grey
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- Innovative eye catching carbon fibre design
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Chin strap included
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff
- Compatible with HV extreme ear defenders

PG54 ENDURANCE GLOWTEX HELMET

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

ABS 472g
White
56cm-63cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Glow effect in the dark thanks to photo-luminescent additive
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff
- Compatible with HV extreme ear defenders

PW98 FORESTRY COMBI KIT

EN 397 -30°C/+50°C, LD
EN 352-3 SNR 27DB
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS C
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1

ABS, Stainless Steel, Polystyrene, Mono PU 795g
Orange
56cm-63cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety
- Size adjustable headband via wheel ratchet system
- Chin strap included
- Soft foam sweat band included
- Compatible with PW47 and PS47 clip-on ear muff

HELMET

PS61 WORK SAFE HELMET

EN 397 -10°C / +50°C
EN 50365 CLASS:0

HDPE 325g
Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
54cm-61cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Size adjustable headband via slip ratchet system

PW97 MONTEROSA SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -30°C / +50°C

HDPE 358g
White, Yellow
52cm-62cm

- Vented helmet shell to allow air circulation cooling the wearer's head
- 6-point plastic suspension harness for wearing comfort, safety and easy cleaning
- Chin strap included

PS52 FULL BRIM FUTURE HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C
ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 TYPE I CLASS E

PP, PE 465g
White
52cm-63cm

- Full brim hard hat: its wide profile provides extra protection against sun, glare, rain, debris and non-toxic splashes
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning

PW50 EXPERTBASE SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

PP, PE 366g
Black, Orange, Royal Blue, White, Yellow
55cm-62cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning

PS57 EXPERTBASE WHEEL SAFETY HELMET

EN 397 -10°C / +50°C, LD, 440V A.C.
EN 50365 CLASS:0

PP, PE, Woven Webbing, Nylon 350g
White, Yellow
55cm-62cm

- Unvented helmet shell for safe use with electrical applications
- Electrical insulation up to 1000Vac or 1500Vdc (EN 50365)
- 4-point textile suspension harness for enhanced wearer comfort and safety

PS60 EXPERTLINE SAFETY HELMET (SLIP RATCHET)

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C

PS62 EXPERTLINE SAFETY HELMET (WHEEL RATCHET)

EN 397 -10°C/+50°C

HDPE, LDPE (322g PS60 / 326g PS62)
Royal Blue, White, Yellow
53cm-63cm

HELMET ACCESSORIES

PA55 REPLACEMENT HELMET SWEATBAND (PK10)

Foam 50g
Black

- Easy to fit
- Made of soft foam material for extra comfort
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

PA47 CHIN STRAP 4 EXPERTBASE (PK5)

Nylon, PP 195g
Black

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability

PA48 CHIN STRAP 4 ENDURANCE (PK5)

Nylon 20g
Black

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Compatible with Endurance Helmets

PW53 CHIN STRAP (PK10)

Nylon, PP 150g
Black

- Easy to clip-on
- Chin guard for added comfort and stability
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting

PA11 CHIN STRAP 4 WORK SAFE (PK5)

Polyester 225g
Black

- Y-style 4-point chin strap
- Easy to clip-on
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Sold in packs of 5

PA58 HELMET WINTER LINER

Cotton, Polyester 150g
Black, Navy

- Lined for added warmth and comfort
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Back elastic for ease of movement
- Compatible with most helmets

HA18 HELMET LINER CAP

92% Polyester, 8% Elastane, 240g
Black

- 4-way stretch fabric for ease of movement and added comfort
- Moisture wicking fabric helping to keep the body cool and dry
- Retail tag which aids presentation for retail sales

ID10 ID HOLDER

PVC 5g
Yellow
7cm x 1.5cm

- Water resistant holder with waterproof paper
- Information is held securely
- Write on both sides to include more information

HELMET ACCESSORIES

PW56 ENDURANCE VISOR REPLACEMENT

EN 166 1 FT

Polycarbonate 100g
Clear

- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Easy to fit
- Compatible with Endurance Helmets

PA04 UNIVERSAL HEAD LIGHT SAFETY HELMET CLIPS (PK100)

ABS
Black
4.2cm x 1.7cm x 1cm

- Securely mounts head light to safety helmet
- Provides hands free action
- Reliable fit that prevents head light from fall related damage
- Compatible with most helmets

PW58 HELMET VISOR CARRIER

EN 166 3 B
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z87

Polyoxymethylene, Polycarbonate 120g
Black

- Suitable for most standard hard hats
- Easy mounting to helmets via flexible rubber coated spring
- Stand-off position for intermittent use

PS58 HELMET VISOR HOLDER

EN 166 F
EN 1731 F
ANSI/ISEA Z87
AS/NZS 1337.1

ABS 85g
Black

- Universal slot adapter
- Easy to clip-on

PA03 HEIGHT ENDURANCE VISOR

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +

Polycarbonate 72g
Clear, Smoke

- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Compatible with Height Endurance helmets PS53, PS63 and PS73
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses

PA72 LED CAP LIGHT

ROHS
CE

ABS 42g
Black
8.3cm x 5.5cm x 2.5cm

- Function high-medium-red-flash
- Brightness 100 lumens
- Run time 2/4 hours
- Recharge time 3 hours

WELDING FACE PROTECTION

PW65 BIZWELD PLUS WELDING HELMET

EN 175 F
EN 379 4 / 9-13 ; 1/1/1/2

PP, PE, Nylon, ABS, Foam, Steel 500g
Black

- Auto-darkening, switches from light to dark when the welding process starts
- Solar cell power with two built-in lithium back-up batteries and a working time of over 5000 hours

PW66 BIZWELD PLUS REPLACEMENT LENS (PK5)

EN 166 1 F

Polycarbonate
Clear
11.6cm x 8.9cm

- Replacement front lenses for welding helmet PW65
- Sold in packs of 5
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales
- Individually packed for vending machines

PW60 GAS WELDING GOGGLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 169 SHADE 5
EN 175 F

PVC, Polycarbonate, Elastic 143g
Bottle Green

- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Stand-off position for intermittent use

PW68 WELDING SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 F
EN 169 SHADE 5

Polycarbonate 32g
Bottle Green

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Excellent side protection
- Moulded side shield and browguard for optimised protection against impacts

NEW

NEW

PS90 ARC FLASH VISOR CLASS 1

GS ET 29 CLASS 1 8-1-0
EN 166 1 B 8 3
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate, Nylon 250g
Clear

- Superior front and side face protection
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Universal slot adapter
- Protection from 4kA electric arc flash

PS93 ARC FLASH VISOR CLASS 2

EN 166 1 B 3
EN 170 2C-1.7
GS ET 29 CLASS 2 8-2-2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + S
ASTM F2178 ATPV 14 CAL/CM
NFPA® 70E PPE CATEGORY 2

Polycarbonate, Polyamide 350g
Grey
25x50.5cm

- Injection moulded PC visor for high performance

FACE PROTECTION

SNR 27dB
H: 30 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 22 dB

PW90 PPE PROTECTION KIT

EN 166 1 B / 3 B
EN 352-1 SNR 27DB

Polycarbonate, PP, Nylon, ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PVC 450g
Yellow

- Browguard-visor combination with headband ear defenders
- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection
- Ear defenders clip into headgear securely

PW91 BROWGUARD WITH CLEAR VISOR

EN 166 1 B / 3 B

Polycarbonate, PP, Nylon 250g
Clear
20 x 40

- Browguard with clear polycarbonate visor
- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor for medium-energy impact protection
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting

PW93 BROWGUARD WITH MESH VISOR

EN 1731 F

Galvanised Carbon Steel, PP, Nylon 250g
Black
20cm x 40cm

- Browguard with stainless steel wire mesh visor
- For low-energy impact protection
- Wheel ratchet size adjustment for easy fitting
- Soft foam sweat band included

PW96 FACE SHIELD PLUS

EN 166 1 BT 3 9
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Aluminium 320g
Clear
20 x 40

- Browguard including clear polycarbonate visor with aluminum edge
- Protects from impacts, metal splashes and hot solid projections

PW92 REPLACEMENT CLEAR VISOR

EN 166 1B

Polycarbonate 100g
Clear
20 x 40

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- For use with Portwest browguards PW90 / PW91
- Compatible with PS58 helmet visor holder

PW94 REPLACEMENT MESH VISOR

EN 1731 F

Galvanised Carbon Steel, PP 100g
Black
20 x 40

- Stainless steel wire mesh visor
- For low-energy impact protection
- Compatible with Portwest browguard PW93 and visor carriers PS58 and PW58 for use on helmets

PW99 REPLACEMENT SHIELD PLUS VISOR

EN 166 1 BT 9
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Aluminium 150g
Clear
20 x 40

- Durable Polycarbonate visor with 1mm thickness
- Clear visor aluminium bound

BUMP CAP

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

PS79 AIRTECH LIGHT BUMP CAP

EN 812

HDPE, Expanded Polypropylene (EPP), Polyester 150g
Black, Navy, Orange, Yellow
54cm-64cm

- Premium style bump cap with innovative plastic shell
- Multiple ventilation holes in plastic shell and top mesh on cap
- Durable and impact resistant PE shell
- EPP foam liner for maximum impact protection
- Extra padding for superior comfort
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight

VENTILATED WITH ANTI-SHOCK FOAM CUSHIONING AND SWEATBAND

BUMP CAP

PS59 AIRTECH BUMP CAP
EN 812

Nylon, ABS, EVA 170g
X Black, Navy
Y Orange, Yellow
54cm-59cm

- Mid peak (5cm) ideal for all uses
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting

PS69 AIRTECH BUMP CAP MICRO PEAK
EN 812

Nylon, ABS, EVA 164g
X Black, Navy
54cm-59cm

- Micro peak (2.5cm) for better visibility and for use in confined spaces
- Cooling mesh fabric for increased breathability
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Reflective piping for increased visibility
- Buckle size adjustment for easy fitting
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

INNER SHELL

HIGH QUALITY ABS SHELL provides excellent protection

Fully vented for breathability

OUTER CAP made from heavy duty cotton twill

BUCKLE adjustment

INNER SOFT PAD for extra comfort and shock absorption

REDUCE EXPOSURE TO LACERATIONS, ABRASIONS AND MINOR BUMPS

BUMP CAP

PW59 PORTWEST BUMP CAP
EN 812

Cotton, ABS, EVA 155g
Black, Grey, Navy, Royal Blue, White
Orange, Yellow
54cm-59cm

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Padded headband for comfort
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

PW89 SHORT PEAK BUMP CAP
EN 812

Cotton, ABS, EVA Foam 145g
Black, Navy
54cm-59cm

- Short peak (3cm) for better visibility
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Padded headband for comfort
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

BUMP CAP

PW79 LONG PEAK BUMP CAP
EN 812

Cotton, Polyester, ABS, EVA 155g
Navy, Orange, Yellow
54cm-59cm

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Padded headband for comfort

PW69 VENT COOL BUMP CAP
EN 812

Cotton, Polyester, ABS, EVA 155g
Black, Grey, Navy, Red
54cm-59cm

- Long peak (7cm) for maximum protection against shock and light
- Inner ABS shell and soft pad for shock absorption
- Durable high density EVA protects and gives comfort to the wearer
- Hook and loop strap for safe and secure fit
- Mesh panels for extra ventilation
- Available in multiple colourways

INNER SHELL

NOTE: Bump Caps protect against impacts from knocks against structures and objects. They don't protect against falling objects and in all cases where a Safety Helmet is required.

PORTWEST

HEARING PROTECTION

WORK CONFIDENTLY AND COMFORTABLY WITH OUR HEARING PROTECTION RANGE, DESIGNED WITH THE HIGHEST-QUALITY MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES TO SAFEGUARD YOUR HEARING.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS

PS43 839

PW73 839

PW72 839

METAL FREE CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

PW05 840

PW04 840

PW03 840

CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

PW62 841

PW76 841

PW75 841

PS45 842

PW42 842

PS47 842

PW47 842

SPECIALIST EAR DEFENDERS

PW78 843

PW74 843

PW77 843

OVER THE HEAD EAR DEFENDERS

PS46 844

PW43 844

PW48 844

PW40 844

FOLDABLE EAR DEFENDERS

PS44 845

PS41 845

PW41 845

REUSABLE EAR PLUGS

EP10 846

EP04 846

EP22 846

EP23 846

EP07 846

PA09 846

BANDED AND CORDED EAR PLUGS

EP11 847

EP12 847

EP08 847

EP09 847

EP17 847

EP19 847

EP30 848

EAR PLUGS

EP02 848

EP06 848

EP13 848

EP14 848

EP20 848

EP21 848

MARKINGS AND STANDARDS

EN 352-1:2020
Hearing Protectors - Ear Muffs

EN 352-2:2020
Hearing Protectors - Ear Plugs

EN 352-3:2020
Hearing Protectors - Helmet Mounted Ear Muffs

All these standards establish requirements with regards to the manufacture, design, performances and test methods.

SNR (Single Number Rating):

Single average value of attenuation.

HML : Attenuation values expressed in terms of average levels of frequencies:
H : Attenuation of PPE at high frequencies (pitched noises).
M : Attenuation of PPE at medium frequencies.
L : Attenuation of PPE at low frequencies (bass sounds).

ANSI S3.19 1974 American National Standard - Methods for Hearing Protection Measurement

This standard specifies the test method for determining the level of noise attenuation (NRR Noise Reduction Rating) of the hearing protection, as recommended by the EPA (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency).

AS/NZS 1270 2002 Australian and New Zealand standard for Hearing Protectors Devices.
This standard specifies the attenuation offered by a hearing protection device through Sound Level Conversion (SLC80).

The PPE Regulation (EU) 2016/425 has a risk approach which defines harmful noise as a risk that may cause very serious hearing injuries. As a result, the Regulation has recategorized hearing protection from Category 2 Risk PPE (Intermediate) to Category 3 Risk (Complex).

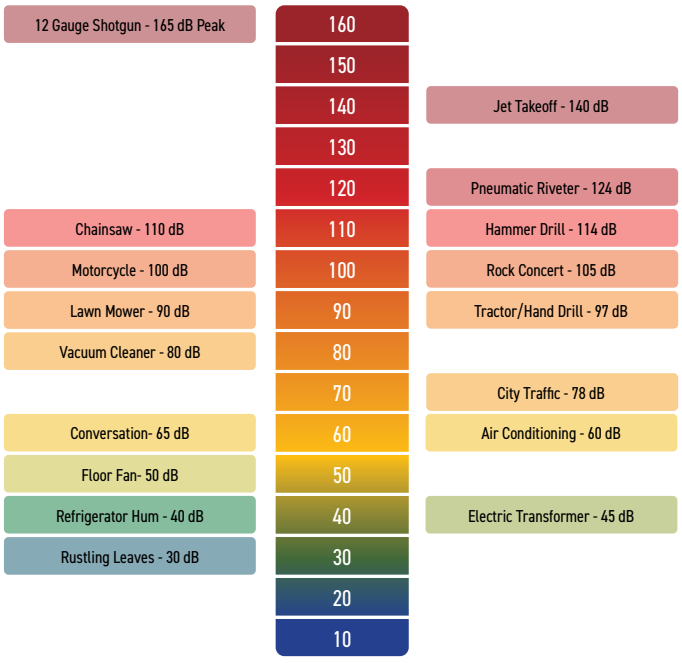
The Control of Noise at Work Regulations 2005
The Noise Regulation 2005 requires employers to prevent or reduce risks to health and safety from exposure to noise at work. It asks to take specific actions and defines action levels and limit values of exposure to noise:

	Daily / Weekly average exposure to noise	Peak Sound pressure
LOWER EXPOSURE ACTION VALUES	80db	135db
UPPER EXPOSURE ACTION VALUES	85db	137db
LEVELS OF NOISE EXPOSURE THAT MUST NEVER BE EXCEEDED	87db	140db

HOW TO PROTECT YOURSELF?

4 Steps To Choose The Appropriate Hearing Protection.
1. Identify the nature of the noise: stable, fluctuating, intermittent or pulse.
2. Measure the noise at the working station: intensity (dB) and volume (Hz).
3. Determine the exposure time.
4. Calculate the required attenuation needed. The attenuation level offered by the hearing protector should bring the noise to a level that is not harmful to health whilst avoiding over-protection which would isolate the worker. Hearing protectors that reduce the level at the ear to below 70 dB should be avoided.

DECIBEL SCALE (DBA)



HEADBAND EAR DEFENDERS

COLOUR CODED RETAIL BOX

PS43 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS HIGH

EN 352-1:2020 SNR 36DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 30DB

ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 322g
Grey

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Contrast colouring for added style

SNR 36dB
H: 38 dB
M: 34 dB
L: 28 dB

REFLECTIVE PADDED HEADBAND

PW73 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS MEDIUM

EN 352-1 SNR 28DB

ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 207g
Grey/Yellow

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Excellent attenuation rate

SNR 28dB
H: 30 dB
M: 26 dB
L: 17 dB

REFLECTIVE PADDED HEADBAND

PW72 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS LOW

EN 352-1 SNR 26DB

ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 188g
Grey/Green

- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Padded headband for comfort
- Reflective trim for increased visibility and safety
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 26dB
H: 30 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 16 dB

REFLECTIVE PADDED HEADBAND

METAL FREE CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

COLOUR CODED RETAIL BOX

PW05 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS HIGH CLIP-ON METAL FREE

EN 352-3 SNR 28DB

ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 279g
Grey/Orange

- Easy to clip-on
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Ear defenders can be comfortably repositioned when not in use

SNR 28dB
H: 30 dB
M: 26 dB
L: 19 dB

New

PW04 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS MEDIUM CLIP-ON METAL FREE

EN 352-3 SNR 26DB

ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 262g
Grey/Yellow

- Easy to clip-on
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Ear defenders can be comfortably repositioned when not in use
- Contrast colouring for added style

SNR 26dB
H: 29 dB
M: 23 dB
L: 16 dB

New

PW03 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS LOW CLIP-ON METAL FREE

EN 352-3 SNR 23DB

ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 227g
Grey/Green

- Easy to clip-on
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Ear defenders can be comfortably repositioned when not in use
- Contrast colouring for added style

SNR 23dB
H: 27 dB
M: 20 dB
L: 15 dB

New

CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

COLOUR CODED RETAIL BOX

PW62 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS HIGH CLIP-ON

EN 352-3 SNR 33DB

ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 309g
Grey/Orange

- Easy to clip-on
- SNR 33dB attenuation level
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 33dB
H: 37 dB
M: 31 dB
L: 23 dB

PW76 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS MEDIUM CLIP-ON

EN 352-3 SNR 25DB

ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 243g
Grey/Yellow

- Easy to clip-on
- SNR 25dB attenuation level
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 25dB
H: 29 dB
M: 22 dB
L: 15 dB

PW75 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS LOW CLIP-ON

EN 352-3 SNR 22DB

ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 216g
Grey/Green

- Easy to clip-on
- SNR 22dB attenuation level
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit

SNR 22dB
H: 27 dB
M: 20 dB
L: 13 dB

CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

PS45 PREMIUM CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-3 SNR 25DB

ABS, Mono PU, PVC, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 311g
Grey

- Easy to clip-on
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Contrast colouring for added style

SNR 25dB
H: 29 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 14 dB

PW42 CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-3 SNR 25DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 22DB

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), Stainless Steel, PVC 279g
Red, Yellow

- Easy to clip-on
- Compatible with Expertbase Helmets
- SNR 25dB attenuation level
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Ear defenders can be comfortably repositioned when not in use
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

SNR 25dB
H: 27 dB
M: 22 dB
L: 14 dB

PS47 ENDURANCE HV CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-3 SNR 27DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 22DB - CLASS 4

ABS, Polystyrene, Mono PU, Stainless Steel 271g
Orange, Yellow

- Easy to clip-on
- SNR 27dB attenuation level
- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets

SNR 27dB
H: 31 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 17 dB

PW47 ENDURANCE CLIP-ON EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-3 SNR 27DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 22DB - CLASS 4

ABS, Polystyrene, Mono PU, Stainless Steel 271g
Red

- Easy to clip-on
- SNR 27dB attenuation level
- Stand-off position for intermittent use
- Compatible with Endurance and Height Endurance helmets
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Ear defenders can be comfortably repositioned when not in use

SNR 27dB
H: 31 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 17 dB

SPECIALIST EAR DEFENDERS

PW78 HV EXTREME EAR DEFENDERS NECKBAND

EN 352-1 SNR 32DB

ABS, Mono PU, Polyoxymethylene, TPR, Nylon, Foam 227g
Grey/Orange

- Can be worn comfortably over the head and features a size-adjustable hook & loop closure
- Colour coded cups for easy identification
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Compatible with most helmets

SNR 32dB
H: 34 dB
M: 30 dB
L: 22 dB

PW74 DUAL SNR EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 35DB / SNR 25DB

New

ABS, TPE 349g
Black

- Innovative hearing protector with two selectable attenuation levels
- Easy manual control to set the desired protection level
- Dial on the ear cup displays a clear visual of the selected attenuation level
- Designed for workers exposed to a range of noise levels
- High sound attenuation (SNR 35dB)
- Medium sound attenuation (SNR 25dB)

SNR 35dB
H: 37 dB
M: 33 dB
L: 24 dB

SNR 25dB
H: 33 dB
M: 22 dB
L: 14 dB

PW77 ELECTRONIC BLUETOOTH EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 29DB
EN 352-6:2020
EN 352-8

New

ABS, PU Foam 348g
Black

- Premium hearing protector with Bluetooth technology
- Offers hands-free communication via a mobile phone
- Built-in microphone for phone calls
- Equipped with a USB charging interface and an AUX input
- Delivers over 30 hours of call time
- Supports music and entertainment streaming via a mobile device

SNR 29dB
H: 32 dB
M: 27 dB
L: 19 dB

OVER THE HEAD EAR DEFENDERS

PS46 PREMIUM EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 34DB

ABS, PU Foam, PVC 307g
Grey

- Light and robust
- Padded headband for comfort
- SNR 34dB attenuation level
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

SNR 34dB
H: 36 dB
M: 32 dB
L: 24 dB

PW43 COMFORT EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 31DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

ABS, PVC, Polyurethane, Foam, EVA 227g
Black

- Light and robust
- SNR 31dB attenuation level
- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Padded headband for comfort
- Contrast colouring for added style
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit

SNR 31dB
H: 35 dB
M: 29 dB
L: 21 dB

PW48 PW CLASSIC PLUS EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 27DB

ABS, Polyoxymethylene, PVC 164g
Red, Yellow

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Classic design ear muff
- Light and robust
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- SNR 27dB attenuation level

SNR 27dB
H: 31 dB
M: 25 dB
L: 18 dB

PW40 CLASSIC EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 27DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 22DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 28DB - CLASS 5

ABS, Polycarbonate, PVC 168g
Red, Yellow

- Best selling style year after year
- Ultra light and compact ear muff
- Classic design ear muff
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- SNR 27dB attenuation level
- Light and robust

SNR 27dB
H: 34 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 17 dB

FOLDABLE EAR DEFENDERS

PS44 TOP EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 36DB

ABS, Foam, Polyoxymethylene, PVC, PU 343g
Red

- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Padded headband for comfort
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Improved style with new colour

SNR 36dB
H: 36 dB
M: 35 dB
L: 29 dB

PS41 SUPER HV EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 30DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 25DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 31DB - CLASS 5

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), PU Foam, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 257g
Yellow

- Hi-Visibility colour for visibility in daylight
- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- SNR 30dB attenuation level
- Classic design ear muff

SNR 30dB
H: 33 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 21 dB

PW41 SUPER EAR DEFENDERS

EN 352-1 SNR 30DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 25DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 31DB - CLASS 5

HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene), PU Foam, Polyoxymethylene, Stainless Steel 257g
Red, Yellow

- Folds to palm size for better carriage and to keep clean
- SNR 30dB attenuation level
- Light and robust
- Classic design ear muff
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Retail bag which aids presentation for retail sales

SNR 30dB
H: 33 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 21 dB

REUSABLE EARPLUGS

SNR 31dB
H: 31 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 27 dB

EP10 REUSABLE TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 31DB

TPR
Orange

- Triple flange design and soft TPR material for comfortable fit
- Reusable earplugs to support sustainability
- Each pair individually wrapped in reclosable zip bag for hygiene purposes

SNR 32dB
H: 31 dB
M: 29 dB
L: 29 dB

EP04 REUSABLE CORDED TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 32DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

TPR, Polyester
Orange

- Corded for safe keeping
- Triple flange design and soft TPR material for comfortable fit
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage

NEW

SNR 28dB
H: 31 dB
M: 25 dB
L: 23 dB

EP22 EASY FIT TPR CORDED (1 PAIR)

EN 352-2 SNR 28DB

TPR, ABS, PVC
Orange

- Ear plugs storage container included
- Soft double flange plugs for enhanced wearing comfort
- Corded for safe keeping

NEW

SNR 28dB
H: 31 dB
M: 25 dB
L: 23 dB

EP23 EASY FIT TPR EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 28DB

TPR, ABS, PVC
Orange

- Soft double flange plugs for enhanced wearing comfort
- Ergonomically shaped stem and handle for easy insertion and removal of ear plugs
- Reusable earplugs to support sustainability
- Corded for safe keeping

SNR 32dB
H: 31 dB
M: 29 dB
L: 29 dB

EP07 DETECTABLE TPR CORDED EAR PLUGS (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 32DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 24DB

TPR, PVC
Blue

- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Corded for safe keeping
- One pair per polybag for hygienic storage
- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box

NEW

PA09 EAR PLUGS STORAGE BOX (PK50)

PP
White

- Transparent plastic case with a built-in belt clip for easy carrying
- Top opening designed for secure dispensing of ear plugs
- Protects ear plugs from contamination with secure storage

BANDED AND CORDED EAR PLUGS

NEW

OVER HEAD
SNR 32dB
H: 34 dB
M: 28 dB
L: 27 dB

UNDER CHIN
SNR 32dB
H: 33 dB
M: 29 dB
L: 28 dB

EP11 EASY FIT PU EAR PLUGS BANDED (2 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 32DB

PU Foam, ABS, Polycarbonate, TPR
X Orange

- Push and twist PU foam pods
- No prior rolling of plugs for better hygiene and easy use
- Easy to use resealable pack
- Each unit of sale includes a spare pair of ear pods

SNR 37dB
H: 37 dB
M: 34 dB
L: 32 dB

EP12 EASY FIT PU EAR PLUGS CORDED (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 37DB

PU Foam, PVC
X Orange

- Push and twist PU foam pods
- No prior rolling of plugs for better hygiene and easy use
- Soft pvc stem with ergonomic shape for easy insertion and removal
- PVC cord to hang around the neck to have easy access ear protection

SNR 33dB
H: 32 dB
M: 31 dB
L: 28 dB

EP08 CORDED PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam, PVC
X Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping

SNR 37dB
H: 36 dB
M: 34 dB
L: 33 dB

EP09 BELL COMFORT PU FOAM EAR PLUGS CORDED (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 37DB

PU Foam, PVC
X Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Corded for safe keeping
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use
- Excellent attenuation rate

NEW

SNR 27dB
H: 30 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 22 dB

EP17 BANDED TAPERED EAR PLUGS

EN 352-2 SNR 27DB

PU Foam, PP
X Yellow

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and removal
- Designed with a comfort fit
- Easy to fit

NEW

SNR 27dB
H: 30 dB
M: 24 dB
L: 22 dB

EP19 REPLACEMENT PODS FOR EP17 (50 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 27DB

PU Foam
X Yellow

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Designed with a comfort fit

EAR PLUGS

SNR 33dB | H: 32 dB | M: 31 dB | L: 28 dB

EP02 PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and removal

SNR 33dB | H: 32 dB | M: 31 dB | L: 28 dB

EP30 DETECTABLE CORDED PU EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 32DB
AS/NZS 1270 SLC(80) 19DB - CLASS 3

PU Foam, PVC, Carbon Steel
Blue

- Can be used in food industries (metal detectable)
- Corded for safe keeping

SNR 37dB | H: 36 dB | M: 34 dB | L: 33 dB

EP06 BELL COMFORT PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (200 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 37DB

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Ergonomically designed for comfort and ease of use

NEW

SNR 33dB | H: 32 dB | M: 31 dB | L: 28 dB

EP13 PU FOAM EAR PLUGS (30 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and removal
- Excellent attenuation rate
- 30 pairs stored inside the container

NEW

SNR 33dB | H: 32 dB | M: 31 dB | L: 28 dB

EP14 PU FOAM EAR PLUGS BLISTER PACK (10 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 33DB

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Tapered shape for easy insertion and removal
- Excellent attenuation rate
- Conveniently blister packed for retail sales

SNR 38dB | H: 37 dB | M: 36 dB | L: 34 dB

EP20 EAR PLUG DISPENSER (500 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 38DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 33DB

Plastic
Black

- Plastic dispenser with 500 pairs of bullet shaped ear plugs included
- Wall mountable for secure storage
- Easy to use turn wheel to dispense ear plugs
- Can stand on even surfaces

SNR 38dB | H: 37 dB | M: 36 dB | L: 34 dB

EP21 EAR PLUG DISPENSER REFILL PACK (500 PAIRS)

EN 352-2 SNR 38DB
ANSI S3.19 NRR 33DB

PU Foam
Orange

- Disposable ear plugs made from soft PU foam
- Easy to fit
- Excellent attenuation rate

PORTWEST

EYE PROTECTION

EXPERIENCE UNPARALLELED PROTECTION WITH OUR PREMIUM SAFETY EYEWEAR RANGE, CRAFTED WITH YOUR COMFORT IN MIND.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

KN SAFETY GLASSES

PS27 856 | PS28 856 | PS37 856 | PS10 857 | PS13 857 | PS19 857 | PS20 859 | PS23 859

SAFETY READERS AND OVER SPECTACLES

PS25 860 | PS24 860 | PR03 860 | PS31 861 | PS30 861 | PW30 861

WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

PR01 862 | PR02 862 | PS11 862 | PS12 862 | PR32 863 | PB32 863 | PS32 863 | PW32 863

PS18 864 | PS26 864 | PS07 865 | PS34 865 | PW34 865 | PW11 865 | PT01 864

CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES

PW33 869 | PS33 869 | PW35 869 | PW17 870 | PW37 870

ACCESSORIES

PA15 871 | PA16 871 | PA30 870 | PA31 871 | PA01 871 | PA02 871

LIGHTWEIGHT SAFETY SPECTACLES

PR12 866 | PS14 866

PS36 866 | PW13 867

PW14 867 | PW15 867

PS35 868 | PS38 868

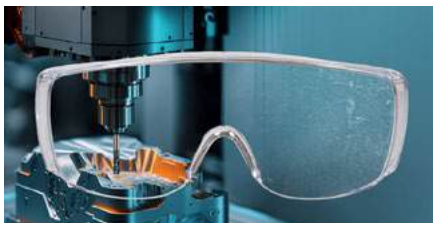
PW38 868 | PW39 868

SAFETY GOGGLES

PS64 872 | PS22 872 | PS66 872 | PS67 872 | PW26 873 | PW22 873 | PS21 873 | PW21 873 | PW20 873

KN COATINGS

KN RATED LENS COATINGS PROVIDE TESTED AND CERTIFIED ANTI-FOG AND ANTI-SCRATCH PROTECTION ON BOTH SIDES OF THE LENS.



COATING NO COATING

K-COATING

Resistance to surface damage by fine particles, marked K on the lens of safety glasses (Anti-scratch)

TESTED SCRATCH RESISTANCE PROLONGS THE LIFE OF YOUR EYEWEAR.

COATING NO COATING

N-COATING

Resistance to fogging, marked N on the lens of safety glasses (Anti-fog)

SUPERIOR **ANTI-FOG** PERFORMANCE ENSURES YOUR EYEWEAR REMAINS CLEAR IN HARSH CONDITIONS.

LENS TINTS GUIDE

SELECT THE IDEAL LENS TINT FOR OPTIMAL VISION, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT-SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE.

CLEAR

Designed for indoor use, safeguards your eyes from flying debris.

SMOKE

Protects from sun glare without distorting colour, good for outdoor use.

MIRROR

Reduces the need to squint, preventing eye fatigue. For those who move between indoor and outdoor environments.

AMBER

Filters out part of the blue light and brightens vision. Perfect for indoor use in darker environments.

POLARISED

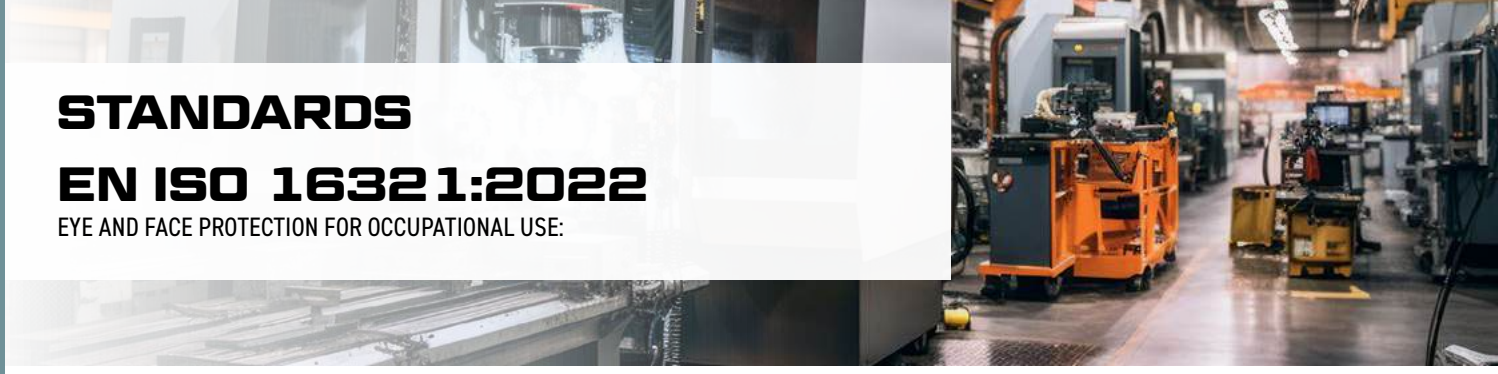
Reduces glare and improves vision, especially near water surfaces. Not suitable for night use or where clear lenses are needed.

BLUE LIGHT BLOCKER

Reduces digital eye strain by blocking blue light. Regulating circadian rhythm, thus improving sleep quality.

BLUE

Improves contrast and vibrancy while minimising eye strain from overhead light, filters out excessive yellow light.



STANDARDS

EN ISO 16321:2022

EYE AND FACE PROTECTION FOR OCCUPATIONAL USE:

The EN 166:2001 standard is being replaced as the standard by which eye protectors will be tested and certified, by the new standard EN ISO 16321:2022 at the end of 2025.

All current CE certificates under EN 166 remain valid until their expiry date as stated on the certificate. The advantage of the new EN ISO 16321:2022 standard is, it can be adopted worldwide and improves transparency and consistency in the eye protection market worldwide.

EN ISO 16321:2022

Part 1: EN ISO 16321-1 General requirements
Part 2: EN ISO 16321-2 Additional requirements for protectors used during welding and related techniques
Part 3: EN ISO 16321-3 Additional requirements for mesh protectors

Main changes relate to overhauled testing methods that lead to updated product requirements and revised lens and frame markings. EN ISO 16321:2022 only applies to plano and prescription glasses for occupational use or use in educational establishments.

NEW AND CHANGED PARAMETERS

Eyewear can now be tested on 6 new, different-sized head forms. The head form is now specified on the certificate and user instructions. Luminous transmittance: new requirements for lenses and face shields that differ (lenses' LT >80%, face shields' LT must be not less than 75%).

Optical requirements
- Field of view – new testing methods to increase objectivity. It now includes new criteria for suitability for driving
- Scattered light – new testing method which uses a different measurement method (the wide-angle scatter)
- Luminous transmittance – new requirements depending on the type of ocular (LT >80%, or LT must be not less than 75%)

Physical requirements
- New requirements on headband and harness if these are present
- New requirements for mechanical strength (impact test)

MANDATORY REQUIREMENTS	EN 166:2002 STANDARD	NEW EN ISO 16321 STANDARD
High speed impact spectacles	F: 45m/S	C: 45m/S
High speed impact goggles	B: 120m/S	D: 80m/S
High speed impact face shields	A: 190m/S	E: 120m/S

OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS	
EXISTING	Resistance against fogging
	Resistance to surface damage by fine particles
	Protection against gases and fine dust particles
	Protection against large dust particles
	Protection against molten metals and hot solids
NEW	High mass impact
	Protection against radiant heat
	Protection against streams of liquids
	Lens assessment for anti-reflective coatings
	Use in explosive atmospheres
	Chemical resistance

STANDARDS

EN 166: 2001
PERSONAL EYE PROTECTION

European Standard, applying to all types of individual protection of the eye which protects from hazards likely to damage the eye, except for nuclear radiation, x-rays, laser emissions and infrared emitted by low-temperature sources. Does not apply to eye protection for which separate standards exist (e.g. anti-laser eye protection, sunglasses for general use).

EN 170: 2002
UV Rays Protection
European Standard for Ultraviolet Filters
Specifications of level numbers and of requirements relating to the transmittance of the filters for protection against ultraviolet radiation.

EN 172: 1995
Specification For Sunglare Filters Used In Personal Eye-Protection For Industrial Use
Specification of level numbers and requirements relating to the transmittance of filters for protection against solar radiation, industrial use.

EN 175: 1997
Welding Eyes and Face Protectors
European Standard for equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes
Specifications for the safety requirements for eye and face protection equipment used to protect the operator's eyes and face against harmful optical radiation and other specific risks or hazards in usual welding, cutting or similar operations.

EN 169: 2002
Personal Eye Protection - Filters for Welding
European Standard for Filters for Welding and Related Techniques — Transmittance requirements and recommended use.

Specifications of level numbers and requirements relating to the transmittance of filters to protect operators for welding and related techniques. Specification of requirements for welding filters with double dial number of levels.

EN 1731: 2006
Personal Eye Protection. Mesh Eye and Face Protector.
Material specifications, design, performance and test methods for eye and face mesh protectors, for professional use.

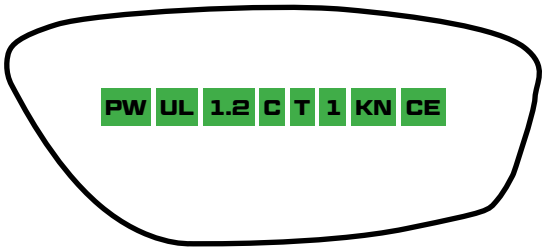
EN 379:2003 + A1:2009
AUTOMATIC WELDING FILTERS

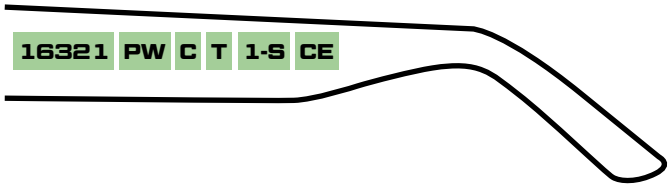
Harmonised European standard for automatic welding filters which switch their luminous transmittance to a lower predetermined value when an arc is ignited.

ANSI/ISEA Z87.1:202
AMERICAN NATIONAL STANDARD - PERSONAL EYE AND FACE PROTECTIVE DEVICES

This standard provides minimum general requirements, test method, selection, use and maintenance of eye and face protection devices.
2 levels of protection:
Z87 marking = “Basic Impact”
Z87+ marking = “High Impact”

MARKINGS EN 16321:2022





LENS MARKINGS

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

PW

FILTER TYPE

U	UV filter
R	IR filter
G	Sunglare filter for occupational use
L	Colour detection of signal lights (optional, in addition to filter types)

SCALE NUMBER (SHADE)

1.2	Clear, Amber
1.4	Light grey or brown (indoor/outdoor)
1.7	Light mirror (indoor/outdoor)
3	Smoke (sun glare protection)

IMPACT LEVEL

C	Impact level C (45m/s)
D	Impact level D (80m/s)
E	Impact level E (120m/s)
HM	Impact level HM (high mass)
T	Extreme temperatures (CT, DT, ET, HMT)^

OPTIONAL LENS MARKINGS

1	Enhanced optical performance
T	Extremes of temperature for mechanical tests^
K	Resistance to surface damage
N	Resistance of lens/filter to fogging
CH	Resistance to chemicals
9	Resistance to molten metal and hot solids
7	Protection against radiant heat

CERTIFICATION MARK

CE

FRAME MARKINGS

APPLICABLE EN ISO STANDARD

16321

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

PW

OPTIONAL FRAME MARKINGS

3	Resistance to droplets
4	Resistance to large dust particles
5	Resistance to gas / fine dust
6	Resistance to streams of liquid
7	Resistance to radiant heat (visors)
9	Resistance to molten metal and hot solids
CH	Resistance to chemicals

IMPACT LEVEL

C	Impact level C (45m/s)
D	Impact level D (80m/s)
E	Impact level E (120m/s)
HM	Impact level HM (high mass)
T	Extreme temperatures (CT, DT, ET, HMT)^

APPLICABLE HEADFORM SIZE

1-S	Small (European headform)
2-S	Small (Asian headform)
1-M	Medium (European headform)
2-M	Medium (Asian headform)
1-L	Large (European headform)
2-L	Large (Asian headform)

CERTIFICATION MARK

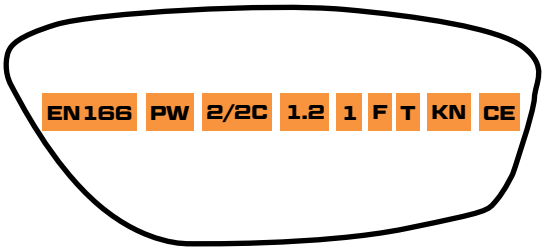
CE

LENS AND FRAME MARKINGS

AT EXTREMES OF TEMPERATURE (OPTIONAL TEST)

Impact tests are performed at 55°C and -5°C. Eye protector's mechanical strength followed by letter T.

MARKINGS EN 166:2001



LENS MARKINGS

APPLICABLE EN STANDARD

EN 166

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

PW

FILTER TYPE

2 / 2C	UV (2C colour recognition not affected)
3	UV (good colour recognition)
4	Infra-red
5	Sunglare without infra-red specification
6	Sunglare with infra-red specification

SCALE NUMBER (SHADE)

1.2	Clear or amber
1.4	Blue light blocker (light brown)
1.7	Light mirror
3.1	Smoke

OPTICAL CLASS

1	Distortion free, suitable for permanent wear
2	Suitable for occasional wear
3	Suitable for brief wear

MECHANICAL STRENGTH (IMPACT LEVEL)

S	Increased robustness
F	Low energy impact (45m/s)
B	Medium energy impact (120m/s)
A	High energy impact (190m/s)
T	Extreme temperatures (FT, BT, AT)

OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

8	Short circuit electric arc
9	Molten metal splash
K	Resistance to scratches by fine particles
N	Resistance to fogging

CERTIFICATION MARK

CE

FRAME MARKINGS

APPLICABLE EN STANDARD

EN 166

MANUFACTURER IDENTIFICATION

PW

MECHANICAL STRENGTH

S	Increased robustness
F	Low energy impact (45m/s)
B	Medium energy impact (120m/s)
A	High energy impact (190m/s)

AT EXTREMES OF TEMPERATURE*

Impact tests are performed at 55°C and -5°C. Eye protector's mechanical strength followed by letter T.

T	Extreme temperatures (FT, BT, AT)

OPTIONAL MARKINGS ON FRAME

NONE	General use
T	Extremes of temperature for mechanical strength
3	Liquid droplets or splashes
4	Large dust particles > 5µm
5	Gases and small dust particles < 5µm
8	Short circuit and electric arc
9	Molten metal and hot solids

CERTIFICATION MARK

CE

*Test optional

KN SAFETY GLASSES

New

PS27 TECH LOOK LITE KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 170 2-1.2
EN 170 2C-1.4
EN 172 5-1.7
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, TPE 25g
Amber, Blue, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort

New

PS28 TECH LOOK PRO KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 170 2-1.2
EN 172 5-1.7
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, TPE, Elastic 41g
Amber, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort

New

PS37 ANTHRACITE KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 170 2-1.2
EN 172 5-1.7
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate 23g
Amber, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

- Stylish half frame model
- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Moulded browguard protection
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit

KN SAFETY GLASSES

PS10 DYNAMIC KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, TPE 23g
Clear, Smoke

- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Exceptionally good, universal fit
- Ideal fit for smaller face shapes

PS13 MEGA KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPE 26g
Clear, Smoke

- Dual material and dual colour temples in port-blue and orange
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Half frame style with two lenses

PS19 ESSENTIAL KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, TPR 22g
Clear, Smoke

- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Integrated PC browguard for extra protection from particles
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort

PORTWEST
PORTWEST

KN SAFETY GLASSES

PS20 DYNAMIC PLUS KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPE 32g
Clear, Smoke

- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit

PS23 PEAK KN SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT, K, N
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, TPE 33g
Clear, Smoke

- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort

SAFETY READERS AND OVER SPECTACLES

PS25 SAFETY READERS

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 27g
Clear X15,X20,X25

- Bi-focal lenses available in 3 diopters +1.5/ +2.0/ +2.5
- Half frame style with two lenses
- Dual colour side arms, colour match to our garments
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort

PS24 PEAK OTG SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPE 41g
Clear

- Modern 'over the glasses' safety eyewear ideal for users of prescription glasses
- Dual colour side arms, colour match to our garments
- Soft rubber temple tips for non-slip fit
- Co-injected TPE brow guard for extra protection from particles, impact and glare
- Designed with an extra-wide fit to comfortably fit over all glasses
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit

New

PR03 EXTRA OTG SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 41g
Clear, Smoke

- Modern 'over the glasses' safety eyewear ideal for users of prescription glasses
- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Designed with an extra-wide fit to comfortably fit over all glasses

OVER SPECTACLES

New

PS31 TOP OTG SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate 31g
Clear, Smoke

- Modern 'over the glasses' safety eyewear ideal for users of prescription glasses
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit

PS30 PORTWEST OVER-SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, Nylon 33g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Excellent side protection
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses

PW30 VISITOR SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate 41g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Transparent colour for better side visibility
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Moulded side shield and browguard for optimised protection against impacts
- UV protection helps to prevent eye damage from harmful ultraviolet rays

WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

New

PRO1 ANTHRACITE WRAPAROUND SAFETY GLASSES

EN ISO 16321-1:2022 UL1.2 CT 1 / GL1 CT 1 / GL3 CT 1

Polycarbonate, TPE 27g
Amber, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Stylish and unique design
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort
- Exceptionally good, universal fit
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort

New

PRO2 ANTHRACITE WRAPAROUND PLUS SAFETY GLASSES

EN ISO 16321-1:2022 UL1.2 CT 1 / GL1 CT 1 / GL3 CT 1

Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam, TPE, Elastane 47g
Amber, Clear, Mirror, Smoke

- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Exceptionally good, universal fit
- Co-injected, dual colour and extremely flexible temples for maximum comfort
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view

PS11 TECH LOOK PLUS SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate, Nylon, EVA Foam 29g
Clear, Smoke

- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust

PS12 TECH LOOK SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate, Nylon, TPR 46g
Clear, Smoke

- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Light and robust
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort

WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

PR32 WRAP AROUND HIP SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, Rubber 26g
X Clear, Smoke

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design

New

PB32 WRAP AROUND PRO SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, TPE, EVA Foam 28g
X Clear, Smoke

- Exceptionally good, universal fit
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Stylish dual colour side arms

PS32 WRAP AROUND PLUS SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 28g
X Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Excellent side protection

PW32 WRAP AROUND SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
EN 172 5-1.7
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 22g
X Smoke, Clear, Clear/Orange Hi-Vis
Y Mirror

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Best selling style year after year
- Excellent side protection
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view

WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

New

PT01 SPORTY SHIELD SAFETY GLASSES

EN ISO 16321-1:2022

Polycarbonate 27g
X Blue Mirror

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Stylish and unique design
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Detachable nose piece for cleaning
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Toric lenses provide clear vision with smooth transitions at all distances

PS18 POLAR STAR SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 29g
X Smoke

- Polarised lens eliminates horizontal reflections and harsh glares
- Helps to reduce eye fatigue and enhances contrasts
- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Stylish half frame model
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit

New

PS26 SIDE SHIELDS SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 170 2C-1.4
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Rubber 30g
X Clear
Y Brown

- Stylish full frame model
- Integrated side shields for extra protection
- Blue light blocking properties in light brown lens
- Light brown lens helps to reduce eye strain
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit

WRAP AROUND SPECTACLES

PS07 SAINT LOUIS SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3,1
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 31g
Clear

- Soft arm tips and rubber nose-bridge for ultra comfort
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Excellent clarity, visibility and colour recognition
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view

PS34 NEON SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate, Nylon, TPR 28g
Clear, Smoke

- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Highly durable and impact resistant
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit

PW34 PROFILE SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate 28g
Amber, Clear, Smoke

- Contour wrap-around design glasses
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view

PW11 LEVO SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 41g
Clear, Smoke

- Dual use with classic arms or with wide elastic band
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Excellent ventilation through indirect vents in the back foam
- Elasticated straps
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal

LIGHTWEIGHT SAFETY SPECTACLES

New

PR12 AIR SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1

Polycarbonate 12g
X Clear, Smoke

- Lightest design with a weight of 12.5g for comfort on the go
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Compact design is particularly suited to smaller face shapes
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Lightweight design for all-day comfort without the weight
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders

LIGHTWEIGHT 12.5G

New

PS14 LITE PLUS SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate, Foam 28g
X Clear, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Larger fitting size
- Detachable foam offers additional protection against shocks and dust
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal

New

PS36 ANTHRACITE SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 170 2-1.2
EN 172 5-1.7
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate 22g
X Amber, Clear, Smoke
Y Mirror

- Stylish half frame model
- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Soft TPR nose piece for universal fit
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Moulded browguard protection
- Exceptionally good, universal fit

LIGHTWEIGHT SAFETY SPECTACLES

PW13 CLEAR VIEW SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 27g
Clear

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Excellent side protection
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Lightweight for enhanced wearer comfort

PW14 LITE SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 23g
Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Larger fitting size
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Polycarbonate lenses to protect the tinted lens from dust and debris

PW15 FOSSA SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate 24g
Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Excellent side protection
- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view

LIGHTWEIGHT SAFETY SPECTACLES

New

PS35 ULTRA LIGHT SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate 17g
Clear, Smoke

- Ultra lightweight for long uses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Polycarbonate lenses to protect the tinted lens from dust and debris

PS38 ULTRA SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 170 2-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Nylon 23g
Amber, Clear, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Moulded browguard protection
- Inclinable side arms for optimum fit
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort
- Large wraparound lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection, ideal for wider face shapes
- Flexible arms for ultra comfort

PW38 PAN VIEW SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + U6 L3

Polycarbonate 21g
Black, Clear, Clear/Orange, Smoke/Orange

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- One piece curved lens with moulded nose-bridge
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit

PW39 EXTRA WRAP AROUND SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate 28g
Clear, Smoke

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Dual material side arms
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection

CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES

PW33 CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2
EN 172 5-3.1
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +
ANSI/ISEA Z87 + S
ANSI/ISEA Z87 U6

Polycarbonate 32g
Clear, Smoke

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Excellent side protection
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Available in multiple colourways
- Single wrap-around lens for exceptional eye coverage and protection

PS33 CLASSIC SAFETY PLUS SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate 32g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Moulded nose piece for universal fit
- One piece lens with integrated side protections

PW35 SAFEGUARD SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 F
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate, Nylon 29g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Excellent side protection
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Adjustable angle allowing for better fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Wrap-around style for panoramic view

CLASSIC SAFETY SPECTACLES

PW17 CURVO SAFETY GLASSES

EN 166 1 FT
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate 26g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Extendable side arms for secure and comfortable fit
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Exceptionally good, universal fit

PW37 BOLD PRO SPECTACLES

EN 166 1 S
EN 170 2C-1.2

Polycarbonate, TPR 26g
Blue, Orange, Red

- Soft arms tips for ultra comfort
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Lightweight and comfortable
- Slim side arms for optimum comfort when working with ear defenders
- Stylish dual colour side arms
- Half frame style with two lenses

PA30 SAFETY GLASSES NECK CORD (PK100)

Nylon, Rubber 9g
Black
68cm

- Elasticated spectacles cord
- Adjustable length for a secure and comfortable fit
- Universal holder to fit most spectacles
- Prevents dropped and falling objects

ACCESSORIES

PA15 GLASSES STORAGE CASE

New

Polyester, EVA, Nylon, PP 65g
Black
17 x 9 x 8

- Hard case with zip for secure storage of 1 pair of eyewear
- Practical for storage and transport of spectacles and over-the-glasses eyewear
- Soft padding on the inside for scratch-free safekeeping
- Equipped with snap hook for easy attachment

PA16 GOGGLES STORAGE CASE

New

Polyester, Nylon 60g
Black
22.5 x 10 x10

- Full zipper
- Practical for storage and transport of spectacles and over-the-glasses eyewear
- New style

PA31 SAFETY GLASSES STORAGE BAG (PK100)

Microfibre, Polyester 10g
Black
10 x 20

- Drawstring spectacles bag
- For storage and cleaning of safety glasses
- Made of microfibre

PA01 LENS CLEANING WIPES (100 TOWELETTES)

Wood Pulp 159g
White
13 x 20

- Supplied in a handy portable dispenser box
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- 100 towelettes per box

PA02 LENS CLEANING STATION

White

- Supplied in handy 'ready to hang' dispenser
- Low linting construction for minimal contamination
- Suitable for all Portwest safety eyewear
- Silicone free - Ideal for manufacturing, paint applications, electronics and glass handling where silicone is problematic
- Anti-static
- No alcohol content

SAFETY GOGGLES

New

PS64 FOLDABLE GOGGLES

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 KN
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, Rubber, Elastic 63g
Clear

- Stylish and unique design
- Can be folded into a bag for secure storage
- Microfibre storage bag included
- Comfortable rubber frame for long use
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit

PS22 ULTRA SAFE GOGGLES

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 9 KN
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, PVC, ABS, Polyester 174g
Clear

- Goggles with chin guard for extra face protection
- Chin guard with adjustable ventilation for improved breathability
- Chin guard can be flipped up when not in use
- Goggles with indirect ventilation to avoid misting up
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Certified protection against molten metal splash

New

PS66 ULTRA SAFE LIGHT VENTED GOGGLES

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 9 KN
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, PVC, Elastic 114g
Clear

- Goggles with indirect ventilation to avoid misting up
- KN certified lens coatings for extra durability and best vision (anti-scratch/ anti-fog)
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Protects from fluid and splashes

New

PS67 ULTRA SAFE LIGHT UNVENTED GOGGLES

EN 166 1 BT 3 4 5 9 KN
EN 170 2C-1.2
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, PVC, Elastic 115g
Clear

- Unvented goggles for protection against gas and fine dust particles
- Protects from fluid and splashes
- Certified protection against molten metal splash
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Suitable for wearing over most prescription glasses

SAFETY GOGGLES

PW26 SLIM SAFETY GOGGLES

EN 166 1 B 3 4
EN 170 2C-1.2
AS/NZS 1337.1

Polycarbonate, TPR 49g
Clear

- Lightweight wrap-around design
- Superior front and side face protection
- Back foam ventilation and lens treatment prevents misting and fogging of the ocular
- Adjustable dual pin system provides multiple positioning for better fit
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Protects from fluid and splashes

PW22 CHALLENGER GOGGLES

EN 166 1 B

Polycarbonate, PVC 116g
Clear

- Single panoramic lens glasses
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Indirect ventilation
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit

PS21 PORTWEST CHEMICAL GOGGLES

EN 166 1 F N 3

Cellulose Acetate, PVC, PP 62g
Clear

- Chemical resistant
- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Ultra lightweight for long uses

PW21 INDIRECT VENT GOGGLES

EN ISO 16321:2022 1 D 3 1-M
ANSI/ISEA Z87 .1 +

Polycarbonate, PVC 78g
Clear

- Indirect ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Ultra lightweight for long uses

PW20 DIRECT VENT GOGGLES

EN ISO 16321:2022 1 D 1-M
ANSI/ISEA Z87 +

Polycarbonate, PVC 53g
Clear

- Direct ventilation
- Flexible PVC frame for ultra comfort
- Adjustable elastic headband for a perfect fit
- Excellent side protection

PORTWEST

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

BREATHE EASY WITH OUR PRECISION-ENGINEERED RESPIRATORY PROTECTION RANGE, KEEPING YOU SAFE AND COMFORTABLE ON THE JOB.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW RANGE ONLINE

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3

P361 878

P392 878

P391 878

P310 877

P351 877

P307 879

P311 878

P371 878

P350 877

P306 879

P305 879

P303 879

P301 879

P304 879

P393 879

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2

P210 880

P261 880

P292 880

P291 880

P250 880

P251 880

P211 881

P271 881

P201 881

P200 881

P223 881

P203 881

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP1

P101 882

P100 882

HALF MASK

P441 883

P440 883

P422 883

P431 883

P421 883

P418 883

FILTERS

P902 883

P921 883

P941 883

P952 883

P971 883

EN STANDARDS: RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES

EN136:1998 Full Face Mask Facepieces

Class 1: Light Duty
Class 2: General Use
Class 3: Special Use (Heavy Duty/Firefighters)

EN140:1998 Half Mask Facepieces

EN14387:2008 Gas Filters and Combination Filters

MAIN GAS FILTER TYPES:

Gas and Vapours Filters		
Type	Colour Code	Main Gas Filter Types:
A		A - Organic gases and vapours with a boiling point >65°C
B		B - Inorganic gases and vapours
E		E - Sulphur dioxide and other acid gases and vapours
K		K - Ammonia and organic ammonia derivatives

Class 1: Low capacity, up to 1000ppm
Class 2: Medium capacity, up to 5000ppm
Class 3: High capacity, up to 10,000ppm

EN143:2007: Particulate Filters

PARTICULATE FILTER CLASSES:

P1 - Low filter performance (80% efficiency)
P2 - Medium filter performance (94% efficiency)
P3 - High filter performance (99.95% efficiency)

EN148-1: Standard Threads for Facepieces

EN405:2001+A1:2009 Valved Filtering Half Mask with Fixed Gas Filters and/or Particulates Filters

EN149:2001+A1:2009

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE DEVICES - FILTERING HALF MASKS TO PROTECT AGAINST PARTICLES.

This European Standard covers particle filtering half masks i.e., disposable dust masks. With the A1:2009 amendment, these are now classified as either not reusable (NR) beyond a single working shift, or reusable for more than 1 shift (R).

Disposable Mask Selection			
	FFP3	FFP2	FFP1
Minimum Filtration %	99%	94%	80%
Total Inward Leakage (TIL)	2%	8%	22%
Nominal Protection Factor (NPF)	50 x WEL	12 x WEL	4 x WEL
Assigned Protection Factor (APF)	20 x WEL	10 x WEL	4 x WEL

TERMINOLOGY

WEL: Workplace Exposure Limit
Maximum contaminant concentration to which the user may be exposed without adverse health effects.

TIL: Total Inward Leakage
Combined leakage of the ambient atmosphere into the face piece via the filter media, valve and face seal.

NPF: Nominal Protection Factor
Nominal level of protection given by respiratory PPE (in laboratory conditions).

APF: Assigned Protection Factor
Level of protection that can realistically be expected under real workplace conditions.

DOLOMITE TEST (D): Clogging test under EN149 using dolomite dust. Respirators which pass the dolomite test are proven to provide a more comfortable breathing level and longer lasting filtration performance. Such respirators are marked with the letter "D". Dolomite testing is optional for single use "NR" respirators and mandatory for reusable "R" respirators.

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3

IMPROVED DESIGN

P351 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Toggle adjusters on each head strap to ensure the optimum fit

New

IMPROVED DESIGN

P310 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK3)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses

P350 FFP3 DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag
- Toggle adjusters on each head strap to ensure the optimum fit
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3

New

P361 TRIFOLD VALVED DOLOMITE FFP3 RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

Spunblown Polypropylene, Meltblown Polypropylene, Mono PU, Aluminium, Elastic
White

- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions

New

P393 EAGLE PRO FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, Polyester
White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- Toggle adjusters on each head strap to ensure the optimum fit
- Ultrasonic welded head straps

P392 EAGLE FFP3 VALVED CARBON FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam, Activated Carbon
White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions

P391 EAGLE FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag

P371 ERGONET FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Ergonet supports the mask structure and keeps the filter media clean
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit

New

P311 MOULDED FFP3 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

Polyester, Meltblown Polypropylene, PP, Elastic
White

- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP3

DESIGNED FOR SMALLER FACE SHAPES

New

P306 FFP3 ULTIMATE VALVED REUSABLE RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 R D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Reusable for more than one working shift
- Excellent face fit test performance
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort

P307 FFP3 ULTIMATE REUSABLE COMPACT RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 R D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Compact design is particularly suited to smaller face shapes
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- 100% Metal Free
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal

P305 FFP3 PREMIUM DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK5)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Excellent face fit test performance
- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort
- A more generous cup shape than most other FFP3 masks

P303 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Ultrasonic welded head straps

P301 FFP3 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Internal foam gasket ensures a tight face seal
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Wide adjustable head straps for ultimate wearer comfort
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses

P304 FFP3 VALVED DOLOMITE LIGHT CUP RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP3 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2

New

P210 FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK3)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses

New

P261 TRIFOLD VALVED DOLOMITE FFP2 RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

Spunblown Polypropylene, Meltblown Polypropylene, Mono PU, Aluminium, Elastic
White

- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions

P292 EAGLE FFP2 VALVED CARBON FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam, Activated Carbon
White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes

P291 EAGLE FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- 7 ergonomic points which adapt to different face shapes
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Flexible shape which allows the mask to be folded flat

P250 FFP2 FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

NIOSH N95
AS/NZS 1716 P2
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Individually wrapped inside hygienic polybag

P251 FFP2 VALVED FOLD FLAT RESPIRATOR (PK20)

AS/NZS 1716 P2
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR

PP, PU Foam
White

- Special compact vertical fold-flat design
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP2

New

P211 MOULDED FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

Polyester, Meltblown Polypropylene, PP, Elastic
White

- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal

P271 ERGONET FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Ergonet supports the mask structure and keeps the filter media clean
- Soft nose bridge for a secure and comfortable fit
- 100% Metal Free
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort

P201 FFP2 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

AS/NZS 1716 P2
NIOSH N95
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses

P200 FFP2 RESPIRATOR (PK20)

AS/NZS 1716 P2
NIOSH N95
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR

PP, EVA Foam
White

- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Ultrasonic welded head straps

P223 FFP2 CARBON VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

PP, Activated Carbon, PU Foam
White

- Activated carbon layer for improved absorption of nuisance odours, organic vapours and welding fumes
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Ultrasound welded elastic strap

P203 FFP2 VALVED DOLOMITE RESPIRATOR (PK10)

EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP2 NR D

PP, PU Foam
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions

DISPOSABLE MASK FFP1

P101 FFP1 VALVED RESPIRATOR (PK10)

AS/NZS 1716 P1
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP1 NR

PP, PU Foam
White

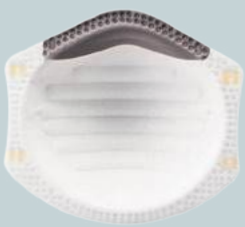
- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Comfortable cup style respirator
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales

P100 FFP1 RESPIRATOR (PK20)

AS/NZS 1716 P1
EN 149:2001 +A1:2009 FFP1 NR

PP, PU Foam
White

- Ultrasonic welded head straps
- Foam padding around the nose bridge for additional comfort
- Adjustable nose bar for improved fit and reduced fogging of glasses
- Comfortable cup style respirator
- Retail box which aids presentation for retail sales



HALF MASK

New

P441 ABEK1P3 READY TO USE HALF MASK

EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE ABEK CLASS 1 R D
EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE P CLASS 3 R D

TPE
Black

- Ready to use and maintenance free
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal

P440 A2P3 READY TO USE HALF MASK

EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE A CLASS 2 R D
EN 405: 2001 + A1: 2009 TYPE P CLASS 3 R D

TPE
Black

- Ready to use and maintenance free
- Compact low profile design for maximum visibility and ease of movement
- High performance exhalation valve to reduce heat and provide comfort when used in hot and humid conditions
- Drop-down head strap design allows easy removal

P422 TPR HALF MASK KIT (WITH P3 FILTERS)

EN 140: 1998

Thermoplastic Rubber
Grey S/M,M/L

- Comprises of a P421 Half Mask, fitted with a pair of P941 P3 particulate filters
- Dual bayonet filter connections
- Quick and easy to disassemble for cleaning
- 4-point plastic suspension harness for wearer comfort, safety and easy cleaning

FILTER SELECTION GUIDE FOR P421/P431 HALF MASKS AND P500 FULL FACE MASK

BAYONET FILTERS EN143:2007/EN14387:2008

TYPE A
Application: Organic Vapours and Gases with a boiling point of 65C and above (solvents and hydrocarbons).

TYPE B
Application: Inorganic Vapours and Gases (excluding Carbon Dioxide/ Monoxide)

TYPE E
Application: Sulphur Dioxide and other Acidic Vapours and Gases

TYPE K
Application: Ammonia and its Organic Ammonia Derivatives Vapours and Gases

TYPE ABEK
Application: Combination Filter (all of the above)

TYPE P
Application: P. Dust/Particle

Code	Filter Type	Class
P902	A2 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	A2
P921	ABEK1 Gas Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	ABEK1
P941	P3 Particle Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk6)	P3R
P952	A2P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4)	A2P3
P971	ABEK1P3 Combination Filter Bayonet Connection (Pk4)	ABEK1P3R

SEE PORTWEST.COM FOR MORE RESPIRATORY HALF MASKS AND FILTERS

P431

P421

P418

FLEXIBLE RETAIL SOLUTIONS

We are proud to introduce a new suite of retail displays. Each display is versatile, allowing you to configure and display all of our products in a way that suits you.

Available to all **PORTWEST** Retail Customers.

Z650 - WALL RETAIL DISPLAY STAND
L1200mm x W517mm x H2212mm
Compatible with Z653, Z651, Z655, Z652 and Z654

Z651 - D SHAPED RAIL
L1166 x W314 x H95mm
Powder coated virgin metal

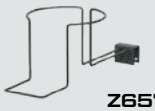
Z652 - STRAIGHT BAR*
L1166 x W50 x H80mm
Powder coated virgin metal

Z654 - PEG BOARD FOOTWEAR SHELF
L300 x W143 x H60.5mm
Powder coated virgin metal
Available in Portwest and Base branded options.

Z653 - SHELF
L1166 x W375.5 x H80mm
Powder coated virgin metal

Z655 - FORWARD BAR*
L311.5 x W40 x H33mm
Powder coated virgin metal

Z664 - HANGING HOOK*
L292.2 x W40 x H33mm
Powder coated virgin metal



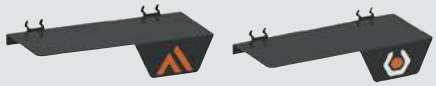
Z657 - HELMET HOLDER*
L347.4 X W135 X H106MM
Powder coated virgin metal

*Note Z652 must be ordered to support each row of Z655, Z657 and Z664

Z660
FLOOR RETAIL DISPLAY STAND
L1313.2 x W636.6 x H1531.8mm

Z661 - D SHAPED RAIL
L609.6 x W303.8 x H70mm
Powder coated virgin metal

Z662 - SHELF
L609.6 x W319.2 x H68.8mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z654 - PEG BOARD FOOTWEAR SHELF
L300 x W143 x H60.5mm
Powder coated virgin metal
Available in Portwest and Base branded options.

Z663 - STRAIGHT BAR*
L609.6 x W50 x H70mm
Powder coated virgin metal

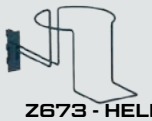
Z655 - FORWARD BAR*
L311.5 x W40 x H33mm
Powder coated virgin metal

Z664 - HANGING HOOK*
L292.2 x W40 x H33mm
Powder coated virgin metal

Z657 - HELMET HOLDER*
L347.4 X W135 X H106MM
Powder coated virgin metal

Z670 - DOUBLE SIDED SMALL FLOOR DISPLAY
Complete with both Portwest and Base branded header boards.
L390 x W460 x H1536mm

Z672 - 3 HOOK HOLDER
L327.82 x W240.76 x H70.5mm
Powder coated virgin metal



Z673 - HELMET HOLDER
L346.4 x W135 x H106mm
Powder coated virgin metal

Z671 - FOOTWEAR SHELF
L300 x W147.53 x H60.5mm
Powder coated virgin metal

Z656 - HANGING RAIL
L311.4 x W609.6 x H259.2mm
Powder coated virgin metal

*Note Z663 must be ordered to support Z657 and each row of Z655

Z680
SLATTED WALL SHELF
Available in a choice of Portwest or Base branding, this wall footwear shelf can be used on any standard slatted wall.
L300 x W140.7 x 60.5mm

ADDITIONAL RETAIL ASSETS

Z550 - STANDING MANNEQUIN
H190cm

Z1112 - FOOT STOOL
L400 x W400 x H445mm
Painted MDF

Z1113 - DUMP BIN
L451 x W451 x H1184mm
Powder coated virgin metal

Z1111 - EYEWEAR DISPLAY
L222 x W265.8 x H611.3mm
Painted plywood

Z587 - PORTWEST MAT
L202cm X W99cm

Z456 - JACKET HANGER

Z457 - TROUSER HANGER

PROMOTIONAL MATERIALS

Z470 - PORTWEST WATER BOTTLE
White
Size: 650ml

Z473 - PORTWEST BALLPOINT METAL PEN
Silver

Z466 - PORTWEST MULTI FUNCTIONAL NECK TUBE
H49cm X W23cm

Z471 - PORTWEST SOLID 5 COLOUR HIGHLIGHTER
White

Z475 - PORTWEST SQUARED STICKY NOTES
White

Z595 - UMBRELLA

Z580 - PORTWEST PAPER SHOPPING BAG
White

Z472 - PORTWEST BAMBOO SHOPPING BAG
White

FIND THE CORRECT SIZE

These size charts show body measurements and should be used as a guide when choosing the correct size.
For example a person with a chest circumference of 108cm -112cm would take a size L when choosing a jacket or coverall.

MEN'S CHEST

International	XXS		XS		S		M		L		XL			XXL		3XL		4XL		5XL			6XL			7XL			8XL		
Chest (CM)	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152	156	160	164	168	172	176	180	184	188	192	196
Chest (INCH)	28	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50	52	54	55	56	58	60	62	64	65	66	67	69	71	73	74	76	77
EU Size 31" Regular	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70	72	74	76	78	80	82	84	86	88	90	92	94	96	98

MEN'S WAIST

Dual International					S - M				L - XL				XXL - 3XL				4XL - 5XL										6XL			
International	XXS				XS				S				M				L				XL				XXL				3XL			
Waist Size (CM)	60	64	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	136	140	144	148	152								
Waist Size (INCH)	22	24	26	28	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50	52	54	55	56	58	60								
DE Short/Reg/Tall			42	44	46	48		50	52	54	56		58	60	62		64/66	68	70	72	74											
FR (French)			34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58		60/62	64	66	68		70										
EU 29" Short (DACH) *	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		31		32		33			34		35								
EU 31" Regular (DACH) *	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60		62		64		66			68		70								
EU 33" Tall (DACH) *	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120		124		128		132			136		140								
FR **	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54		56		58		60			62		64								

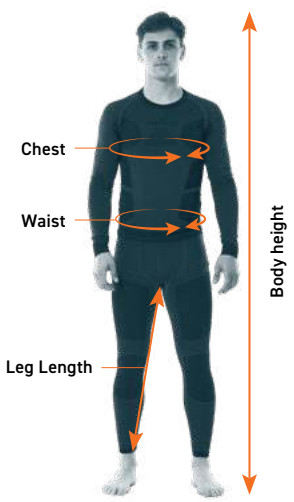
** We have added REGULAR, SHORT & TALL size conversion for DACH region (German, Austria, Switzerland)*
***We are updating our FR sizes. The above chart shows the new FR size.*
Note the sizing of the garments has not changed. Please continue to order the same sizes you ordered in the past.

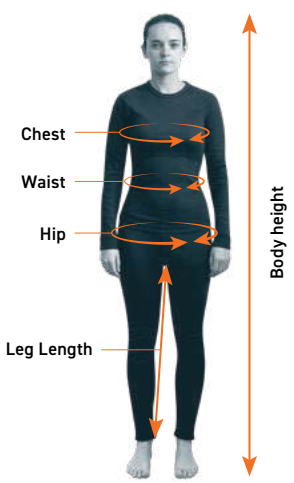
WOMEN'S CHEST

International	XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL			3XL		4XL		
Chest (CM)	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128	132	134	136	144
Chest (INCH)	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50	52	53	54	56
EU	30	32	34	36	38	40	42		44	46	48		50		52		54	
FR	32	34	36	38	40	42	44		46	48	50		52		54		56	
UK	4	6	8	10	12	14	16		18	20	22		24		26		28	

WOMEN'S WAIST

International	XS		S		M		L		XL		XXL			3XL		4XL		
Waist Size (CM)	60	64	68	72	76	80	84	88	92	96	100	104	108	112	116	120	124	128
Waist Size (INCH)	22	24	26	28	30	32	33	34	36	38	40	41	42	44	46	47	48	50
DE	32/34	36	38	40		42	44	46	48	50	52		54	56	58	60	62	64
FR (French)	34/36	38	40	42		44	46	48	50	52	54		56	58	60	62	64	66
NEW EU	30	32	34	36	38	40		42	44	46	48		50		52		54	
NEW FR**	32	34	36	38	40	42		44	46	48	50		52		54		56	
UK	4	6	8	10	12	14		16	18	20	22		24		26		28	





MEN'S BODY HEIGHT

Units	Body height		Leg Length	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH
Short	160-168	5'3"-5'6"	74CM	29"
Regular	172-180	5'7"-5'11"	79CM	31"
Tall	184-192	6' 0"-6'4"	84CM	33"

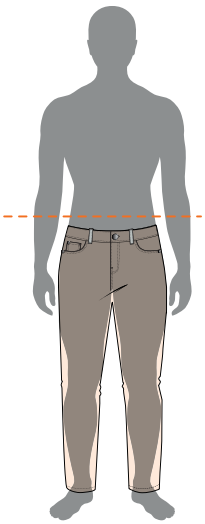
WOMEN'S BODY HEIGHT

Units	Body height		Leg Length	
	CM	INCH	CM	INCH
Regular	160-168	5'3"-5'6"	74CM	29"

Note: Garment sizes vary depending on the style. To ensure the perfect fit, try them on.

FIT GUIDE

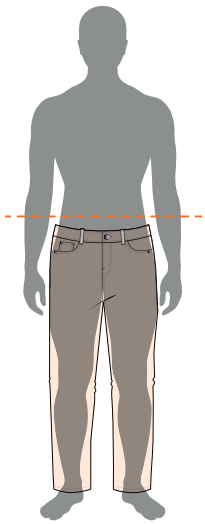
MEN'S TROUSERS



SLIM FIT

SLIM FIT

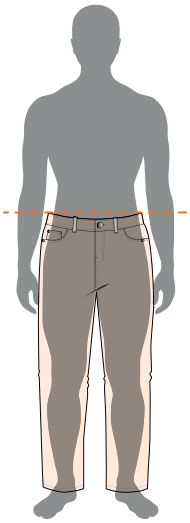
A fitted cut with active styling, our slim fit trousers are manufactured from the highest quality stretch fabric or feature an element of stretch to give you comfort in any working position.



STANDARD FIT

STANDARD FIT

A stylish but traditional fit that follows the shape of the body without being too fitted.



RELAXED FIT

RELAXED FIT

Relaxed Fit - Our most generous fit, cut to be roomier through the leg for ultimate comfort.

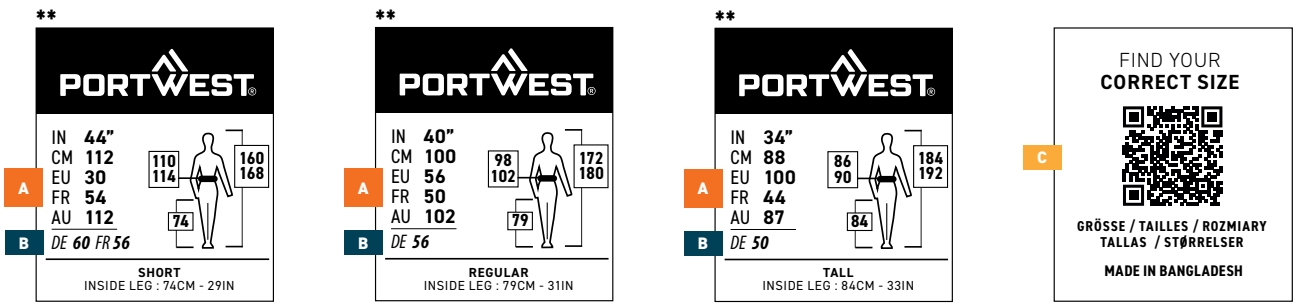
SIZE LABEL UPDATE INDUSTRY STANDARD

We are in the process of updating our trouser labelling in line with ISO 13688. Our labelling will be transitioning to updated EU and FR (FRENCH) sizing

A EU/FR show the updated size conversion

B Reference to previous size conversion on the label

C Scan link to see full size conversion chart



ALL GARMENT MEASUREMENTS REMAIN THE SAME

THE CORRESPONDING CONVERSION SIZE HAS UPDATED ON SOME SIZES

HAND PROTECTION SIZE CHART

XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL	3XL	4XL
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

For more detail on glove sizing, please refer to section on Hand Protection Range. 619

FOOT PROTECTION SIZE CHART

It is recommended to have your foot measured when purchasing footwear as there is no exact standard for converting shoe sizes.

UK Size:	1	2	3	4	5	6	6.5	7	8	9	10	10.5	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Euro Size:	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52
US Women's Size			5	6	7	8	8.5	9	10	11									
US Men's Size			4	5	6	7	7.5	8	9	10	11	11.5	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

For more information 709

KEY SYMBOLS

ALL PRODUCT

ANTI-SCRATCH DESIGN
Anti-scratch design with no exposed metal parts

CE CERTIFIED
This symbol indicates conformity of essential health and safety requirements as set out in European Directives.

ESD SYMBOL
This symbol indicates that the product is suitable for use in ESD environments.

MADE FOR WOMEN
This symbol indicates that the products have been designed for a women's fit.

100% METAL FREE
100% Metal Free

UKCA MARKED
This symbol indicates UKCA marking.

UPF 40+
This symbol indicates the fabric has a UPF rating of 40+.

USB RECHARGEABLE
This symbol indicates the product has a USB port and is rechargeable

CERTIFIED AFTER 50X WASHES
This symbol indicates compliance with EN ISO 20471 after 50 washes* *Minimum requirement under the EN norm is 5 washes

GARMENTS

1 LAYER
This symbol indicates that the garment is unlined and is made using only the outer layer of fabric.

RADIO LOOP
This symbol indicates that the garments have a radio loop for easy attachment of a radio.

FR TAPE
Indicates that the garment has flame resistant reflective tape.

HEAT APPLIED REFLECTIVE TAPE
This symbol indicates that the garment has heat applied reflective tape

REVERSIBLE GARMENT
This symbol indicates that garments are reversible.

TWO-WAY ZIPPER
This symbol indicates that the zip can be opened from the top or bottom of the garment.

INTERNAL TABLET POCKET
This symbol indicates that an internal tablet pocket is included in the garments which carry this symbol.

TAPED SEAMS
This symbol indicates that the garment has taped waterproof seams.

VENTILATION PORTS
Ventilation ports for maximum breathability

STRETCH PANELLING
This symbol indicates the garment has stretch panelling in key movement areas for greater flexibility.

RIS SYMBOL
This symbol indicates that the garment meets the rail industry standard for high visibility warning clothing.
Orange only

2 LAYER
This symbol indicates that the garment has 2 layers - an outer and an inner layer.

HOOD
This symbol indicates that the garment comes with a non-detachable hood.

FR,IW
Indicates that the garment has double-stitched, industrial wash, flame resistant reflective tape.

FULLY ELASTICATED WAISTBAND
This symbol indicates a fully elasticated waistband on the trouser which allows for all-day comfort for the wearer.

DETACHABLE LINING
This symbol indicates that the garment has detachable lining.

MULTIPLE STORAGE POCKETS
This symbol indicates that the garment is designed with multiple pockets.

HOLSTER POCKETS
This symbol indicates the trousers have swing away tool pockets.

3-IN-1 WIND RESISTANT
This symbol indicates that the garment is windproof.

BREATHABLE GARMENT
This symbol indicates that the garment is made of a high performance breathable fabric.

DUAL ID HOLDER
Dual ID holder allows use of both portrait and landscape ID card display

ATEX DIRECTIVE
The ATEX Directive defines what equipment is permitted in an environment where an explosive atmosphere may exist.

3 LAYER
This symbol indicates that the garment has 3 layers - an outer, a mid and an inner layer.

HOOD - CONCEALED DETACHABLE
This symbol indicates that the garment comes with a detachable hood.

HEAT APPLIED FLAME RESISTANT TAPE
This symbol indicates that the garment has heat applied flame resistant reflective tape

HALF ELASTICATED WAIST
This symbol indicates a half elastic waistband which allows for all-day comfort for the wearer.

INTERACTIVE GARMENT
This symbol indicates zip-in fleece or vest feature to create a one-piece garment.

PHONE POCKET
This symbol indicates that a mobile phone pocket is included in the garment.

KNEE PAD POCKETS
Designed to carry our range of ergonomically designed knee pads. Arrows on the icon indicate the direction of insertion.

WELDED WATERPROOF SEAMS
This symbol indicates that the garment has high-frequency welded waterproof seams.

PRINT ACCESS
This symbol indicates that garments have print/embroidery access.

INDUSTRIAL DRIER
Can with withstand industrial tunnel drying at 155°C.

INDUSTRIAL WASH 85°C
Wash at 85°C industrial wash.

HAND PROTECTION / PPE

VENDING READY
This symbol indicates that this product has been individually packed for vending machines.

UV PROTECTION
UV protection helps to prevent eye damage from harmful ultraviolet rays.

FREE SPEC CORD
Free spec cord with styles showing this symbol.

LATERAL DEFORMATION
Optional test for safety helmets, it indicates the resistance to lateral compressions.

TOUCHSCREEN GLOVE
This symbol indicates that this glove can be used with most mobile touchscreen devices.

ANTI-SCRATCH
Resistance to surface damage and scratches by fine particles.

ANTI-FOG
Resistance to fogging

MOLTEN METAL
Optional test for safety helmets, it indicates the resistance to molten metals and hot solids projection.

KNITTING GAUGE
This symbol denotes the knitting gauge of the fabric.

ANTI-SCRATCH CERTIFIED
Resistance to scratches by fine particles. Tested and certified coating applied to both side of the lens.

ANTI-FOG CERTIFIED
Resistance to fogging. Tested and certified coating applied to both sides of the lenses.

DOLOMITE
Dolomite optional clogging test (D)

FOOT PROTECTION

- 200 JOULES STEEL TOECAP
- 200 JOULES COMPOSITE TOECAP
- PIERCE RESISTANT COMPOSITE MIDSOLE
- PIERCE RESISTANT STEEL MIDSOLE
- METATARSAL PROTECTION
- ENERGY ABSORBING SEAT REGION
- MONO DENSITY SOLE UNIT
- DUAL DENSITY SOLE UNIT
- SLIP RESISTANT OUTSOLE
- HEAT RESISTANT OUTSOLE 300°C
- NON-MARKING SOLE UNIT
- FUEL AND OIL RESISTANT OUTSOLE
- ANTI-STATIC FOOTWEAR
- WATERPROOF CONSTRUCTION
- WATERPROOF MEMBRANE
- WATER RESISTANT UPPER
- COLD INSULATION
- HEAT INSULATION
- WIDE FITTING
- LADDER GRIP
- FULL GRAIN LEATHER
- COW SUEDE LEATHER
- METAL FREE
- CHEMICAL RESISTANT
- UK CONFORMITY ASSESSED
- EUROPEAN CONFORMITY
- ANKLE PROTECTION

KEY FEATURES

MULTI-WAY GARMENT
This symbol indicates the garment is multi-functional and can be worn different ways.

EN 342
Indicates that clothing has tested to EN342 protective clothing against cold.

EXTENDED SIZES
Indicates the size range of the product from smallest to largest size.

INSULATED
This symbol indicates the garment is padded to trap the heat and increase warmth.

LINED
This symbol indicates the garment is lined for added warmth and comfort.

FIT TYPE
Indicates the type of fit to suit body shape. Slim/ Regular Fit.

CE CAT III
Indicates the product is CE marked as a Category 3 item for complex design.

EUROPEAN FLAG
This symbol indicates that the product is manufactured in the European Union.

2XPU
Double PU coating for guaranteed waterproofness.

4-WAY STRETCH
4-way stretch fabrics extend in both directions - crosswise and longwise.

2-WAY STRETCH
2-way stretch fabric is made using an elastane yarn woven into the fabric from edge to edge.

PORTWEST PLANET
This symbol indicates eco conscious products made using certified recycled or sustainable fabrics or materials.

NEW
This symbol indicates a new product has been added to the brochure.

MADE FOR WOMEN
This symbol indicates that the products have been designed for a women's fit.

HEAT STRESS
Styles developed to help regulate body temperature by promoting breathability, moisture wicking, and/or cooling.

NEW SIZE
This style is now available in more size options

MATERNITY FIT
This symbol indicates products that have been specifically designed for pregnant women.

LIGHTWEIGHT
Constructed from lightweight fabrics and materials to enhance comfort and reduce fatigue.

IMPROVED FEATURE
Indicates an improvement to the existing product.

NEXT GEN
High performance safety footwear combining advanced protection, modern design, and all-day comfort.

COLD PROTECTION
Offers reliable thermal insulation for protection in cold working environments.

NEW COLOUR
Indicates that a new colour/colours have been added to the style.

EXTENDABLE LEG LENGTH
Extendable leg length (31" to 33")

LATEX FREE
Latex free to reduce risk of allergies

WATERPROOF MM
Waterproof ratings are measured in millimetres (mm), ranging from 800mm to 20,000mm.

PACKABLE
Folds into its own pocket for compact and convenient storage.

SILICONE FREE
Free from silicone-based materials.

DESIGNED FOR RECYCLING
This symbol indicates that the product is designed for recycling.

BREATHABLE MVP
MVP is Moisture Vapour Permeability and is expressed as g/m²/24 hours.

EN342 COLD TEMPERATURE RANGE
Indicates that clothing has tested to EN342 protective clothing against cold.

REVERSIBLE
Reversible Garment for Multi Use

PACK AND CARTON QUANTITY

RETAIL BOX
Indicates that the item is shipped with a retail box to aid product presentation for retail sales.

GARMENT HANGER
This symbol indicates that this item is shipped with a retail tag to aid product presentation for retail sales.

RETAIL BAG
This symbol indicates that this packaging aids product presentation for retail sales.

RETAIL TAG
This symbol indicates that this item is shipped with a retail tag to aid product presentation for retail sales.

BLISTER PACKED
This symbol indicates that items are blister-packed for retail sales.

SOLD IN PAIRS
This product is sold in pairs

PRODUCT DETAIL SYMBOLS

FABRIC
This symbol indicates garment fabric details.

WADDING
This symbol indicates the garment wadding details.

UPPER
This symbol indicates the material used in the upper of the product.

CONTRAST FABRIC
This symbol indicates the garment contrast fabric details.

X-COLOUR
This symbol indicates the standard colours within that product range.

SOLE
This symbol indicates the material used in the sole of the product. The F code refers to the outsole design e.g. F12.

LINING
This symbol indicates the garment lining details.

Y-COLOUR AND Z-COLOUR
This symbol indicates a colour that incurs a price higher than the standard colour.

GLOVE LINING
This symbol refers to the inner layer of the glove.

GLOVE DIPPING
This symbol refers to the outer coating applied to the glove.

PORTWEST

ESSENTIALS

WORKWEAR SINCE 1904

ALWAYS GREAT VALUE

QUALITY WORKWEAR BUILT TO LAST,
PRICED TO MOVE

ALWAYS DEPENDABLE

ORIGINAL, TRUSTED CHOICE FOR THOSE
WHO DEMAND RELIABILITY

ALWAYS IN STOCK

RELIABLE STOCK LEVELS,
PORTWEST ESSENTIALS ARE THE
SMART BULK-BUY CHOICE

RETAIL READY INDEX

= New styles

The products listed below are retail ready, they are packed with either a retail hanger, retail hook, retail tag, retail bag or are blister packed.

Code	
A001	653
A002	653
A106	693
A115	672
A120	690
A121	689
A124	689
A140	672
A145	671
A146	671
A174	692
A175	693
A185	672
A195	691
A197	669
A198	669
A199	669
A250	699
A270	699
A271	673
A304	649
A311	685
A312	688
A313	683
A335	688
A340	693
A350	686
A352	686
A351	687
A353	687
A360	689
A372	681
A373	680
A374	679
A375	679
A376	679
A377	678
A590	696
A611	643
A620	650
A621	643
A622	648
A625	644
A630	644
A632	645

Code	
A635	651
A636	647
A640	644
A641	689
A642	641
A643	651
A645	645
A646	643
A650	639
A655	645
A660	637
A661	638
A665	639
A670	635
A671	635
A672	634
A673	633
A680	633
A688	645
A689	652
A690	652
A691	652
A700	664
A715	661
A718	658
A721	661
A722	659
A723	658
A727	657
A729	659
A740	664
A742	660
A745	660
A751	673
A753	662
A755	655
A756	655
A770	664
A771	664
A772	663
A774	663
A775	663
A776	663
A780	668
A783	668

Code	
A784	668
A790	665
A791	665
A792	666
A793	667
A801	705
A802	705
A803	705
A810	706
A812	704
A813	704
A814	704
A820	704
A881	705
A925	707
A930	707
AP01	671
AP02	671
AP10	682
AP30	684
AP32	651
AP35	682
AP36	684
AP42	639
AP50	642
AP51	636
AP52	649
AP54	656
AP55	656
AP60	706
AP62	683
AP65	683
AP71	674
AP72	674
AP74	675
AP75	675
AP80	684
AP81	642
APB80	684
B013	573
B029	574
B035	573
B036	543
B131	453
B133	453

Code	
B135	454
B136	454
B151	453
B153	453
B171	452
B173	452
B181	451
B183	451
B184	451
C105	571
C276	211
C376	212
C476	210
C496	212
CS20	571
CS21	571
CS23	571
CS24	569
CS28	571
CT21	646
CT32	646
CT45	641
CT46	657
CT65	638
CT67	634
CT90	652
CV06	569
D340	607
EP02	848
EP04	846
EP06	848
EP07	846
EP08	847
EP09	847
EP10	846
EP11	847
EP12	847
EP13	848
EP14	848
EP21	848
EP22	846
EP23	846
EP30	848
F440	412
F441	413

Code	
F476	210
FC81	791
FC82	791
FC86	791
FC90	791
FC94	791
GL12	571
GL13	571
GL14	571
GL16	571
H448	132
HA10	573
HA14	573
HA18	828
HA24	572
HA32	573
ID10	828
KP10	577
KP20	576
KP30	576
KP40	576
KP44	577
KP45	577
KP50	576
KP65	577
L440	410
L450	406
P100	882
P101	882
P200	881
P201	881
P203	881
P210	880
P211	881
P223	881
P250	880
P251	880
P261	880
P271	881
P291	880
P292	880
P301	879
P303	879
P304	879
P305	879

Code	
P306	879
P307	879
P310	877
P311	878
P350	877
P351	877
P361	878
P371	878
P391	878
P392	878
P393	878
P422	883
P440	883
P441	883
P902	883
P921	883
P941	883
P952	883
P971	883
PA03	829
PA14	574
PA47	828
PA48	828
PA50	575
PA55	828
PA63	575
PA70	575
PA71	575
PA72	829
PA73	575
PA74	575
PA76	575
PB32	863
PR01	862
PR02	862
PR03	860
PR12	866
PR32	863
PS07	865
PS10	857
PS11	862
PS12	862
PS13	857
PS14	866
PS18	864

Code	
PS19	857
PS20	859
PS21	873
PS22	872
PS23	859
PS24	860
PS25	860
PS26	864
PS27	856
PS28	856
PS30	861
PS31	861
PS32	863
PS33	869
PS34	865
PS35	868
PS36	866
PS37	856
PS38	868
PS41	845
PS43	839
PS44	845
PS45	842
PS46	844
PS47	842
PS58	829
PS59	833
PS64	872
PS66	872
PS67	872
PS69	833
PS79	832
PS80	822
PT01	864
PW03	840
PW04	840
PW05	840
PW11	865
PW13	867
PW14	867
PW15	867
PW17	870
PW20	873
PW21	873
PW22	873

Code	
PW26	873
PW30	861
PW32	863
PW33	869
PW34	865
PW35	869
PW37	870
PW38	868
PW39	868
PW40	844
PW41	845
PW42	842
PW43	844
PW47	842
PW48	844
PW58	829
PW59	834
PW60	830
PW62	841
PW65	830
PW66	830
PW68	830
PW69	835
PW72	839
PW73	839
PW74	843
PW75	841
PW76	841
PW77	843
PW78	843
PW79	835
PW80	578
PW82	578
PW83	579
PW84	579
PW85	579
PW86	579
PW89	834
PW90	831
PW91	831
PW92	831
PW93	831
PW94	831
PW96	831
PW98	826

Code	
PW99	831
S156	577
S250	406
S251	406
S350	405
S351	405
S352	408
S376	211
S440	410
S441	410
S450	408
S451	408
S452	409
S453	409
S475	211
S476	209
S604	407
S605	407
S650	403
S651	403
S653	404
S656	404
S658	404
S810	515
S817	491
SK05	457
SK11	456
SK12	456
SK13	457
SK18	456
SK20	289
SK22	289
SK23	456
SK33	457
SK34	456
ST30	812
ST36	812
ST40	816
ST50	814
ST60	815
ST70	816
ST80	813

New styles Women's styles New colourways

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
2201	604	A270	699	A590	696	A700	664	A881	705	AP76	675	B191	452	B965	581
2202	605	A271	673	A611	643	A715	661	A925	707	AP80	684	B194	551	B966	582
2207	605	A280	673	A620	650	A718	658	A930	707	AP81	642	B195	555	BIZ1	349
2208	604	A300	694	A621	643	A721	661	AB020	697	APB80	684	B196	551	BIZ2	348
2209	604	A302	694	A622	648	A722	659	AB030	697	APR12	682	B197	555	BIZ4	349
2210	604	A304	649	A625	644	A723	658	AB129	691	APR15	650	B198	543	BIZ5	347
2802	518	A310	685	A630	644	A727	657	AB198	669	APR18	647	B209	549	BIZ6	351
2852	612	A311	685	A632	645	A729	659	AB199	669	AS10	558	B210	549	BIZ7	311
2885	500	A312	688	A635	651	A740	664	AB350	686	AS11	561	B212	549	BX321	472
A001	653	A313	683	A636	647	A742	660	AB351	687	AS12	561	B300	541	BX322	473
A002	653	A315	685	A637	647	A745	660	AB622	648	AS15	558	B302	539	BX323	81
A080	697	A320	688	A638	649	A751	673	AB625	644	AS18	558	B303	196	BZ11	353
A100	692	A330	694	A640	644	A753	662	AB664	635	AS20	560	B304	197	BZ12	353
A105	692	A335	688	A641	689	A755	655	AB810	706	AS21	560	B305	197	BZ13	346
A106	693	A340	693	A642	641	A756	655	AC01	653	AS22	560	B306	196	BZ14	346
A110	696	A350	686	A643	651	A770	664	AC05	653	AS23	560	B308	196	BZ17	347
A111	697	A351	687	A644	642	A771	664	AF53	290	AS24	559	B309	537	BZ30	348
A115	672	A352	686	A645	645	A772	663	AF73	291	AS25	559	B310	541	BZ31	350
A118	696	A353	687	A646	643	A774	663	AP01	671	AS26	559	B312	535	BZ443	344
A120	690	A355	683	A647	642	A775	663	AP02	671	B010	570	B315	196	BZ444	345
A121	689	A356	669	A648	640	A776	663	AP10	682	B013	573	B316	197	BZ506	351
A123	691	A360	689	A649	641	A780	668	AP12	682	B029	574	B317	197	BZ523	345
A124	689	A370	681	A650	639	A783	668	AP15	650	B030	574	B330	541	BZ739	344
A140	672	A371	681	A651	638	A784	668	AP18	647	B035	573	B331	543	C030	350
A145	671	A372	681	A652	637	A790	665	AP30	684	B036	543	B900	584	C070	600
A146	671	A373	680	A655	645	A791	665	AP32	651	B120	455	B901	584	C071	600
A148	685	A374	679	A657	636	A792	666	AP35	682	B121	455	B903	584	C072	593
A150	692	A375	679	A660	637	A793	667	AP36	684	B123	455	B904	582	C073	593
A174	692	A376	679	A661	638	A800	707	AP42	639	B125	454	B905	582	C074	595
A175	693	A377	678	A665	639	A801	705	AP50	642	B126	454	B907	585	C075	601
A185	672	A400	695	A670	635	A802	705	AP51	636	B131	453	B908	585	C076	591
A195	691	A402	695	A671	635	A803	705	AP52	649	B133	453	B909	585	C078	601
A197	669	A427	695	A672	634	A810	706	AP54	656	B135	454	B910	584	C079	601
A198	669	A435	695	A673	633	A812	704	AP55	656	B136	454	B916	582	C099	498
A199	669	A445	695	A680	633	A813	704	AP60	706	B151	453	B920	472	C105	571
A200	699	A500	701	A688	645	A814	704	AP62	683	B153	453	B921	472	C184	519
A210	698	A510	701	A689	652	A820	704	AP65	683	B171	452	B922	472	C195	597
A220	698	A520	701	A690	652	A824	703	AP71	674	B173	452	B950	583	C211	597
A230	698	A521	700	A691	652	A827	706	AP72	674	B181	451	B951	583	C276	211
A250	699	A530	701	A697	669	A835	706	AP74	675	B183	451	B955	581	C357	212
A260	699	A540	700	A699	669	A845	706	AP75	675	B184	451	B960	583	C370	213

 New styles Women's styles New colourways

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
C372	213	CD110	525	CD883	477	D118	607	DX458	395	EP14	848	F407	449	FC60	757
C374	215	CD111	489	CD884	490	D340	607	DX460	374	EP17	847	F408	449	FC61	757
C375	213	CD112	514	CD885	524	DX402	159	DX461	92	EP19	847	F409	448	FC65	764
C376	212	CD114	511	CD886	493	DX408	479	DX462	105	EP20	848	F417	448	FC66	767
C394	207	CD117	514	CD887	493	DX409	547	DX463	382	EP21	848	F433	450	FC67	733
C395	207	CD118	525	CD888	176	DX410	547	DX465	368	EP22	846	F437	413	FC72	727
C464	115	CD130	525	CD889	173	DX411	554	DX466	79	EP23	846	F438	413	FC80	781
C465	113	CD131	489	CD891	516	DX412	201	DX467	536	EP30	848	F440	412	FC81	791
C466	114	CD802	414	CD898	148	DX413	204	DX468	428	EV401	86	F441	413	FC82	791
C467	113	CD805	195	CD899	175	DX414	547	DX470	436	EV402	87	F442	412	FC83	791
C468	114	CD807	151	CH11	528	DX415	550	DX471	436	EV410	546	F443	412	FC86	791
C469	83	CD809	141	CH12	528	DX416	198	DX472	534	EV411	552	F465	393	FC90	791
C470	213	CD811	554	CR01	529	DX417	446	DX473	142	EV440	469	F474	215	FC94	791
C472	214	CD812	548	CR40	529	DX419	198	DX474	419	EV441	478	F476	210	FD02	743
C473	214	CD813	540	CS10	459	DX420	509	DX475	138	EV442	157	F813	521	FD03	762
C474	214	CD825	488	CS11	459	DX421	480	DX476	426	EV443	394	FB30	357	FD04	752
C475	215	CD840	397	CS12	458	DX423	486	DX477	191	EV444	506	FB31	357	FD05	742
C476	210	CD844	492	CS20	571	DX430	91	DX479	147	EV446	469	FC03	778	FD07	773
C494	215	CD845	477	CS21	571	DX431	418	DX480	533	EV447	468	FC06	731	FD10	759
C496	212	CD846	487	CS23	571	DX432	438	DX481	190	EV448	156	FC07	728	FD15	759
C701	498	CD847	173	CS24	569	DX433	396	DX482	191	EV460	381	FC08	731	FD18	781
C704	524	CD848	175	CS28	571	DX434	204	DX483	191	EV461	373	FC09	732	FD22	739
C733	599	CD850	514	CT21	646	DX435	201	DX484	190	EV464	417	FC10	766	FD25	740
C734	598	CD852	177	CT32	646	DX437	120	DX486	420	EV465	103	FC11	757	FD26	740
C736	595	CD855	177	CT45	641	DX438	118	DX490	191	EV466	388	FC12	756	FD33	756
C738	592	CD857	176	CT46	657	DX440	470	E043	183	EV467	89	FC14	766	FD62	778
C739	594	CD858	174	CT65	638	DX441	512	E046	182	EV468	137	FC16	775	FD84	784
C746	590	CD860	110	CT67	634	DX442	158	E049	183	EV469	389	FC17	755	FD90	785
C802	518	CD861	172	CT90	652	DX443	492	EC195	555	EV470	435	FC18	749	FD95	784
C813	517	CD863	146	CV01	567	DX444	507	EC210	548	EV471	434	FC19	749	FE01	745
C814	521	CD864	376	CV02	567	DX445	158	EC300	541	EV473	532	FC20	764	FE02	746
C824	610	CD867	386	CV04	568	DX446	159	EP02	848	EV475	523	FC21	767	FE03	746
C833	599	CD869	441	CV05	569	DX448	125	EP04	846	EV476	444	FC22	755	FE04	747
C834	598	CD870	422	CV06	569	DX449	478	EP06	848	EV480	445	FC23	765	FE05	747
C838	592	CD871	448	CV09	567	DX450	397	EP07	846	F205	450	FC24	765	FE06	782
C846	590	CD872	432	CV24	569	DX451	507	EP08	847	F250	153	FC25	728	FE07	782
C851	612	CD874	422	CV25	568	DX452	471	EP09	847	F300	152	FC26	788	FE08	782
C852	612	CD875	141	CV26	568	DX453	161	EP10	846	F301	153	FC32	730	FF50	325
C865	613	CD876	426	CV28	565	DX454	160	EP11	847	F302	153	FC38	750	FR03	287
C875	515	CD881	488	D100	607	DX456	470	EP12	847	F303	152	FC39	751	FR06	313
C890	520	CD882	510	D102	607	DX457	161	EP13	848	F400	450	FC57	744	FR07	313

New styles Women's styles New colourways

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
FR08	312	FR427	245	FR66	314	FR81	280	FW22	777	H448	132	KS54	491	LW72	202
FR09	289	FR43	306	FR68	314	FR85	343	FW23	761	HA10	573	KX301	205	LW74	101
FR10	284	FR432	339	FR69	337	FR89	338	FW24	763	HA14	573	KX302	201	LW97	500
FR11	285	FR433	257	FR701	279	FR90	310	FW29	774	HA17	570	KX303	193	MV25	265
FR12	281	FR434	295	FR702	276	FR92	309	FW31	770	HA18	828	KX304	502	MV26	265
FR14	288	FR438	261	FR703	274	FR93	315	FW32	760	HA22	570	KX305	439	MV28	264
FR18	289	FR440	308	FR704	253	FR95	338	FW34	734	HA23	570	KX306	429	MV29	267
FR19	289	FR445	333	FR707	273	FR96	278	FW35	770	HA24	572	KX310	510	MV35	266
FR20	289	FR450	257	FR71	343	FR98	355	FW39	735	HA25	572	KX312	481	MV36	266
FR21	327	FR451	262	FR710	280	FS70	783	FW42	783	HA26	572	KX315	116	MV46	265
FR22	328	FR452	262	FR711	282	FT05	743	FW43	761	HA27	570	KX317	502	MV70	248
FR25	330	FR453	263	FR712	283	FT08	729	FW51	769	HA30	572	KX341	170	MV71	249
FR26	331	FR46	307	FR714	254	FT13	775	FW57	744	HA31	543	KX343	471	MV72	252
FR27	331	FR47	307	FR715	255	FT15	734	FW58	780	HA32	573	KX346	170	MV73	252
FR28	326	FR50	324	FR716	274	FT20	790	FW63	768	HA33	572	KX348	171	MV91	267
FR30	282	FR503	270	FR717	273	FT22	789	FW64	768	HB10	570	KX352	503	MX28	271
FR31	275	FR507	259	FR718	251	FT25	734	FW65	759	HV23	570	KX361	393	P100	882
FR32	342	FR509	263	FR719	251	FT30	753	FW69	760	HV389	570	KX364	385	P101	882
FR33	342	FR51	328	FR72	275	FT31	754	FW71	786	HV50	215	KX366	369	P200	881
FR34	329	FR513	319	FR720	336	FT32	729	FW74	786	HV55	215	KX372	535	P201	881
FR35	322	FR516	246	FR722	260	FT36	733	FW75	774	ID10	828	KX374	441	P203	881
FR36	322	FR528	264	FR731	318	FT46	730	FW80	778	JN14	215	KX376	537	P210	880
FR37	323	FR53	340	FR732	286	FT50	735	FW81	779	KA307	545	KX377	540	P211	881
FR38	323	FR55	334	FR733	286	FT55	783	FW82	780	KA313	545	KX378	446	P223	881
FR401	321	FR56	335	FR734	276	FT60	732	FW83	779	KA322	483	KX380	505	P250	880
FR402	269	FR57	335	FR736	279	FT72	758	FW84	785	KA323	483	KX381	505	P251	880
FR404	339	FR59	341	FR737	274	FT73	758	FW88	779	KA360	391	KX383	504	P261	880
FR405	270	FR60	310	FR738	280	FV02	741	FW90	785	KA361	440	L043	185	P271	881
FR406	254	FR601	321	FR74	278	FV03	737	FW94	785	KA370	545	L049	185	P291	880
FR407	256	FR602	269	FR740	332	FW02	768	FW95	784	KP05	577	L210	549	P292	880
FR409	255	FR605	297	FR741	318	FW03	763	GL12	571	KP10	577	L440	410	P301	879
FR41	306	FR606	245	FR75	343	FW05	756	GL13	571	KP20	576	L450	406	P303	879
FR410	297	FR609	317	FR758	284	FW06	776	GL14	571	KP30	576	L701	498	P304	879
FR412	336	FR61	308	FR759	281	FW07	777	GL16	571	KP40	576	L711	497	P305	879
FR414	260	FR615	342	FR76	277	FW10	769	H440	132	KP44	577	L712	497	P306	879
FR415	261	FR616	342	FR77	277	FW11	762	H441	132	KP45	577	LW12	611	P307	879
FR416	256	FR617	295	FR79	296	FW13	776	H442	133	KP50	576	LW17	611	P310	877
FR417	317	FR62	308	FR80	311	FW14	769	H443	131	KP65	577	LW18	611	P311	878
FR418	319	FR63	309	FR805	287	FW16	771	H444	131	KS18	508	LW20	610	P350	877
FR420	259	FR64	293	FR806	287	FW17	771	H445	133	KS31	535	LW63	613	P351	877
FR426	247	FR65	293	FR808	285	FW21	769	H446	133	KS32	535	LW70	112	P361	878

 New styles Women's styles New colourways

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
P371	878	PJ50	149	PS55	825	PW310	204	PW375	139	PW80	578	RT63	111	S415	443
P391	878	PR01	862	PS57	827	PW311	204	PW376	195	PW82	578	S068	600	S418	443
P392	878	PR02	862	PS58	829	PW312	199	PW377	192	PW83	579	S156	577	S424	140
P393	878	PR03	860	PS59	833	PW32	863	PW378	421	PW84	579	S160	111	S425	140
P422	883	PR12	866	PS60	827	PW321	192	PW379	194	PW85	579	S162	83	S426	73
P440	883	PR32	863	PS61	827	PW325	147	PW38	868	PW86	579	S164	130	S427	72
P441	883	PS07	865	PS62	827	PW326	194	PW380	484	PW89	834	S165	130	S428	140
P902	883	PS10	857	PS63	823	PW327	192	PW381	139	PW90	831	S166	112	S429	140
P921	883	PS11	862	PS64	872	PW328	437	PW382	97	PW91	831	S170	206	S431	370
P941	883	PS12	862	PS66	872	PW329	431	PW385	165	PW92	831	S171	202	S433	378
P952	883	PS13	857	PS67	872	PW33	869	PW386	126	PW93	831	S172	207	S434	392
P971	883	PS14	866	PS69	833	PW335	151	PW389	110	PW94	831	S173	207	S435	392
PA01	871	PS18	864	PS73	823	PW337	538	PW39	868	PW96	831	S174	203	S437	378
PA02	871	PS19	857	PS79	832	PW339	431	PW399	501	PW97	827	S175	203	S438	411
PA03	829	PS20	859	PS80	822	PW34	865	PW40	844	PW98	826	S178	200	S440	410
PA04	829	PS21	873	PS90	830	PW340	166	PW41	845	PW99	831	S179	206	S441	410
PA09	846	PS22	872	PS93	830	PW342	126	PW42	842	R413	206	S231	494	S450	408
PA11	828	PS23	859	PT01	864	PW344	167	PW43	844	R440	178	S232	494	S451	408
PA14	574	PS24	860	PW03	840	PW345	508	PW47	842	R460	85	S233	495	S452	409
PA15	871	PS25	860	PW04	840	PW346	513	PW48	844	R461	84	S234	495	S453	409
PA16	871	PS26	864	PW05	840	PW347	476	PW50	827	R476	212	S235	495	S460	100
PA30	870	PS27	856	PW11	865	PW35	869	PW53	828	R477	195	S250	406	S461	100
PA31	871	PS28	856	PW13	867	PW351	121	PW54	825	RT20	214	S251	406	S463	115
PA47	828	PS30	861	PW14	867	PW352	119	PW55	825	RT22	202	S266	116	S466	99
PA48	828	PS31	861	PW15	867	PW353	400	PW56	829	RT23	206	S267	117	S467	98
PA50	575	PS32	863	PW17	870	PW355	122	PW58	829	RT27	73	S271	200	S468	80
PA55	828	PS33	869	PW20	873	PW356	123	PW59	834	RT30	101	S277	200	S469	117
PA58	828	PS34	865	PW21	873	PW357	476	PW60	830	RT31	129	S278	200	S471	80
PA63	575	PS35	868	PW210	548	PW358	485	PW62	841	RT32	116	S279	200	S475	211
PA70	575	PS36	866	PW22	873	PW359	400	PW65	830	RT40	181	S280	200	S476	209
PA71	575	PS37	856	PW26	873	PW360	108	PW66	830	RT42	186	S350	405	S477	202
PA72	829	PS38	868	PW261	98	PW362	375	PW68	830	RT43	186	S351	405	S478	206
PA73	575	PS41	845	PW30	861	PW364	96	PW69	835	RT45	182	S352	408	S479	203
PA74	575	PS43	839	PW302	148	PW365	82	PW72	839	RT46	181	S365	114	S480	128
PA76	575	PS44	845	PW303	165	PW367	75	PW73	839	RT48	182	S376	211	S481	398
PB32	863	PS45	842	PW304	484	PW368	108	PW74	843	RT49	181	S378	206	S482	398
PB55	826	PS46	844	PW305	475	PW369	93	PW75	841	RT50	134	S381	438	S485	119
PC55	826	PS47	842	PW306	164	PW37	870	PW76	841	RT51	135	S385	383	S487	128
PG54	826	PS52	827	PW307	167	PW370	194	PW77	843	RT60	111	S388	124	S488	124
PJ10	415	PS53	823	PW308	208	PW371	143	PW78	843	RT61	129	S412	443	S489	121
PJ20	415	PS54	825	PW309	208	PW374	147	PW79	835	RT62	117	S414	443	S490	134

New styles Women's styles New colourways

INDEX

Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code		Code	
S491	134	S599	109	S768	76	S849	603	ST30	812	T165	142	T718	480	TK41	423
S493	135	S603	389	S769	149	S855	602	ST36	812	T166	106	T719	474	TK42	423
S495	135	S604	407	S770	303	S867	602	ST40	816	T170	145	T720	548	TK50	424
S503	393	S605	407	S773	299	S887	499	ST43	817	T171	145	T740	375	TK51	427
S505	379	S606	442	S774	298	S889	511	ST44	817	T172	193	T745	523	TK54	424
S507	371	S607	442	S775	302	S896	603	ST45	817	T173	193	T746	513	TX10	524
S523	379	S608	433	S776	300	S899	603	ST50	814	T180	201	T747	496	TX11	490
S532	370	S609	433	S778	298	S903	603	ST60	815	T181	205	T748	509	TX12	515
S543	432	S610	387	S779	299	S906	603	ST70	816	T184	199	T750	421	TX14	510
S544	442	S611	377	S780	301	S917	500	ST80	813	T185	199	T752	437	TX15	516
S547	430	S612	377	S781	301	S998	517	SW10	353	T400	96	T753	421	TX50	179
S548	144	S613	433	S783	305	S999	519	SW20	353	T402	138	T755	447	TX51	179
S549	430	S614	387	S785	304	SK05	457	SW32	353	T500	168	T756	447	TX52	179
S553	370	S617	143	S790	511	SK11	456	SW33	353	T501	166	T801	494	TX55	179
S555	386	S650	403	S794	603	SK12	456	SW34	352	T601	485	T802	481	TX70	180
S556	398	S651	403	S797	511	SK13	457	T140	163	T602	476	T803	501	TX71	180
S562	379	S653	404	S810	515	SK18	456	T141	163	T603	524	T830	447	VB120	623
S574	371	S656	404	S816	520	SK20	289	T142	164	T604	399	T832	437	VB310	623
S585	401	S658	404	S817	491	SK22	289	T143	184	T701	480	TB02	585	VB620	623
S590	109	S665	450	S839	602	SK23	456	T150	123	T702	474	TB20	581	VB622	623
S593	122	S687	499	S840	602	SK33	457	T160	94	T703	523	TK20	425		
S595	128	S760	112	S841	602	SK34	456	T161	107	T704	512	TK21	425		
S597	127	S765	77	S843	603	SS54	574	T162	95	T706	475	TK22	427		
S598	129	S766	77	S845	602	ST11	606	T164	184	T710	509	TK40	423		

New styles Women's styles New colourways

*All data correct at time of press - August 2025

EQUIPMENT RANGES ONLY AVAILABLE ON PORTWEST.COM

DISCOVER A ONE STOP SHOP FOR SAFETY

Additional products from our height safety, spill protection, lights and accessories ranges can be found online. To check stock and place orders visit **portwest.com**

HEIGHT SAFETY
portwest.com/heightsafety

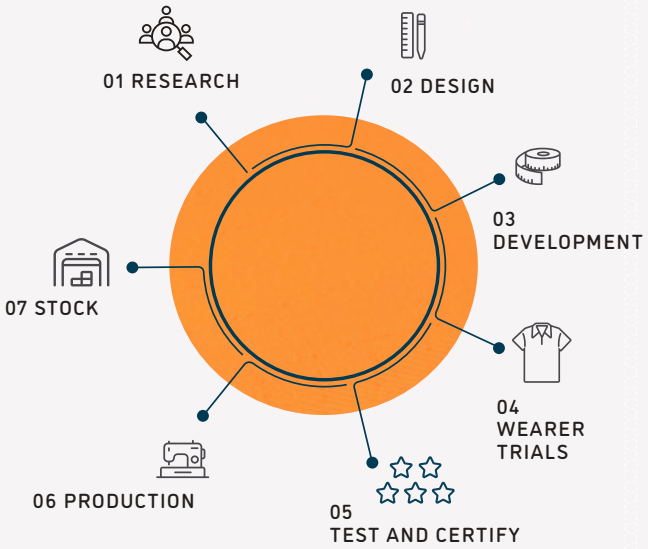
SPILL PROTECTION
portwest.com/spillprotection

LIGHTS
portwest.com/lights

ACCESSORIES
portwest.com/accessories

RESPONSIBLE MANUFACTURING AND SUPPLY

Working in state of the art conditions and using high-technology production systems enables us to guarantee consistent quality and market leading lead times. Fabrics are exclusively developed and all components are carefully selected and rigorously tested guaranteeing outstanding quality.



5 FULLY OWNED MANUFACTURING FACILITIES IN BANGLADESH, MYANMAR, ITALY, ALBANIA AND TANZANIA.

SILVER | Top 15% ecovadis Sustainability Rating MAY 2025

OEKO TEX® STANDARD 100

WORLDWIDE RESPONSIBLE ACCREDITED PRODUCTION WRAP

Sedex

CUSTOM

YOUR DESIGN, OUR EXPERTISE

Portwest Custom is an end-to-end design service for bespoke safety products. Working hand in hand with customers we design, sample, certify, manufacture and deliver thousands of custom products for a variety of industries throughout the world.

SCAN QR CODE TO VIEW CUSTOM ONLINE.

DESIGNED / SAMPLED / CERTIFIED
PRODUCED AND DELIVERED

PORTWEST®

13 GLOBAL WAREHOUSES

WAREHOUSES/SALES OFFICES: UK, IRELAND, ITALY, SLOVENIA, POLAND, SPAIN, TURKEY, UAE, CHINA, USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND.

5 FULLY OWNED MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

LEADING MANUFACTURERS: BANGLADESH, MYANMAR, ITALY, ALBANIA AND TANZANIA.

CONNECT WITH US

/portwest

/portwestglobal

PortwestTV/videos

/company/portwest

PORTWEST.COM